

**Ashland County
Wisconsin
in the
World War**

Compiled by
REV. HARRY S. RUTH

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 08448 7146

GC
977.501
AS3RU

Ashland County, Wisconsin in the World War 1917-1919

COMPILED BY

The Rev. Harry S. Ruth

(PAST DEPARTMENT VICE-COMMANDER)

DEPARTMENT HISTORIAN

HISTORIAN, ROY KELLY POST, No. 90

THE AMERICAN LEGION

ASHLAND, WISCONSIN

APRIL 4, 1927

1928

CHAPPLE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.

BOSTON, MASS.

Copyright, 1928

HARRY S. RUTH

Dedication

A loving tribute, ten years after the declaration of war, to the young men and women of Ashland County, Wisconsin, who gave their merry youth away for God and Country—

To those who still bear the scars and pains of service—

To those who mourn their loved ones "lost awhile."—

To those who "over here" unselfishly served—

To the American Legion, the seed of the blood of the martyrs, which has valiantly kept faith—

To my Comrades in arms, especially

Jay Russell Vaughan
Howard Blair Stamm
Ollin Tull
Peter Anton Napiecinski
Harry Lichtenberger
John M. Carley
Philip Bruner
Fred R. Feist
Howard N. Feist
Herman C. Runge
Harry R. Kampe

To these courageous young men who as Department Commanders of the American Legion in Wisconsin have rendered a good account:

John C. Davis	Cladius G. Pendill
Edward J. Barrett	Francis Ryan Duffy
Vilas H. Whaley	L. Hugo Keller
H. L. Plummer	D. J. Kenny
Frank J. Schneller	

And to Austin A. Petersen, Department Adjutant, and James F. Burns, Department Service Officer, who live too far from the day when they for their services will be rightly valued.

Introduction

THE compilation of historical data relating to the World War in Ashland County is akin to clearing and developing cut-over land. Ten years have passed. Service men and their families have removed. As stumps and brush remain on cut-over land, so only fragments of records remain today of those thrilling mad days of the war. This record will therefore commend itself. It is a working handbook of information for the present and a valuable memorial for the future. Due to frail limited sources from which to secure information, and with an earnest desire to credit service which came from eyewitnesses many mistakes will be found and also many omissions. Out of this may develop a more accurate record.

As this is the first county record on such an elaborate scale to appear in Wisconsin, it may not only serve as a model but also give information now difficult to find.

This work goes to the press after many tribulations and discouragements, and in spite of deadly indifference on the part of many who served. On the other hand, it is impossible to properly express gratitude to many who shared by their assistance and encouragement in the work. I wish to thank Mr. Carl Rudquist, Mr. George Tidstrom, Mr. Iver Iverson, Miss Agnes Campbell, Mr. Alvin Rabbi-deau, of Mellen, Mr. Chas. Roser, of Glidden, Mr. John Fordyce, of Butternut, Mr. Wm. Nyback, of Highbridge, Mr. Richard J. Prettie for typing; and *The Ashland Daily Press*, *The Mellen Weekly*, *The Superior Telegram* and *The Glidden Enterprise* for the use of their files. Also the County Council of Defense and the Ashland Chapter of the American Red Cross for their records, and the splendid cooperation of Register of Deeds Wm. C. Knowles, and his assistant, Miss Mary C. Donald, in recording discharges.

HARRY S. RUTH

CONTENTS

CITY OF ASHLAND:	PAGE
Chronology—April, 1917, to July, 1919	1
War Dead	40
Northland College	50
Military Records	51
Civilian Service Records	77
Miscellaneous	78
Roster and History of Machine Gun Company, 127th Infantry, 64th Brigade, 32d Division	80
BRIEF SKETCH OF THE 32D DIVISION	93
ASHLAND COUNTY:	
The County Council of Defense	95
Selective Draft Service Board	149
Ashland County Chapter, The American Red Cross	175
CITY OF MELLEN:	
Chronology	188
War Dead	208
Military Records	210
SINKING OF THE TRANSPORT "TUSCANIA"	216
THE 20TH ENGINEERS	223
THE 121ST FIELD ARTILLERY	224
CITY OF GLIDDEN:	
Chronology	229
War Dead	239
Military Records	240
VILLAGE OF BUTTERNUT:	
Military Records	248
War Dead	252
The Red Cross	253
MARENGO:	
Military Records	254
War Dead	255
HIGHERIDGE MILITARY RECORDS	256
WAR DEAD—Sanborn, Morse, Odanah	257
MILITARY RECORDS—Sanborn, Peeksville	262
MILITARY RECORDS—La Pointe, Cayuga	263
MILITARY RECORDS—Morse, Foster Junction	264
MILITARY RECORDS—Drummond, Mason	265
APPENDIX	266

Ashland County, Wisconsin
In the World War

War History of Ashland

Items from the *Ashland Daily Press* (John C. Chapple, Editor) Beginning Monday, April 2, 1917

- April 2, 1917. Germany and the United States at war! President Wilson will so declare at the session of Congress this evening!
- April 3, 1917. United States will raise from three to five million men. Don't forget the City Hall meeting. If you love your country and are ready to stand by your President show your colors at the City Hall tonight.
- April 6, 1917. War is declared! House votes 373 to 50. Senate votes 82 to 6. War resolution signed at 1.13. Nine Wisconsin Congressmen go wrong. Voted against the resolution.
- April 9, 1917. Austria is at war with the United States! Final break came yesterday. Ashlanders are showing their loyalty. Scores of Ashland young men are responding to the call of their country. The Ashland Machine Gun Company is recruited to its full strength, 75 men. Wallace Kennedy left last night with the Duluth Naval Militia for Philadelphia, being a member of the First Division. Arthur C. Carlson, local manager of the Bartles-Dadmun Co., left for St. Paul Saturday to join the company of which he is a member. Fr. Harry S. Ruth, pastor of the Episcopal Church, wrote to the Adjutant General informing him that he offered his services as chaplain and would be glad to serve wherever ordered. City Commissioner Stanley Smith, Lieut. of the Ashland Machine Gun Company, will leave the latter part of the week where he will report. Earl Wharton has joined the Navy. Has rank of Lieut.
- April 11, 1917. Wisconsin will furnish quota without drafting. Veterans of '98 pledge support to President. Ashland boys are showing patriotic spirit. Young men in large cities are marrying to evade war service. Different conditions prevail in Ashland. To take care of soldiers. Public meeting is called for Friday night at the City Hall to devise ways and means to raise a relief fund for soldiers.
- April 12, 1917. Lieut. Smith left this afternoon for Fort Sill. War will end in ninety days! Lloyds is writing policies! Ashland to have Auto Reserve Corps. Every auto owner in the city will be asked to join and to give his auto and time if necessary.
- April 13, 1917. Ashland may furnish Company of Infantry. If sufficient number of additional enlistments are secured Ashland will probably furnish an Infantry Company. Free rides for

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- boys in khaki. Local street railway company instructs motormen to permit soldier boys in uniform to ride without paying fare.
- April 14, 1917. Ashland Patriotic Society. Organization was perfected last night to see to it that monotony of guard life is relieved with soldiers stationed in Ashland. Executive Committee: Ed. Quistorff, J. E. Doherty, Gus Johnson, William Upthegrove, Otto Premo. Other members: Mayor Clarence Dennis, Ralph Brown, Kirk Miles, A. D. McDonald, C. A. Lamoreux, G. F. Merrill. This committee to proceed to look after the soldiers stationed in Ashland on guard. More gardens—fewer vacant lots. College boys are having military drill at Northland College.
- April 19, 1917. Cannot shirk duty behind war brides. Soldiers who have married since war was declared will not receive their discharges.
- April 26, 1917. Birth records high in demand. As the result of the war and the fact that many Americans are going abroad to fight for Uncle Sam in the trenches. Raise food and show your patriotism. County Agricultural Agent Post gives a lot of wholesome advice to the citizens of the County during the food crisis. Horse meat must be labeled. England allows the sale of horse meat for food but demands that it be not labeled cow or sheep.
- April 27, 1917. Honorable discharge to married men. Married men belonging to Ashland and Wausau companies may receive an honorable discharge upon application. Eagles to give benefit. Proceeds will be equitably distributed between the soldier boys of the Ashland and Wausau Companies.
- April 28, 1917. Opportunity open to enlist as officers. Young men desiring to enlist in the Officers' Reserve Corps may procure necessary blanks from Secretary Ralph Brown. Applicants from Wisconsin go to Fort Sheridan. Quota of Wisconsin 2,000 officers. Fifteen men from Ashland to go to Fort Sheridan to have special training to fit them for officers.
- April 30, 1917. Many are joining the Regulars. Twenty have applied from Ashland. A score of Ashland young men have already made application for Officers' Reserve Corps. More wanted. Ashland boy gave his life for country. Nels J. Yderstad of Mason dies while in the service of his country. Served in both Army and Navy. From sickness. Son of the Rev. and Mrs. H. Yderstad of Mason, formerly of Ashland. He received his early schooling in Ashland. Died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., of spinal meningitis. Feed a Soldier is slogan of Boy Scouts. Ashland Boy Scouts will assist in the cultivation of lands for the raising of crops. American troops leave for trenches in a few days.
- May 2, 1917. County Defense Council met last Monday. Several important matters were discussed at meeting of County Defense Society. Still room for 1,500 more men. Applica-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

tions for commissions still coming in but there is room for many more to train at Fort Sheridan. Louis Johnson the first to pass. Ashland young men who are candidates for the Officers' Training Camp are ordered to report at Duluth for examination. Mr. Johnson is the first young man to pass. Thomas Bardon, Jr. and Edmund B. Shea went to Duluth. Arthur Lindquist and Edward Thorsen also left for Duluth.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| May | 3, 1917. | Provisions are made for 5,000 men. Preparations are being made at Fort Sheridan for the training of 5,000 men for the Officers' Reserve Corps. List of applicants on hand with the local Committee: Ira Catlin, J. L. Farrow, Louis Johnson, Arthur Lindquist, Lyman Pool, Edwin Thorsen, Léonard Swanson, Harley Monk, Joseph Jacobson, Felix A. Piniachowski, Robert Wheeler, Edward Saari, Joseph Paul, Jacob Olson, Henry Dennis, Lewis Warner, Ian Cartwright, Maynard Burlingame, Thomas Bardon, Jr., Edmund Shea, Robert Hogan, A. Willey, Edward Poppel, Arthur Strong, Woodling Hauser, John Wagner, Charles Schrank, Victor Whittier, John Egan, Frank Hahn, B. J. Shaver, Louis Bernier, Gustave Villing, J. A. Mathews, William Buffam, Leo Piniachowski. Earl Oppen likes the Navy. Ashland young man reports that he likes life in the United States Navy and is aboard the Battleship Texas. |
| May | 4, 1917. | Students at Officers' School to receive pay. Congressional Committee reports favorably the bill authorizing pay for students attending Officers' School. Joe Falk at the Great Lakes Station. Formerly employed in Joe Woodhead's drug store. |
| May | 5, 1917. | County Defense Council to be formed. All members of the County Board will be here Tuesday and it is proposed to organize a real, live working body. Chairman, Carl Rudquist. Clinton Marchessault has enlisted in Medical Corps. |
| May | 7, 1917. | Young men at Glidden organize. The patriotic young men at Glidden have started an organization of a military company. Will offer their services. Fourteen circles of the Red Cross formed. |
| May | 8, 1917. | Letter from Naval Training Camp. Harold Schrader who is located at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station tells of life there. |
| May | 9, 1917. | County Council of Defense organized. Still looking for candidates for Officers' School. |
| May | 10, 1917. | Appropriates \$1,000 for Defense Council. County Board unanimously appropriated \$1,000 for use of County Defense. Ashland boys ordered to Fort Sheridan. Edmund Shea, Thomas Bardon, Jr., Robert Wheeler. |
| May | 11, 1917. | Will leave tomorrow night. Ed. Thorsen, Arthur Lindquist, Henry Dennis, Ira Catlin leave for Fort Sheridan tomorrow. Last call for officers is issued. |

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| May | 12, 1917. | Two more Ashland boys leave for Fort Sheridan. Lewis Warner and Henry Daniels. |
| May | 15, 1917. | Belgium Children's Fund. Mrs. A. E. Shores and six co-workers raised \$68.50 from school children. |
| May | 15, 1917. | Fourteen from Ashland attend Officers' School. |
| May | 16, 1917. | Ed Saari ordered to report at Fort Sheridan. Only one day for registration. All males between the designated ages will have to register on the dates fixed by Pres. Wilson. |
| May | 17, 1917. | More Ashland boys at Training Camp. Bremmer Peck has joined other boys at Fort Sheridan. Lawrence Dopp, Richard Dennis and Walter Joyce at Fort Sheridan. |
| May | 18, 1917. | Draft Bill passes Senate. Ashland will have Company of Infantry. Capt. Tomkins is authorized by the Adjutant General to organize Company of Infantry. June 5th is set for day of registration. All men between 21 and 30 will have to register. |
| May | 19, 1917. | Will protect the enlisted employees. Employees of Omaha Railway enlisting for military services to have rights preserved. Lyman Pool is appointed Corporal. At Officers' Training Camp. Patriotism due for awakening. Many do not know or fully realize why we are fighting. Liberty is the principle. |
| May | 21, 1917. | Take steps to organize new company. The first meeting to organize new National Guard Company to be held Thursday evening. Even aliens must appear and register. Every male person between the ages of 21 and 30 inclusive must register his name and age on Tuesday, June 5th. |
| May | 22, 1917. | Prospects bright for new company. Volunteer and join the new company. Young men of the required ages to join the new National Guard Company will not be conscripted. Soldiers to attend Divine Services. Rev. Fr. Ruth of the Episcopal Church has extended an invitation to all the old and young soldiers of the city to attend Divine Services next Sunday. New Kaiserhof of Chicago is now the Hotel Atlantic. Recruited to full war strength. Ashland Machine Gun Company is now officered and recruited to full war strength. Capt. Claire Tomkins, 1st Lieut. Arthur Childs, 2nd Lieut. Stanley Smith, 2nd Lieut. Roy Kelly, 1st Serg. Albert Korsmoe. |
| May | 24, 1917. | To organize new company tonight. One hundred recruits are needed for the organization of the new Ashland Company of the Wisconsin National Guard. Capt. Scott and Carl Rudquist are bending every energy to build up this organization. Armin Ziehlsdorf leaves for Jefferson Barracks. Start made for new company. William Upthegrove named as Captain and W. E. Otis and Thorwald Thorsen Lieutenants. Many are joining the Regulars. Prominent Ashland young men are responding to their country's service. Six enlisted this morning: Armin Ziehlsdorf, Vernon |

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Hibbard, Clarence McDonell. U. S. Navy recruiting office here. Lieut. Clyde Coddington, U. S. N., has opened a Recruiting Office here for the U. S. N. in Post Office building. Liberty Loan is explained. Wisconsin's share is 33 millions.
- May 26, 1917. June 5th may be last day to volunteer. Army and Navy will probably be filled by conscription after that date. Germany is watching our Liberty Loan. Red Cross campaign next week. Hundreds are needed at dynamite plant.
- May 29, 1917. Park Dolan to enter Medical Service. Young men should enlist in Home Company. You cannot be excused June 5th. Must register.
- May 31, 1917. Teachers are leaving to enlist. Thirty-two enlist past month from Ashland. Elmer Freestone. Ninety-one applicants rejected. Navy enlisting many recruits. Harry Warner donated use of his auto to make trips. Fifteen join new company.
- June 1, 1917. Issues list of places to register. More are joining new company. National Guard members must register too.
- June 2, 1917. Election laws apply June 5th. All saloons must close. New names are added every day. Forty-three young men of Ashland County have already joined the new company. More joining daily. Four local students stop school to serve. Miss Helen Dodd, Linus T. Roehm, C. E. Cooper, and Glenn Taylor. At University.
- June 4, 1917. Milton L. Gardner been accepted in Medical Corps. Attending University of Wisconsin.
- June 5, 1917. Will not stop enlisting of recruits. New company drills each evening.
- June 6, 1917. New Ashland Company now numbers 68.
- June 6, 1917. Detailed report of the registration for Ashland County. City of Ashland, 10 wards: total registered, 1,334; *aliens, 211; *enemies, 6. *Included in total. Totals in the County: registered, 2,581; of these, aliens, 529; enemies, 33.
- June 7, 1917. Howard Bretting has joined Aviation Corps. Guards not called until July 1st. Lack of equipment.
- June 8, 1917. State has 211,461 on Honor Roll. Grand total of registration. Getting ready for second draft step. Every citizen in death grapple. If you cannot fight for your country on account of age or disability you can fight by buying a Liberty Bond. No hope of Allied victory in 1917. America has not awakened to gravity of the situation. Officials at Washington are making plans on a three-year war basis. Russia won't fight under present conditions. Russian Soldiers Workmen Council says imperialistic demands are keeping the war going when peace can be secured. I. W. W. men will fight the Federal Government. Getting ready for second draft step.
- June 11, 1917. Community Songfest on Thursday. Mellen boys signing up Muster Roll. Will muster in new company this week.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Many from University of Wisconsin in draft. About 1,400 students eligible. 350 have already enlisted.
- June 12, 1917. Slackers will be arrested by tonight. A wholesale roundup of men who refused to register is taking place today.
- June 13, 1917. Must show their registration cards. Men of conscription age must show their registration cards before they will be permitted to enlist in the regular army. Registration report is completed. 1,133 men who registered in Ashland County do not claim exemption.
- June 14, 1917. Draft returns give Wisconsin third place. Total registration for thirty-one states is 6,465,605.
- June 15, 1917. Ashland County shows its patriotism. Citizens of Ashland County once more show their loyalty to the country. Subscribe \$355,950 of Liberty Bonds. Exceeds quota by \$143,950. Is mustering in the new company. Captain Tompkins has already sworn in 40 members.
- June 20, 1917. Ashland to furnish none under draft. It is one out of five counties in the state that has already given its quota of men.
- June 21, 1917. Many join Navy from Ashland.
- June 22, 1917. Only two boys from Ashland in Artillery. Men at Fort Sheridan: In Infantry: Edwin Thorsen, H. M. Dennis, Ira Catlin, Edward Saari, Lyman Pool, Edward Mercer, Arthur Lindquist, James Mathews, George Appleyard, Roy Hough, Thomas Bardon, Jr., W. Labonte, H. Aldridge, Louis Johnson. In Artillery: Edmund Shea, Bremmer Peck. Army recruit week June 23-30. Need 70,000 men. Want maturer Officers' School. Next Officers' Training Camp will be filled by men 31 to 44. No young men are wanted.
- June 23, 1917. Red Cross fund \$3,500. No solicitation. Voluntary contributions. American trenches on French firing line chosen. Our troops will occupy a position between the British and French sectors. Four miles in length. Red Cross fund over-subscribed. \$80,000,000. Pro-German organizations working hard.
- June 25, 1917. The war measure abolishing liquor stirs up Senate. Bill passed House of Representatives with only five votes against it.
- June 26, 1917. Only Ashland exceeds Loan Allotment. Allotment \$211,000. Subscribed \$358,450. Clergymen of Ashland to aid in food saving. To preach conservation. Accredited enlistments to stop June 30. Last day for enlisting.
- June 27, 1917. Recruit rally to fill quota of new company. Reserve Fleet is open for ex-sailors. The Exemption Boards will be very strict. You will have to show you are indispensable to the industry. *First detachment of American troops lands in France!*
- June 28, 1917. Wilson issues his exemption regulations. Married men with dependents will not be taken.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- June 29, 1917. Exemption Boards are announced. Ashland County: C. L. Kleinsteinber, T. R. Yankee, J. M. Dodd, C. A. Lamoreux, J. A. Watson, C. O. Hertzman, W. G. Fordyce, of Butternut.
- July 2, 1917. Draft machinery started in operation at noon.
- July 4, 1917. The Fourth was a day of patriotism. Parade splendid. Best in history of city. Wonderful address by Bishop Fallows. Flag raising at St. Agnes School. Ashland's First Community Sing huge success. Over 1,000 people gather at Soo depot.
- July 6, 1917. Ashland boys enlist in the Navy. Elmer A. Frederick, Raymond A. Gervais, Florian F. Hrosckowski, Leon E. McLaughlin. Training ship Gopher at Ashland. On practice cruise. Twelve-year-old boys in German army. Number taken prisoner. Boys of 17 being conscripted. Red Cross class in surgical dressings. Conducted by Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson of Bayfield.
- July 10, 1917. Ashland County is all ready for the draft. Our registered young men are numbered from 1 to 2,617. When the corresponding number is drawn in Washington the holder of the number is drafted. Four leave for Army work in France.
- July 11, 1917. Thorwald Thorsen has received his commission as Second Lieutenant of Ashland's new militia which will be known as Co. G, 6th Regiment.
- July 12, 1917. Lumberjack Regiment to be organized.
- July 13, 1917. Ashland soldiers to be mobilized Sunday July 15th. Your aid is needed to get soldiers mobilized. Need blankets, mattresses—temporarily. Mess fund of \$250 needed. Wisconsin has furnished 15,274 volunteers to take care of its war quota on 1st draft.
- July 14, 1917. Rumor says Kaiser has abdicated.
- July 17, 1917. McCully now Lieut. Colonel of 5th Regiment.
- July 19, 1917. Machine Gun Company will leave for Camp Douglas Saturday, July 21, 1917. Six officers for Company G appointed. Co. G, 6th Infantry. Wm. M. Upthegrove, Captain; Lyman Pool, 1st Lieut.; Louis Seif, Mellen, 2nd Lieut.
- July 20, 1917. *Draft is going on in Washington.* No. 258 first drawn belongs to Oscar Torgerson, 1313 W. 2nd St. Nos. 258, 2,522, 458, 1,436, 854, 1,894, 1,878, 1,095, 2,022.
- July 21, 1917. First Army draft numbers are all drawn out now. Number and names are given. They will be drafted in the order they are drawn which is the same as published herewith.
- July 23, 1917. Banquet Par Excellence Saturday. To Co. G boys. Also Wausau boys.
- July 24, 1917. Fifty at class in Surgical Dressing.
- July 25, 1917. Drafted men most liable to be called. No. 258—Oscar Nicola Torgerson. Claims exemption as sole support of invalid mother. No. 2,522—George Sharlow (Indian),

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Odanah. Married, wife and one child. Does not claim exemption.
- July 27, 1917. Lyman Pool named as Captain of Company G. Wm. Otis named as 1st Lieutenant. Wm. Upthegrove unable to accept appointment.
- July 31, 1917. Senator A. H. Wilkinson leads 2nd District Exemption Board.
- August 1, 1917. To organize Home Guards immediately. A. H. Wilkinson returns from Madison today and states that all supplies for the company have been shipped. Committee: Wm. Upthegrove, Chairman; E. A. Scott, Ed. Quistorff, A. C. Kerr, Gus Johnson. Thirty Spanish-American War veterans to form nucleus of new company. Wausau boys to stay on docks longer. Rumor they would leave August 1st not true. Machine Gun Company may leave Monday. LaFollette joins German party. With Senator Gronna of North Dakota gives comfort to Germany. Prominent I. W. W. is lynched. Frank Little found hanging by the neck.
- August 2, 1917. Harry Hitter joined the U. S. Aviation Corps at Fort Slocum, N. Y. Mart Williams, son of Dr. J. B. Williams, who enlisted in the Engineering Corps is now on his way to Europe. Fourteen will get exams for Second Officers' School in Superior. Linus T. Roehm, Charles J. Chalfant, Edwin H. Quistorff, Louis Warner, Earl Poundstone, Harold Trulson, William Dundas, Jerod Day, Roy Gonias, John Fordyce, Peter C. Hauson, Walter Aldrich, Harry S. Ruth, Geo. Poundstone.
- August 3, 1917. Sixty men officially called for physical examination. No. 258, Oscar Torgerson; 2,522, George Sharlow, Odanah; 458, Matt Lehti; 1,436, Claude Manley; 1,894, Edward Anderson, Marengo. If you duck the draft you desert.
- August 4, 1917. To organize Home Guard Tuesday.
- August 6, 1917. Ashland Machine Gun Company has gone to camp. Left city early this morning. Special train over Omaha tracks at 4.00 A. M. Examination of drafted men is on. Drs. Dodd and Hertzman examining.
- August 7, 1917. Percentage of men examined by Board and accepted high. Two fail to report. Meet tonight to organize Home Guards.
- August 8, 1917. Over 30 sign willingness to join company. Nationwide figures show 65% of men in first draft claim exemption.
- August 9, 1917. Examination of first 60 drafted men finished. Passed—no exemption. (1) George Sharlow, (2) Claude Manley (1st Ashland city man). Physical requirements for drafted men are greatly reduced. In weight from 5-12 pounds.
- August 10, 1917. Ten Ashland County men are called. First third of Ashland County's quota of the draft army will leave here for Battle Creek before 1st of September. Every soldier to have life insured. A bill introduced into both Houses of Congress.
- August 11, 1917. Thirty more to go before Draft Board. Home Guard Com-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- pany is growing. Over 20 more men signed up last night. Officers of new company: Capt. Wm. Upthegrove. Lieuts. Kerr and Gus Johnson.
- August 13, 1917. Ashland boys accepted at Fort Sheridan. Of 16 who went down 7 were accepted and given commissions: George Appleyard, Capt., Infantry; F. G. LaBonte, Capt., Infantry; Louis Johnson, Capt., Infantry; Ed. J. Saari, 1st Lieut., Infantry; Bremmer Peck, 2nd Lieut., F. A., Fred W. Keller, 2nd Lieut., Quart. Corps; Robert Wheeler, 2nd Lieut., Infantry; Henry Dennis, 2nd Lieut., Infantry; James A. Mathews, 2nd Lieut., Infantry; Edmund B. Shea, 2nd Lieut., F. A.; Ira M. Catlin, 2nd Lieut., Quart. Corps. Fort Snelling appointments: Walter L. Joyce to be Lieutenant, Quartermasters' Corps. First 30 men selected by Draft Board as physically fit for service.
- August 14, 1917. Bretting in Aviation Corps. On to camp. Howard Bretting on way to Fairfield, Ohio. Has been attending Aviation School at University of Illinois. Three more Ashland young men given commissions. Lawrence Dopp, Richard Dennis, Clarence Watson. All Lieuts., Engineering Corps. New company will leave next week. Will go to Camp Douglas. Wisconsin boys ordered to war fronts. 42nd Division will go. Three Wisconsin Companies in this division. Co. E, F, G of 2nd Wis. Inf. National Guards.
- August 15, 1917. Home Guards will be National Guards. On account of official instruction from Madison all former signers released from obligation and new list started. Full Draft Army in camp—Oct. 1st plan. Pope's Peace Plea will be turned down. London rejoices when Uncle Sam's soldiers march down streets.
- August 16, 1917. Appeal Board of Exemption here Tuesday. 1,200 knitted articles asked for by Red Cross. Pope failed to include Allies' aims. Auto owners asked to aid in war.
- August 17, 1917. Ashland men not in first consignment. Defense Council recipient of many reports. Army fund, \$5,770. Red Cross fund, \$3,183. McCully is off to join regiment. Lt. Col. of 5th Regiment. Ordered to Camp Douglas.
- August 20, 1917. Smith and Childs are transferred. Taken from Ashland Machine Gun Company and put in the 168th Machine Gun Battalion. Harold M. Trulson will enter 2nd Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan.
- August 21, 1917. 33% of last 30 qualified. Local Board completed work for present. Ten men ready for the Army. Two exemption claims refused. Labor Day program completed. Mammoth parade will start at 10.00 o'clock.
- August 22, 1917. Company G will leave tomorrow for Camp Douglas. Entrain at Union Depot at 7.00 A. M. Roster of Company is 100. 6th Wis. Regiment: Capt. Lyman W. Pool, 1st Lieut. Wm. Otis, 2nd Lieut. Thorwald Thorsen. *Over a*

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

million Sammies in France. It costs \$156.30 to equip U. S. soldier.

- August 23, 1917. Company G left for camp.
- August 24, 1917. District Board returns final list of men. Sixteen of the 60 have been chosen.
- August 25, 1917. Ten Ashland men go to Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan: Linus T. Roehm, Charles J. Chalfont, Edwin J. Quistorff, Harold Trulson, Wm. Dundas, Jerod Day, Harry S. Ruth, Louis W. Warner, Thomas W. Bardon, Jr., Walker Sanborn. Dr. Borthwick appointed Lieutenant in Dental Corps. Dr. Ernest Galligan Borthwick. To organize a Treasurer and Trinket Club. Miss Faith Prince in charge. Proceeds of sales of discarded jewelry and precious metals to be used to support 35,000 "birdmen" or fliers. Married men are not wanted. President Wilson decides 1st draft should be made up of men without families.
- August 27, 1917. Local Boards order 30 more to report. Men commissioned at Officers' Training Camp leave here tonight for Battle Creek and Rockford.
- August 28, 1917. Seven of Company G did not pass physical examination and were returned home from Camp Douglas. Ashland to send only 2 men to Rockford on the first call.
- August 29, 1917. Thorsen, 2nd Lieut., is now Captain, Co. L.
- August 30, 1917. Wausau boys to leave city very soon. Some drafted men will be rejected. Boys being fed well at Camp Douglas.
- August 31, 1917. Two men to leave on September 6. Surgical class takes examination. Dr. Dodd will try and get doctors for service in Europe. Big Labor Day parade is planned.
- September 1, 1917. All ready for huge Labor Day celebration here. Parade to be long one. Many to march.
- September 2, 1917. Celebration of Labor Day makes history. Wausau boys go. Michigan Company here. Company G of Wausau goes out this morning while Company C from Mt. Clemins, Michigan, will be here. Doing guard duty at the Northwestern Docks. Y. Secretary will do work in Russia soon. Kenneth Olson, well known young man formerly of Ashland is accepted. Goes to Battle Creek first. Officers here to get men for Canadian Army. Two Sergeants working with exemption boards to get British aliens to serve.
- September 5, 1917. Acknowledgment from Mrs. Paderwski. Fund sent by Ashland people to be applied to Polish Relief work is appreciated by head of relief board. Miss Edith Buchanan is President of the Club. Max Biglow is Secretary. Members music pupils of Miss Hoppin. Eleven billion five million war bond bill next. War profits must be conscripted. Col. Roosevelt speaks out in favor of conscripting 80% of the war profits. First of drafted men arrive at Camp Dodge.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- September 6, 1917. First drafted men leave. Claude Frank Manley of Ashland and Harold Johnson of Mellen of the first draft left for Camp Grant at Rockford this afternoon.
- September 7, 1917. Earl Wharton is off for France. Lieutenant in the Navy. Lieuts. Arthur Childs and Stanley Smith left Camp Douglas for Europe. Dr. Henricks, assistant to Dr. Dodd, gets commission in Medical Corps. First two drafted men got great send-off yesterday. Michigan troops turn out.
- September 8, 1917. Thirteen found O. K. by Draft Board. Ten are exempted or discharged on account of disability. No more whiskey after today. The manufacture of the stuff is forbidden. Petrograd declared in state of war.
- September 12, 1917. Dr. Borthwick, local dentist, and Dr. Hendricks leave tomorrow.
- September 13, 1917. Earl Oppen back from Europe on furlough. Is Captain of gun crew on S.S. Rhaelia. Liberty War Council in Ashland. M. E. Dillon of this city has been designated to form one in this city. \$600 is quota for vicinity. Money supplies soldiers with libraries.
- September 14, 1917. Martin Williams, son of Dr. Williams, now somewhere in France. Watson now training at Leavenworth. Clarence Watson 1st Lieutenant, Engineers. John Boheim soon goes to Great Lakes Naval Training Station.
- September 15, 1917. Nathaniel B. Dexter is engaged in Y. M. C. A. work at Great Lakes. May go abroad soon.
- September 18, 1917. Ashlanders observe no meat day. Tomorrow no wheat day.
- September 19, 1917. Second draft contingent to leave tonight. Eleven men will leave. Ashland boys will leave Camp Douglas for Waco, Texas.
- September 20, 1917. Drafted men given send-off to Camp Band and everything. Complete Army Y. M. C. A. planned by Co. here. Harry Levy will act as Field Secretary. Will have headquarters at N. W. depots. Leidenberg and Sky stay over leave. Arrested and sent back to Camp Douglas.
- September 21, 1917. Over dozen doctors take Army exams. Maj. Barrett of Sheboygan examining physician.
- September 24, 1917. Red Cross traffic man appointed. H. H. Fuller is made traffic manager. Eric Giese gives up work at Stevens Point and joins Machine Gun Company. LaFollette asked to resign. One thousand Washburn residents sign petition.
- September 25, 1917. Local Board may call all men. Governor Phillips has asked War Department permission to call out 14,000 more men for the National Guard of the State. Meatless day tomorrow. Our selective draft men in Co. G, 341st Infantry, Camp Grant.
- October 1, 1917. \$50 reward paid for deserters. C. N. Cramer heads District Liberty Loan. Request impeachment and expulsion of LaFollette.
- October 4, 1917. Four more drafted men leave for camp.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- October 9, 1917. Canadians recruiting in Ashland. Were wounded at Battle of Ypres.
- October 10, 1917. Michigan Company departed today.
- October 11, 1917. Every branch of the U. S. Service now in France. Three cents to mail a letter starting November 2nd.
- October 13, 1917. Ashland under suspicion. Investigation should be made to ferret Landraint matter to the bottom.
- October 15, 1917. School children aiding Liberty Fund. Mails leaving country to be censored. Ashland W. C. T. U. donates \$20 for Red Cross Ambulance Fund.
- October 16, 1917. Tom Warner promoted to Lieutenant in the Navy.
- October 17, 1917. Boy Scouts will sell Liberty Bonds. Will assist.
- October 18, 1917. Senator Wilcox makes stirring address on Patriotism, at City Hall.
- October 19, 1917. James Garvey enlists for foreign service. Rank, Lieutenant, Experts Railways Mens Division. Registered men may enlist in Regular Army. Give Liberty Loan space on boards. Bay Posting Company shows its patriotism by donating its billboards to the cause. A. G. LaBonte, Manager.
- October 20, 1917. The Huns sink an American transport. Seventy drowned or missing. S.S. "Antilles."
- October 22, 1917. Quit church because flag is displayed. Rev. Bielefield is having trouble with some of his pro-German members because he put an American flag into the church.
- October 23, 1917. Germans of Ashland are patriotic. The Ashland German Alliance pass resolutions tendering its services to Uncle Sam. Purchase Liberty Bonds.
- October 27, 1917. Ashland raises over half a million. Liberty Loan. Quota for the city was \$275,000. Total at noon today \$438,250. Americans in front line trenches. Now in action. On French front.
- October 28, 1917. The surgical dressings slow in coming. Ashlanders not doing as much work as they should.
- October 29, 1917. Liberty Loan figures go over the top. Up till noon today totals for city were \$456,700. Frank Benedict, formerly chef at The Knight, chef for Brig. General at Waco. Oliver Seaton holds down job of Company Clerk of newly organized regiment.
- November 1, 1917. What's wrong with the women of Ashland? Ten women only, appeared at the Surgical Dressings Class at the Court House this morning. Ashland boys may suffer. Another American transport is hit by Germans. S.S. Finland; no loss of life. Returned to foreign port under own steam. Thomas J. Shefchik leaves for Philadelphia to enter Government employment as an aeronautic engineer.
- November 5, 1917. Are making many surgical dressings. Women busy. Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson instructing.
- November 8, 1917. Smith and Childs have arrived in France. Liberty Loan

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- goes over top. \$4,617,532,300—an over-subscription of 50%.
- November 9, 1917. Surgical Dressing Class in evening. For those unable to attend during the day.
- November 10, 1917. Two Ashland boys are in the trenches. Leon Lawrence and Frank Wolfe. With 18th Regiment.
- November 13, 1917. James J. Ludaka, Company Commander at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.
- November 14, 1917. Exemption Board beginning work. The task of classifying all men subject to the draft has begun.
- November 15, 1917. Harry Hitter now in France. In Aviation Corps.
- November 17, 1917. A. J. Kull now Fuel Dictator. H. B. Warner and G. H. McCloud as associates. New draft regulations issued.
- November 18, 1917. Looking up slackers in the County. R. B. Spence of the Department of Justice in Ashland. Surgical dressings shipped. More than 5,000 articles of surgical dressings were shipped to Chicago last week.
- November 20, 1917. Free legal advice to our soldiers. Governor Phillips names Central Committee.
- November 21, 1917. U. C. T. to have charge of campaign. The Y. M. C. A. drive will begin next week and the traveling salesmen will do the hustling. Private Clarence Reiderer writes interestingly of the doings of the 341st Infantry located at Camp Grant. Tobacco Fund for our boys started.
- November 22, 1917. Local Draft Board gets questions. The new questionnaire for drafted men contains 16 pages and will be sent to all registered men in the country. Sanborn strong on Y. M. C. A. campaign. Quota \$250 but has gone way over. Sousa's Great Lakes Band to play here November 26th.
- November 23, 1917. No raffles at Red Cross Bazaar December 5th to 7th. Battle Creek soldiers object to cold cars.
- November 24, 1917. Ashland Boy wounded in France. W. A. Rouland, a nephew of Mrs. N. Sorensen, who formerly lived here is wounded fighting in France. Left here for Canada some years ago. Legal Draft Board appointed. W. F. Shea, Chairman. A. T. Pray, M. E. Dillon, committee for Ashland County. Known as 71st Legal Draft Board. Nine more men leave for war. Six Ashland young men join ranks of volunteers during past week. Engineers get five of them. Edmund Shea on way to France. To sing for starving Armenians. Northland College Choral Society will give concert.
- November 27, 1917. Jacks have a great night in Ashland. Nearly 3,000 listen to part of Sousa's Great Lakes Band. Address made by Martin Gillan of Racine. Francis Dormady is in Central America and will be called to his country's service. Ashland young men get commissions. Thomas Bardon, Jr., Linus Roehm, Chas. Chalfont, Harold Trulson. All made 1st Lieutenants at Fort Sheridan. Jerod Day, Ed. Kennedy, Lewis Warner, 2nd Lieutenants. No drafted men in the Navy. All volunteers.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- November 28, 1917. All ready for Y. M. C. A. and K. C. drives. Start early tomorrow morning.
- November 30, 1917. Lyle Reynolds and Bennie Hull home on furlough. *J. Parker of Ashland is killed.* His name appears on the casualty list of the Canadian War Department as killed in action in France. No one knows him! Gus Anderson of Nash not dead, but recovering from being gassed in France. With Canadians. Real name Richard Delmore.
- December 1, 1917. Y. M. C. A. Fund going slow. Ashland not going to make its quota unless Ashland people loosen up. Ashland County fourth in Second Liberty Loan. Subscribed \$529,400. The Y. W. C. A. Fund comes next. Ashland County asked to raise \$600. Miss Fitzgerald of the Commercial Hotel, Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, or Miss Wall of Northland College in charge. Wallace Kennedy has made three trips to France. S.S. DeKalb, formerly the German passenger ship Prince Eitel Frederick. Campaign for thrift is next.
- December 3, 1917. Was only a sweater yarn. Red Cross runs down statement that Red Cross sweaters were being sold and not given to the soldiers. Thrift Stamp Campaign is now on.
- December 4, 1917. Food cards will come unless we save our wheat. The Tidstroms have first U. S. service flag in Ashland. The tailors enlist. Arthur Lavalley, Joe Grant, John Haugen. All worked for Harold Hansen. Wilson asks for a Declaration of War on Austria. Registered men cannot enlist after December 15th. New draft will be more selective.
- December 5, 1917. Red Cross Bazaar is now open.
- December 6, 1917. Medical Advisory Boards. Appointments made. Jurisdiction: Ashland, Bayfield, Vilas, Sawyer, Price. Medical Center: Ashland General Hospital. Chairman: Dr. John Dodd. Internist: Adellon Andrus, A. O. Shaw, C. J. Smiles, Laura Gilman. James Premo, son of O. T. Premo, now member of Royal Flying Corps at Oxford, England. Serving his fourth enlistment in the Army. Red Cross Bazaar a great success. More than \$1,100 netted. Telephone Company has service flag. Bernard Hull, Lyle Reynolds, Jack Barry, W. L. Miller, Ed. Burgen, Dave North, Allen White.
- December 8, 1917. Lieut. Percy Smith visits sister, Mrs. Dell Kuhn.
- December 10, 1917. Nine young men join the Navy. Dell Gavin, Harry Darwin, Arthur Gavin, Lloyd Hovseth, Albert Brown, Walter Bowron, Allen Kennedy, George Donald, Roy Hardy.
- December 11, 1917. More Ashland men leave for Army. Twenty have volunteered for the Army since the first of the month. Women of Ashland great in emergency. Appeal made for surgical dressings responded to. Number of them worked morning, afternoon and night. Shipment of 500 pads to be made tonight. Red Cross banks stolen.
- December 12, 1917. Ashland boys to leave Waco soon. Mayor Dennis has all boys in the Service. Harry Nord, son of Mrs. Alex Gingles,

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- ordered to report. Gained 1st Lieutenant Commission at Fort Monroe. John Boheim Chief Petty Officer at Great Lakes. Adolph Silo also promoted at Great Lakes.
- December 13, 1917. Red Cross Drive on December 19th. 1,000 gauze pads in three days. Women of Ashland do some splendid work towards securing Ashland's quota of 1,250. Last chance to join the Navy.
- December 14, 1917. Ninety citizens drafted into local service to help drafted men fill in their questionnaires. Kemp Biglow now in France.
- December 15, 1917. Enlist in Navy. Matt Hook, J. B. McDonald, George Peterson, August Philips, George R. Warburton. Draft Boards start mailing questionnaires.
- December 18, 1917. Paul Culver, who is in the U. S. Aviation Corp has been transferred.
- December 19, 1917. Red Cross Drive on today. War Saving Stamp Campaign. *Major John W. McKie* attached to the Quartermasters Corps at Hoboken, N. Y., died of pneumonia in his home here Monday morning, December 17th. He was born in Canada and passed most of his early life in Ashland. He became a cadet at West Point June 13, 1899 and was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in Artillery June 15, 1904. He returned to West Point as an instructor in Coast Artillery Drills. He was made a Captain June 2, 1912 and detailed to the Quartermasters' Corps March 3rd, 1914. Red Cross Drive yesterday netted more than 2,000 members.
- December 21, 1917. Ashland Smoke Fund \$82.21. Red Cross elects directors. Local Draft Board to start classifying Monday.
- December 22, 1917. Over \$3,200 made for Red Cross at big Bazaar. C. N. Cramer will head the Red Cross.
- December 27, 1917. Gavin tried until he succeeded. Dell Gavin tried to get into Army and Navy but got into the Aviation Corps. Physical disability the cause. Government takes over railroads.
- December 28, 1917. Red Cross memberships increasing. Now number 2,200. Six Ashland stars on Soo Service Flag. Edward Cosette, E. R. Detret, W. J. Harris, Frank Litzer, William Lesch, Jacob Wisniewski. Next draft call on February 15th. Class One in draft awaits all newly-weds unless they can prove they did not wed to avoid draft.
- December 31, 1917. Class One drafted men notified.
- January 1, 1918. Business at Local Recruiting Office. Sergt. Hyden has enlisted a total of 173 men since last April, and only 7 of them were rejected. The rejected: Clarence P. McDonnel, Frank Soulier, Charles Mannypenny, William L. Peck, Delton P. Gavin, Marvin Schleker, Clarence R. Johnstead. Ashland County short on Red Cross quota. Ashland County has not yet reached 20% of its expected quota. Memberships. No raid on local German Alliance. Having dancing party on Sunday night. Should drop out. Cease their

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- meetings considering millions of Sammies are in the trenches. Walter Cate is our Food Dictator. Appointed by Herbert C. Hoover as Food Administrator. Letter from R. D. Delmore in England. Gus Johnston who enlisted in the Canadian Army under the name of R. D. Delmore was "gassed" writes his mother. No whistles blown on New Year's. Soo Railroad officials decided to save the fuel.
- January 3, 1918. Ashland boy does not wait for draft. Raymond McLaughlin will leave tonight for San Antonio, Texas. Is bricklayer by occupation and offers services. Will organize Chapter of Loyal Legion. Purpose to support the Government. Every loyal American may join. Dues 25 cents a year.
- January 4, 1918. Loyal Legion Chapter organized. Pres., A. W. Sanborn; Vice-Pres., Erwin Garnich; Sec., Stuart Tulloch; Treas., R. B. Prince; Ex. Com., W. F. Shea, Mayor Dennis, Geo. F. Merrill. Draft age may increase to 45. Third Liberty Loan in February.
- January 5, 1918. Food Administrator Cate appoints committees. Principal Committee: A. W. Sanborn, C. N. Cramer, F. S. Dhooge, Will Ritchie, Martin H. Schrank, William Garvin, James O'Brien. Counsel: A. W. Sanborn. Rest and Hotel Committee: Thomas Culver, N. P. Anderson, George Poulos.
- January 7, 1918. Ashland to have nurse in France. Miss Alma Ahlstrom will leave within a short time for France as a Red Cross nurse attached to Wisconsin Unit No. 22. More Ashland County boys join the Navy. Percy Clough, Leo Fogarty, Joseph Heyney, Otto Schaekel, Frank Derry, Louis Henson, Claude Kaiser. U. S. Supreme Court says Draft Law is Constitutional.
- January 8, 1918. Cate names food prices in Ashland County. Last of questionnaires Wednesday. Local Board will have sent out 2,600. Will tell why they married. Registrants who have married since June 5th will have to explain the cause. Twenty-two of draft age.
- January 9, 1918. Twenty-four registrants place in Class 3 due to dependencies. Dr. Harrison to go to the front. First Ashland physician to leave for camp. Newly weds must report to Board. Ashland Junction Red Cross is very active.
- January 10, 1918. Re-appointment of Landraint objected to. County Council of Defense passed such a resolution yesterday. Fifteen newly wedded registrants tell why they married.
- January 11, 1918. High mark in surgical dressings. 963 surgical dressings turned out in single day. More men placed in Class 1. Twenty-five so assigned. Local Draft Board passes on 50 cases of those who have married since draft regulations. Place only few in Class 1.
- January 12, 1918. Ask for Landraint's resignation. Forty-four out of 56 members of Legal Advisory Board request it. More men placed in Class 1. Forty-five called for examination. Drafted men.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- January 14, 1918. Fined for remarks about President and Red Cross, a man will serve 3 months in jail. Seventy-five placed in Class 1. Drafted men.
- January 16, 1918. Has seen service in war zone. Joseph Kleinsteinber, 1st Class Fireman U. S. N., was in vicinity when S.S. Jacob Jones was sunk.
- January 17, 1918. All industries closed for five days. Everything closes **Mondays**. Fuel Administrator Garfield issues a drastic order to save coal. Everything will close Mondays for ten weeks and all factories must close for next five days. Stores can open without heat.
- January 18, 1918. Industries of Ashland close down. Many affected by order of Fuel Dictator Garfield, but none kick. Blast furnace working. Seven day industry; can't close down. DuPonts closed. Word from Martin Williams from France. "Scotchie" Charles MacDonnell on his way to France.
- January 19, 1918. Cate orders grocers to stay open Monday. Ashland boys are off to France. Have moved from Waco. No other details. Newly weds still may go.
- January 21, 1918. 200 are placed in Class 1. Meatless days well observed. The Kenosha plan is explained. You give the equivalent of 45 minutes a week to war in money and all other solicitation ceases.
- January 22, 1918. McGeehan (Clovis) and Archie Meredith off to France. 200 questionnaires returned to the local postman unclaimed. To teach the new dressings. Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson of Superior to be in Ashland.
- January 23, 1918. Ashland boy drew Red Cross Poster. Gordon Grant, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leon Grant and a soldier with the Machine Gun Company drew Red Cross Poster—"What Are You Doing To Help?"
- January 25, 1918. Allen Lytle in Aviation Corps. Corp. M. J. McIver, Co. E., 13th Engineers (Railway), A. E. F., writes letter to Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen.
- January 26, 1918. Ashland County quota was 301 men. Last draft would have taken that number from the county but voluntary enlistments brought number down to 29.
- January 30, 1918. Jerod Day has arrived in France. Letter received from him by parents.
- February 1, 1918. Minute Men organized in Ashland. To speak for four minutes upon war activities. Committee in charge: Messrs. John Chapple, Allan T. Pray, R. B. Woodward. Minute Men: G. W. Deniston, W. F. Shea, M. E. Dillon, A. W. Sanborn, G. H. McCloud, Ralph Brown, Rev. C. L. Koons, F. J. Shannon, Dr. D. W. Brownell, C. A. Lamoreux, W. C. Hodgkins, Rev. A. H. Kilmer, L. C. Locklin, A. T. Pray, R. B. Woodward, J. C. Chapple, Frank Lamoreux, Rev. Paul M. Esping, Dr. Hertzman, Rev. Harry S. Ruth, Rev. Robert Merritt.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- | | | |
|----------|-----------|---|
| February | 2, 1918. | Dr. Hertzman is Captain in Army. Leaves tomorrow for Fort Snelling. Minute Men on job tonight. |
| February | 4, 1918. | Enemy aliens are being registered. Many meals are wheatless in Ashland. Five Polish recruits to leave. |
| February | 5, 1918. | Fourteen enemy aliens registered by Chief of Police Blair. All must register by end of week. Landraint hearing Thursday. |
| February | 6, 1918. | Five more enemy aliens registered. Seven Ashland Polish boys left for front last evening. |
| February | 7, 1918. | Huns get 210 American soldier boys. Transport torpedoed off Irish Coast. There were undoubtedly many Ashland boys aboard. S.S. Tuscania. |
| February | 8, 1918. | List of Wisconsin boys on the Tuscania. McGeehan and Meredith, who were on Tuscania, are safe. |
| February | 9, 1918. | John P. Peterson dies at Waco, Texas. Thirty-nine more aliens registered. |
| February | 11, 1918. | Details of Landraint hearing. Continued February 12th. |
| February | 13, 1918. | Landraint will not be re-appointed. So states State Tax Commission. Fifteen Poles leave Ashland for war. Thirty-eight alien enemies in Butternut. Ten enlist in Regular Army. |
| February | 14, 1918. | Max Richards passed away last night. At home of father. Returned from Waco a month ago. |
| February | 16, 1918. | Cliff Matthews a real flyer now. At Love Field, Dallas, Texas. |
| February | 18, 1918. | Polish Club to get recruits organized yesterday. President Frank Zak. |
| February | 19, 1918. | Ashland boy wounded in France. Name withheld from list cabled to Washington. |
| February | 21, 1918. | Private Frank Wolfe was wounded. Was first Ashland boy to go to France. Wounded February 17th in action on West Front. |
| February | 22, 1918. | Four more Poles from Ashland off to Army. |
| February | 26, 1918. | Roy Murphy and John Slattery go to Vancouver in the Forestry Regiment. Miller Culver goes to Ellington Aviation Field. Freeman Anderson, 1st Lieutenant, Dental Reserve Corps. |
| March | 1, 1918. | Nineteen leave for Spruce Division. |
| March | 2, 1918. | Letter is received from Clovis McGeehan. On U.S.S. Tuscania which was torpedoed. Kenosha Plan to centralize War Relief adopted in Ashland. Ed Quistorff in charge. |
| March | 4, 1918. | German Alliance goes on record to hold no more meetings till after the war. Get busy and aid in book drive. Reading material, books, libraries. Ten young men leave for Spruce Division. |
| March | 6, 1918. | Forty-three failed to show up for physical examination. |
| March | 7, 1918. | Junior Red Cross doing well. Work done by school children. Camp Fire Girls after those with ragged flags. Only one meatless day each week. Tuesday only. War gardens planned for this year. |

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- | | | |
|-------|-----------|--|
| March | 8, 1918. | Seven Indian lads off to war. Six Ashland boys leave to-night. |
| March | 9, 1918. | Machine Gun Company is in France. |
| March | 11, 1918. | Charles Guinand is dead. Ashland soldier boy passes away at Camp Oglethorpe, Georgia. |
| March | 12, 1918. | All newly weds go into Class 1 of draft. Smoke kits sent to our boys in France. First shipment of tobacco from Daily Press goes forward. Wisconsin must furnish 2,214 men in next call. |
| March | 13, 1918. | Francis Dormady and Leo Penn leave for Ft. Oglethorpe. |
| March | 15, 1918. | Kenosha Plan nets \$2,220 for War Relief during February. |
| March | 16, 1918. | Daylight Saving Bill passed effective March 31st to October 31st. Clocks turn back one hour. |
| March | 19, 1918. | Oliver Seaton passed away in France. Member of Ashland Machine Gun Company. Died of pneumonia. |
| March | 25, 1918. | Knights of Liberty to get busy. |
| March | 28, 1918. | Ashland County heroes of ill-fated Tuscania. Account of trip and picture. |
| March | 29, 1918. | Young man may have cut off his fingers to avoid draft. |
| March | 30, 1918. | Judge McCully writes letter from France. Tells of trip across. Men are comfortable and well. Meatless days suspended for thirty days. Don't forget to turn back your clocks tonight for the daylight saving plan. |
| April | 1, 1918. | Professor of Northland tarred and feathered. Taken from room by a mob. Masked men take him half mile from the city. Give him a coat of tar and feathers and let him walk back home. Professor E. A. Schimler, teacher of languages at Northland College. Pro-German, Americans assume major part of West Front battle. General Pershing to command. Memorial Service for the late Oliver W. Seaton held yesterday at the Methodist Church. |
| April | 2, 1918. | Schimler is released by Northland. Watch of Schimler is returned together with note from the Knights of Liberty. Pres. J. D. Brownell of Northland College makes a clear statement concerning the Schimler affair. Letters from Nels Nelson and E. E. Louis from abroad. |
| April | 3, 1918. | Ashland to go dry on July 1st. Vote: Wet, 1,068. Dry, 1,157. Majority, 89 for Drys. |
| April | 4, 1918. | Six more leave for National Army. |
| April | 5, 1918. | Will assign war gardens tomorrow. If you wish a piece of land to raise a garden you will be taken care of by notifying those in charge of the movement. |
| April | 6, 1918. | We have been at war one year! Third Liberty Loan Drive on. Knights of Liberty talk through Press. |

To the Daily Press:

We pay one hundred dollars reward for any information of pro-Germanism that we cannot handle and guarantee satisfaction.

The Knights of Liberty.
One Hundred and Fifty Strong.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Boy Scouts to help on Liberty Loan. Mrs. J. T. Lacey hears from her son, Albert.
- April 8, 1918. Mrs. John Benane hears from her son, Jimmie. No more parcels sent to France after April 15th. Walter Bowron transferred from Great Lakes to New York.
- April 9, 1918. Ashland County to furnish 38 men in next draft. Soo Line will give land for war gardens. Largest single casualty list is issued. The names of 283 American soldiers make up casualty list issued today. Most are said to be slightly wounded. Liberty Loan going over the top.
- April 11, 1918. Another tar and feather party is staged. Citizen is taken from his home and given a dose of tar and feathers by a mob last night. Arrests have been made. Gay and Buchanan arrested. Mayor Dennis addresses the Knights of Liberty. Writes letter to Press and tells them mob violence must cease. That law and order must and will be maintained in the city of Ashland. Dr. George Harrison saves a man from drowning at Waco, Texas. Wisconsin has 45,000 men in France.
- April 12, 1918. Drafted men must have teeth fixed. Dentists have offered to do the work for Uncle Sam.
- April 12, 1918. Bank takes German off its name. Glidden State Bank hereafter the American State Bank of Glidden.
- April 13, 1918. Over 1,100 in Class 1 in Ashland County draft list. Number of soldier letters received from France.
- April 15, 1918. Liberty Loan meeting called for tonight. Private William J. Wisber writes an interesting letter to his Uncle Charles Wisber, from France. About \$4,500 now in War Relief Fund. Thirty-three more draft men from Ashland.
- April 16, 1918. Direct word from our soldier boys on the West Front. Many letters received and printed in the Press. Plans made for Third Liberty Loan. A Community Sing again next Sunday. Forty men make up Second Draft List. Harold Brady safe in France.
- April 18, 1918. Drinking Fountain Memorial. Boys of the Ashland Machine Gun Company are planning on putting a memorial in Ashland for those who lost their lives on foreign soil. More soldier letters printed. Liberty Loan Drive is on. Northland College to have big Service Flag. More than 60 of its students now in the Service. Passenger trains to be pulled off to save millions.
- April 19, 1918. Third Liberty Loan goes over the top. Ashland will furnish its quota and have some to spare. High School students will do farm work. Will receive their credits for the balance of school year if they work on farms more than fifty days. Thirty-two have offered.
- April 20, 1918. Dr. Hertzman is ordered to Camp Riley, Kansas. Mess Fund of Machine Gun Company in good shape. Letter from Capt. Tomkins. Four more Ashland Boys safe in France. Mason Noble, Ray McDonnell, William Snyder,

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Young Bransell. Chaplain writes of Oliver Seaton. Knights of Liberty write on the Schimler case. Long article with photograph describing the sinking of the Tuscania.
- April 22, 1918. Miss Belle Garnich christened U.S.S. Anoka in a Pacific port at its launching. Next Sunday to be patriotic Sunday in Ashland. Ashland over the top and some to spare in Third Liberty Loan Drive. Total for the County, \$453,-200. Total for Ashland City District, \$396,200 against \$300,000 quota. High School and Wilmarth Schools 100%. Every child bought a thrift stamp.
- April 23, 1918. Tar and feather bees to be investigated. Attorney General ordered by Governor Phillips to investigate. Governor takes action upon complaint of several citizens of Ashland. Childs is back from the front. Get busy and pay for War Relief. Subscribers urged to pay up. Money needed. Clifford Williams arrives in France. Seventy-one will leave next week. List of men who put across Liberty Loan Drive printed. Drafted men to be given instructions. Rev. Father Ruth is training drafted men so they can advance farther and faster in camp. William Killduff has joined Engineering Corps. England has no reserve soldiers. American losses are quite heavy.
- April 24, 1918. Governor's Investigator in the city. After tar and feathering artists. Emmett Ringwood leaves for Jefferson Barracks.
- April 26, 1918. Gordon Grant writes from France. Ashland Red Cross has fine record. Over 73,000 pieces have been sent.
- April 27, 1918. Would not fight for Uncle Sam. Young man preferred Waupun States Prison for period of war rather than fight. Given three years at hard labor. Beckwith Sanborn with Rear Admiral Niblack. Warner Bros. to act as recruiters. Enrolling station for U. S. Merchant Marine. Leonard C. Olson called into service in Iowa. Enters U. S. Naval Reserve. Liberty Loan two thirds subscribed. Now amounts to \$2,113,998,000. Physicians banquet those in the Service. Doctors of Bayfield, Ashland and Iron Counties.
- April 29, 1918. Thirty-six Ashland boys leave tonight for Camp Grant.
- April 30, 1918. Twenty young men have enlisted during April.
- May 1, 1918. Nine men for U. S. Army. Dormady's are in the game strong. All eligible sons in the scrap. Alien enemy women must register. Report that Charles (Scotchie) MacDonnell is injured. Third Liberty Loan in danger of failure. President Wilson will call upon one million Americans to match him in buying one Bond.
- May 2, 1918. Thirty-three will leave for camp at Columbus Barracks in draft.
- May 3, 1918. Ashland drafted boys given great send-off last night. Fully 5,000 people were at the Soo Station. Band and everything. Another group of letters from boys over there

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- printed. New draft is now on the way. 250,000 men have been called.
- May 6, 1918. Ashland boys are off to Great Lakes Naval Training Station. Charles F. Bartz, Louis Zipperer, John Myrell Murphy, Clarence Carlson, Harvey Martin, Albert Zipperer, Harrison B. Russell, Herman F. Windl, Chester Burns. Warner Bros. recruiting for the Navy. Miss Helen Peterson to be Red Cross nurse. This county must furnish 62 more drafted men. Eph Gay and Geo. Buchanan, supposedly Knights of Liberty accused of tar and feathering, released.
- May 7, 1918. Eighty men called for this draft. Young man who eluded Ashland officers and the draft, caught in Chicago. Willing to enlist. Francis Harris making good as all round athlete at Langley Field, Virginia. Ninth Avenue School reaches its goal in Thrift Stamps.
- May 8, 1918. Defense Council held meeting yesterday. Reports given on Farmers and Labor. Bay City School over top with Thrift Stamps.
- May 9, 1918. Prominent office holder is tarred and feathered. He was picked up on Second Street West, in broad daylight. Taken to a spot on Ashland-Washburn Road and given a coat of tar and feathers and left to walk home with wrists handcuffed. Governor Phillips wires he will take care of these gentlemen. Ashland County over-subscribes Liberty Loan. Village of Odanah is banner district, having an allotment of \$3,000. Subscribed total of \$34,000. Total for County, \$520,550. Over-subscribed \$145,550. Total for City, \$377,150. Over-subscribed \$83,150.00.
- May 11, 1918. Five young men called in the draft. Five more to attend mechanics' school.
- May 12, 1918. Four more young men enlist in the Navy. Edward Dormady, George Larson, Ernest McMannan, Harry Handorff.
- May 13, 1918. Long interesting letter from William M. Snyder from France.
- May 14, 1918. Five more leave to join the colors. Class of five enter the Service. Will take course at Michigan College. Alden Bekken, Joe Nemec, Earl Carter, Matt Ludacka, Theodore Nohl and Will Thibodeau join the colors. Looking for men who tarred and feathered citizen. Merrill signs tar and feather complaint. Milo See writes home from France. Ashland Press Tobacco Fund closed. The Government has commandeered all the tobacco output of the American Tobacco Company. Amount collected, \$210. 840 45-cent kits of tobacco and cigarettes will be sent to service men across the seas.
- May 15, 1918. Lieut. Paul Culver carries letter from Philadelphia to President Wilson in Washington. America's First Airplane.
- May 18, 1918. To present flag picture taken at Great Lakes to High

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- School. Made up of thousands of Jacks at Great Lakes Naval Training Station. Father Ruth has started fund. School boys are planting potatoes.
- May 20, 1918. Six more young men join Navy. Edward H. Lindquist, Henry P. Anderson, Leonard L. Carter, Martin Hangaard, Edward T. Bonneville, Albert J. Roehm. Left last night.
- May 21, 1918. Seventy-two more leave next Saturday. Manager Hellriegel of Cable Piano Company gathering phonograph records to be sent to the camps for soldiers.
- May 23, 1918. Jack Turiff on S.S. Leviathan writes to his mother.
- May 25, 1918. Ed Kurcheski passes examination for Navy. Goes to Great Lakes. Sixty-three drafted men left this morning. Hair cuts and shaves a nickel more!
- May 27, 1918. Wisconsin two cent fares no more. McAdoo wiped out the rate today. Freight rates will raise 25%.
- May 28, 1918. Michael T. Willman wounded in France. Enlisted with Missouri Company. Rainbow Division. Will keep memory of Ashland boys. Ashland County War Historical Society will keep names and record of the Ashland County boys. Allan T. Pray, Chairman; Rev. Paul Esping, Rev. J. D. Brownell, Rev. C. L. Koons, Mrs. George Sparling, Miss C. Fennelly, Mrs. R. C. Rowley, M. J. Hart, of Glidden; Carl F. Friedrich, of Butternut.
- May 31, 1918. Memorial Day generally celebrated by Ashlanders. Wm. Huntley, Bruno Jaglowski, Otto W. Quistorff, Joseph O'Connell and Merrill Malloy pass examination for Navy. Alvin Markeson goes to Camp Lewis. German women must register. Pascal Colone writes he is glad Ashland is dry!
- June 1, 1918. Mr. Geo. C. Baird has been accepted by the Y. M. C. A. Goes to Great Lakes, and hopes to go to France. Ten more men leave for Jefferson Barracks.
- June 3, 1918. John B. Chapple, to enter Officers' Training Camp.
- June 4, 1918. Young men of 21 to register tomorrow. First Ashland young lady in France. Miss Bernardine Fennelly, a member of Red Cross Unit No. 13, a graduate of the Nurse's School connected with the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago. Charles Archibald and David S. Mowatt pass examinations to enter Annapolis.
- June 5, 1918. Ashland County young men who have reached 21 register. 300 expected. Ashland goes over the top for Red Cross. Raised over \$10,000. Quota, \$7,000. Samuel Wiggins of Odanah, survivor of the S.S. Tyler visiting his mother. Julius McGeehan, adopted son of Officer McGeehan among survivors of S.S. President Lincoln. Many Ashland young men leave for the Navy. Kenneth Olson now 1st Lieutenant. Went into Y. M. C. A. work in France. Enlisted as private.
- June 6, 1918. Total of 164 young men 21 years of age registered yesterday. Wallace Kennedy of the U.S.S. DeKalb visits Ashland.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| June | 7, 1918. | Steve Mallek enlists in Polish Army. British and Polish recruiting station opens on Second Street opposite Knight Hotel. |
| June | 8, 1918. | Lt. Stanley Smith is back from France. First Ashland man to return from France. Thirty-two men sent to Jefferson Barracks during month. |
| June | 10, 1918. | Hundreds ate beans yesterday instead of meat, keeping <i>Bean Sunday</i> . |
| June | 11, 1918. | More books wanted for soldier boys. |
| June | 12, 1918. | Capt. Tomkins writes Ashland boys in Front Line trenches. Chief Blair rounds up a slacker. Ten more drafted men will leave Friday. |
| June | 13, 1918. | Elliot Sparling joins aviation. |
| June | 14, 1918. | Ashland boys will receive training. Nine Ashland County young men left this afternoon for Madison to receive special instruction at State University. Two more young men register. Number now 183 in County. Presidential warrant issued for slacker. Subject of Germany and refuses to register. Will be interned for the duration of the war. Lt. Paul Culver breaks air post record. Between Philadelphia and New York, 42 minutes, rate 147 miles an hour. Nurses wanted for Red Cross Service. National Body asks Wisconsin to furnish 346 nurses. |
| June | 15, 1918. | The city of Ashland asked to save \$320,000 in Thrift Stamps. 800,000 now in France. Million before 1st of July. New York City prepares against air raids! Pascoe Colone in letter says he enjoys France. |
| June | 17, 1918. | Ashland welcomes soldier boys of '61. G. A. R. Encampment will last three days. Tag Day by Knights of Columbus on Wednesday, for War Saving Stamps. Indian Boys are offering their services. Northern Wisconsin has furnished over 100. |
| June | 18, 1918. | A patriotic parade for tomorrow. Will be big event. Dillon will talk on patriotism. Registrants can join the Marine Corps. Lieut. Childs on short furlough. Machine Gun instructor abroad. 100 Germans interned at Camp Grant. |
| June | 19, 1918. | Germans left them 500 miles from land. Tells how the S.S. Lincoln went down. Julius, adopted son of Dennis McGeehan, gives an accurate account of the torpedoing of the Pres. Lincoln on May 31st. Will give patriotic speech at Auditorium tonight. Mr. Dillon. Ashland County will furnish more men. The State will have to furnish 257 graduate Grammar School men for instruction as chauffeur and automobile mechanics. Miss Dolly Bishoff engaged in food conservation work at Helena, Montana. Harry Levy has arrived in France. British and Polish officers enlisting many recruits. Clovis McGeehan is to be 1st Lieutenant. Letter from Sergt. A. G. Meredith. |
| June | 20, 1918. | G. A. R. parade is the best ever. Sixteen men will leave |

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

next Tuesday. Big War Saving Stamp Drive starts tomorrow. Draft age will be extended from 18 to 45. Canning lessons next Friday morning. Miss Calkins, the County Food Demonstrator to teach.

- | | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| June | 21, 1918. | Miss Irene Edwards left Thursday for Poughkeepsie to begin training as nurse at Vassar College. Woman thought war was over when whistle blew this morning beginning War Saving Stamp Drive. John Feluta who was on a rampage yesterday and held several people at bay will enlist with the Poles. Shortage in sugar is acute. John Dodd, Jr., left last evening for Princeton College to take up military training. |
| June | 22, 1918. | War Savings Drive going good. Bayfield boy killed in France. First Chequamegon Bay District boy killed. James F. Toutloff. Looking after motor boat owners in Ashland. May have to induct three men. Four needed to attend war school in Chicago. Only one has volunteered. 320 men called from this County. |
| June | 24, 1918. | Sixteen men leave tomorrow in draft. Almost doubled Red Cross allotment. Ashland County: allotment \$7,000; subscribed \$11,960.15. Ashland City: allotment \$3,650; subscribed \$3,842.25. Capt. Ostronski will talk to Polish people. Ideal fighting weather in France! |
| June | 25, 1918. | Harry Pero, alias Harry Brown, arrested as slacker. Another bunch off to the front. Sixteen Ashland County boys left this morning on Omaha. |
| June | 26, 1918. | Draft calls for July are heavy. Total of 324,525 men will be drafted. Only one express company after July 1st. |
| June | 27, 1918. | Ashland Machine Gun Co. out of the trenches. Now enjoying customary rest before again returning to the front. Ashland boy gassed in France. <i>Francis Fogerty, who enlisted with Canadians.</i> Lived at 823 5th Avenue East. |
| June | 28, 1918. | Four more drafted men will leave Sunday night. Several more placed in Class 1. Contributors to War Fund increasing. |
| June | 29, 1918. | Ashland over top on W. S. S. big drive. Entire County exceeds its quota. About \$350,000. Dillon will be orator of day July 4th. Saloons cease business tonight. Packers and others are profiteers. Took advantage of war time. |
| July | 1, 1918. | Only 118 drafted men will be in Class 1. Ashland County will furnish 338 men for the National Army during July. Ashland is dry for year at least. Swedish man is tarred and feathered. |
| July | 2, 1918. | County Historical Committee asks for photographs of all ex-service men and women. Ashland donated over 100 Victor Records for the soldiers. More needed. Many alien enemies have registered. Forty-three women have registered with the police. Husbands of 7 have not registered. John C. Zahrones writes home from France. Says our |

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- boys like France. Drafted men can get photos taken free at Irwin's studio.
- July 4, 1918. Independence Day was made glorious by a much needed rain to help lick the Kaiser. Exercises held in Auditorium. Miss Lynn Puffer led the singing. Mr. Dillon the orator. Gus Johnson also taking pictures of soldiers free. Floyd Collins writes to mother from occupied German soil.
- July 5, 1918. Several more letters printed from boys over there.
- July 6, 1918. Forty-nine more drafted men leave tonight. Seven more leave to join the Navy. Twelve will enter college for special training. Miss Alma Ahlstrom on Red Cross duty arrives in France. Letter from Corp. Edwin L. Cossette of the Ashland Machine Gun Company writes letter saying they will be home by Christmas.
- July 9, 1918. Eight more enlist in Navy here. Leo Mahoney, Dan J. Kaulauf, Robert Sanders. Korsmoe writes from France.
- July 10, 1918. Board puts Class 4 men into Class 2. Ashland girls wanted for nurses. Lt. Clifford Mathews now instructor at Dallas, Texas aviation field. Beef can now be served for supper between 5 P. M. and midnight.
- July 11, 1918. Twelve drafted men leave Sunday to train as mechanics.
- July 12, 1918. Capt. Ostronski enlists 21 Polish men for Army.
- July 13, 1918. Forty-nine leave for Camp Grant Tuesday. Ashland boys were lucky writes Capt. Tomkins. Howard Garvin and Leo McDonald go to Ensign School at Chicago. Leo Penn arrives safely overseas. Eight men leave for training tomorrow.
- July 16, 1918. Forty-nine Ashland County men leave tonight in draft. Ed Auster writes letter about France.
- July 17, 1918. Paul H. Lawrence enlists in Coast Artillery. Jerod Day sends home a wing of a Boche plane as souvenir of the war. Lieut. Edward Kennedy writes of being gassed.
- July 19, 1918. Soissons has fallen to Franco-Americans. 30,000 prisoners. 251 Ashland County boys to leave in draft. Harry Anderson, 1,101 West Second Street, arrives safely overseas.
- July 20, 1918. Howard Ferguson arrived safely overseas.
- July 22, 1918. Only 9 men left in Class 1. Ashland County stands 7th in stand in War Saving Stamp Drive. Corp. Wallace R. Furbur, Co. 1, was gassed in action.
- July 23, 1918. Kemp Biglow is wounded in fray. Nineteen nurses wanted from the city.
- July 24, 1918. 240 Ashland County boys leave tonight.
- July 25, 1918. Thousands of people flock to Soo Depot to see 240 boys off to camp. Terry Biglow has joined Engineering Corps.
- July 26, 1918. 1,400 Ashland County boys in service. Local Draft Board has inducted 627 men into the National Army. Lyle Reynolds and Bernard Hull arrive safely overseas.
- July 27, 1918. Canteen workers in city. Henry H. Fuller, Chairman. To be on the job to look after soldiers coming and going.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Have been on job to help drafted men leaving. August calls will exhaust Class 1 draft men. Kemp Biglow is seriously wounded in action July 15th.
- July 29, 1918. Six nurses have already enlisted. Campaign started for 19. Six young men join the Navy: Earl L. Goeltz, Edward Reed Dick, Arthur Wm. Wendt, Ardath B. Garnich, Henry Leroux, Francis Wiggins, Dr. Harrison has arrived overseas. Don McDonald also in France safely. Two more for Navy:—John Zasada, Anthony Hmilewski. John Geelan writes from France.
- August 1, 1918. Forty-four men for the Army through recruiting office. Eleven drafted men leave tomorrow. Joseph Houtz arrives overseas.
- August 2, 1918. Mrs. Bardon appointed local representative of the Women's National Committee on order of the American Defense Society. Small boats in the bay must be numbered. Indian sailor lad, Edward Starr, writes to the Press.
- August 3, 1918. Thirty-two men for school work.
- August 4, 1918. 4,500 Ashlanders are giving to War Relief. Only 700 not doing so. Ashland third in number of enlistments in Regular Army in this district. Eight men will leave for Mississippi Camp Wednesday. Free dental treatment for draft men of 1918.
- August 6, 1918. Twenty-two men leave on Friday for Camp Jefferson Barracks. Ashland girls to can preserves for hospitals. Will draft men between 18 and 45.
- August 7, 1918. September 5th day fixed to register. Fuel Administrator Kull orders no lights for public and private use Mondays and Tuesdays of each week. Men leave tonight for Mississippi.
- August 8, 1918. Private John J. Kane, member of Machine Gun Company severely wounded in action. Howard Bretting real flyer now.
- August 9, 1918. Coal prices are fixed in Ashland. Fourteen men will leave tonight. Many nurses were secured in the County. Lieut. Bretting in charge of flyers. In company with four others, he bombed Cincinnati, Ohio.
- August 10, 1918. Martin Williams now a Second Lieutenant. Working on standard gauge railroad in France. Soldiers of Wisconsin can vote. They will be allowed to vote at the Primaries and at the fall election under the Absent Voters Law. Can now eat beef every day in the week. All restrictions removed. Otto W. Ellefson, U.S.S. Orion, writes letter about Navy.
- August 12, 1918. Thirty-two drafted men will leave Wednesday for special training. Foreigners who have secured First Papers can repudiate them, but can then never become citizens. On July 9, 1918, Congress passed an act whereby "he shall be forever debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States."

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- August 13, 1918. Nineteen nurses was quota of County and Twenty-four were secured. Seven eligible for Military Training Hospitals. 4th Liberty Loan starts September 28th.
- August 14, 1918. Boys of 21 to register August 24th. All who have become of age since June 5th. Marley writes from France telling of Boche shells hitting kitchen.
- August 15, 1918. Two Mellen boys killed in battle. Helmut Stever and Mark Duane killed in action. Thirty-two soldier boys go to schools for training.
- August 16, 1918. Algot Lindstrom is a real flier now. Commissioned Second Lieutenant.
- August 17, 1918. All boys of 21 must register. August 24th the date. Small draft list for August. Eight men leave the 26th. Corp. H. B. Zehren writes a letter from France.
- August 18, 1918. Burn German text books at Mellen. A delegation of citizens entered the High School during last night and consigned German books to bonfire. Carl Peterson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Peterson, 2222 Fifth Street East, writes from France telling how he was wounded. Ben Laurie writes letter to sister.
- August 20, 1918. Three Ashland boys are wounded. Sergts. Ed Anderson and Albert E. Korsmoe wounded in action July 30 and 31. Lieut. Jerod Day wounded, July 18th with 18th Infantry. State has 115,000 men in the Service.
- August 21, 1918. Red Cross Hospital Unit for Ashland. Graduating class of the nurses of St. Joseph's Hospital has organized Red Cross Unit No. 704. Agnes Blexrude, Chief Nurse; Elizabeth Reardon, of Ashland; Mary Anderson, of Waupaca; Clare Blexrude, of Washburn; Gertrude Derringer, of Glidden; Mary F. McNeil of Bayfield. To raise \$600 for Salvation Army in Ashland. Young men must register August 24th. Married men will not be exempted. Padley Carlson writes to mother from France.
- August 22, 1918. Indian slacker picked up by police. Uncle Sam calling for volunteers above 45 years of age. Harold Brady promoted from Corporal to Sergeant in France. In Dental Corps. Corporal Ben Anderson writes to mother about trench life. Private Joseph Dormady writes from France.
- August 23, 1918. *Undertaker Thomas C. Smith first man in Ashland over 45 to enlist.*
- August 24, 1918. Odanah boy is killed in France. Private John Sky. Wounded severely: Lieut. Edwin Thorsen, Priv. Ray Ackley. Slightly wounded: Capt. M. C. Tomkins.
- August 26, 1918. James Schweiger is wounded in France. Severely. Was 18 years old when he enlisted. With M. G. Co. Was transferred to 128th Inf. Raymond Feinauer also wounded. Five drafted men go to Camp Sherman. Kemp Biglow has sufficiently recovered to leave hospital in France.
- August 27, 1918. Lieut. Seif, of Mellen, killed in France. Ashland ministers do war work during vacation. Rev. R. F. Merritt

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- shipped on big ore carrier Canopus as assistant cook. Forty-seven registered Saturday. Five at Butternut, 4 at Mellen, 3 at Marengo, 1 at Barksdale, 1 from Rochester, N. Y., 4 from Odanah. Remainder from Ashland.
- August 28, 1918. Thirty-two will leave in September draft. Two more Ashland boys killed. Lieut. Edwin Thorsen mortally wounded August 1st. Died the next day. Priv. Michael Smith killed in action. Gasolineless Sundays. Autos must not run on Sundays. Order of Fuel Administration.
- August 29, 1918. *Mark Cain and Herbert Nagoon, of La Pointe, both over 45 years, enlist under new order.* Private Mike Smith not killed but severely wounded.
- August 30, 1918. Only two pounds of sugar for September to families.
- August 31, 1918. Corporal Lyle Barber severely wounded in action. Member of Machine Gun Company.
- September 3, 1918. Nine Ashland drafted men will leave for Camp Greenleaf, Georgia tomorrow.
- September 4, 1918. Twenty-two more men leave for camp this afternoon.
- September 5, 1918. Sergt. Kromer is killed in action. Bernard G. Kromer. Died August 2, 1918. Letter from Carl C. Peterson and George Pinner from France. Y. W. C. A. tent in charge of Mrs. C. J. Smiles with posters and information about war activities at County Fair.
- September 6, 1918. Don't run your auto on Sunday. Gasolineless day. Earl Oppen, U. S. N., writes letter.
- September 7, 1918. Army took 301 men from the city through recruiting office. Three Ashland boys wounded in action. Harland Zehren, Frank Blahnik, E. J. Francois. All of Machine Gun Company.
- September 9, 1918. Ladies at County Fair net \$376.35 for Red Cross Fund. Only a few disobeyed gasolineless Sunday in Ashland.
- September 10, 1918. Getting in readiness for next draft registration. Ashland County boy honored by General Pershing. Distinguished Service Cross is given to 2nd Lieut. George Winfield Kuehlman, of Glidden, for bravery. Ages 32 to 36 are the first to be taken out of the next draft. Miss Alma J. Ahlstrom writes interesting letter from France. Walter Bowron has made three trips across the sea.
- September 12, 1918. 4,000 will register in the County. Sergt. Erwin Mackmiller safe in France. Erick Giese is wounded in action. First American offensive now under way. Letters from George La Fernie, Carl C. Peterson, Fred Nelson and John H. Crowley.
- September 13, 1918. Dr. Dodd to be in charge of Medical Advisory Work in three counties.
- September 14, 1918. Memorial services for Lieut. Thorsen will be held tomorrow at the Presbyterian Church. Austin Jenner promoted to Major. Bretting will fly home from Tantoul Field, Ill. Tomorrow gasolineless Sunday. Letters from

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- Corporal W. E. Woodhead. Yanks wipe out the St. Mihiel salient.
- September 16, 1918. 3,327 registered in the County.
- September 17, 1918. Lieut. Thomas Bardon, Jr., has arrived in France. Priv. John S. Walushiah writes from France.
- September 19, 1918. Over 1,500 registrants in Ashland. Back from front in France. Sergt. Harry Berg of the M. G. Co. will instruct soldiers in Ohio. Reason for no S. A. T. C. at Northland. Over 90% of the students at college enlisted and college course had to be discontinued. 100 students required for S. A. T. C. Garden Club Exhibit Saturday. Regular miniature fair.
- September 20, 1918. Would not fight for America. Northland College to give full college course. Error in yesterday's paper. Arthur Gavin commissioned Ensign in Naval Flying Corps. Five will leave for Jefferson Barracks September 30th.
- September 20, 1918. War Camp Community Service. State Chairman, Judge M. B. Rosenberry of Madison. Ashland is in District 1. Chairman for Ashland County, Clarence A. Lamoreux. The work of this organization is outside the camps ministering to men in the service while at leave from camp or during their recreation away from camp.
- September 21, 1918. Lieut. Howard Bretting flies to Ashland this morning. Lieut. Edmund Shea home from France visiting. L. H. Rupp and Frank John Swiderski in Navy Hospitals with pneumonia.
- September 23, 1918. Campaign for 4th Liberty Loan under way. A. M. Kirby, Chairman.
- September 24, 1918. Captain Tomkins in letter gives details of the fight. Tomkins suffering from shell shock. Dr. Law of Glidden Captain in Medical Corps.
- September 25, 1918. Pat Snow transferred to Tank Service. Arthur Rude arrives overseas. Theodore Nohl arrives in France.
- September 26, 1918. Seventy will leave for Army Camp on October 8. Many more Ashland boys arrive overseas.
- September 27, 1918. E. Mardiket is killed in France. With the Canadians. Gave his residence as Ashland. Unknown here. Elmer Johnson ill at Great Lakes. Carl Gustafson is wounded overseas. More boys arrive overseas.
- September 28, 1918. Lieut. Roy Kelly killed in action. Died August 31st. Liberty Loan parade yesterday a good one.
- September 30, 1918. Ashland went over top in Fourth Liberty Loan Drive. Students off to S. A. T. C. Martin Thorsen, Raymond Nohl, John Dodd, Jr., Hubert Perrin, Aldrick Hertzman, George Knoblauch, Vance Blahnik, George Mackmiller, Elmer Lindgren, Edward Kaesser. Miss Dingley, American Red Cross Nurse, is dead in France. Ed Marek seriously ill with pneumonia at Camp Grant. More Ashland boys arrive overseas.
- October 1, 1918. More boys to go into training. Limited service men leave

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

tonight. Regular draft contingent delayed on account of influenza epidemic. John G. Schneeberger safe overseas. Get your old clothes ready. The drive for old clothing for the Belgium Relief Committee will start this week. Mrs. M. L. Young General Chairman. August Bodin is killed in France. Killed August 31st, 1918 or September 7th. Enlisted with the Washburn Company. Ashland boy changes his name. Two more Ashland soldiers are dead. Erwin LeFebere and Ed. J. Marek in training passed away this week. Died of influenza. Erwin was in training for the automobile corps of the army and was located at Kansas City, Mo. with Co. 8 training Detachment of the Sweeny Auto School. Ed Marek died at Camp Grant. Emil Bjork arrives safely overseas. Emil L. Johnson with the 86th Division also safe. Ben Anderson arrives safely.

- October 2, 1918. Many letters from France.
- October 3, 1918. Walter Ketchum, Robert Brunk and Ed Marshall arrive safely overseas. Cost of cigars has gone up! Liberty Loan is going slow.
- October 4, 1918. County has gone over top—Fourth Liberty Loan. Leon Schwager to raise newspaper fund for soldiers. Request for discarded clothes for Belgium was answered wonderfully. Ashland quota one ton but twice that donated. Spanish influenza coming west. More than 175,000 soldiers and civilians now have it.
- October 5, 1918. Physicians get together to devise ways and means of preventing spread of influenza. Belgium Relief workers a busy lot. Funeral of Edward J. Marek tomorrow. Memorial Services for Sergt. Kromer at Congregational Church October 13th. Funeral of Erwin L. Lefebre tomorrow from St. Agnes Church. Paul Lawrence arrives safely overseas. Albert Malberg and Carl Tofte have also arrived safely.
- October 7, 1918. Two soldiers buried yesterday. Erwin Lefebre and Ed Marek. Four forfeit right to citizenship rather than become subject to draft law. Swen Rita, John Peter Martin, Edward Murinaki, George Maciejewski. Will Colvin, Mike Wotruba and Rudolph Matson seriously ill in camps with influenza.
- October 8, 1918. Jumps from Class 5 to Class 1. George Maciejewski claims he did not fully understand questions asked when he filled out his questionnaire, therefore placed in Class 1. Guy Holton in hospital in France. Getting along nicely. Five nurses volunteer for service. Bessie Riordan, Martha Whitman, Gladys Yenor, Meta Juhl, Matilda Zimmerman. Left this afternoon for Camp Dodge. Ione McGillis, Mary McNeil already at Camp Grant. All are graduates of St. Joseph's School in this year's class. Albert Preston Brown in the Navy on duty in Martinique. Influenza has ham-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- pered Liberty Loan. Over six tons of clothing given for Belgium Relief. One ton asked.
- October 9, 1918. Funeral of Lester J. McCullum to be held tomorrow from the Presbyterian Church. Electrician in the Navy. Died at Newport News. First Navy man to die. Sergt. Chester Burns visiting in town. To take Red Cross Nurses to Siberia. In the Medical Corps, U. S. A. War Building Committee appointed. Jos. Levy, Roy Prince, M. E. Dillon. Regulate building construction. Sons of Norway purchase ambulance for use in France by national organization. Locals will contribute.
- October 10, 1918. Guy Holton is dead in France. Severely wounded. With Machine Gun Co. Died September 21st from wounds received in battle. Lieut. Ellis of the Ashland Machine Gun Company who lives in Endeavor, Wisconsin, is reported a prisoner. Theatres and pool rooms closed by Board of Health at Washburn on account of flu epidemic. Scott Hardy home on furlough. Priv. Joe Sky being invalided home. Brother killed. Odanah plans big reception. Hestakind Memorial is held in Methodist Church. Corp. Timon C. Hestakind killed in France.
- October 11, 1918. No public gatherings in Ashland. Over fifty cases of influenza in city. Schools, pool rooms, theatres, churches, etc. closed. Erick Giese severely wounded August 6th in France. John Kralovec arrives safely overseas.
- October 12, 1918. Hun hit Paul Goeltz on nose. German soldier attempted to brain Ashland boy but quick move saved him. Goeltz then bayoneted his man. Sam Cohen, Roy Johnson, Steve Reed, Arthur Stephenson safely overseas.
- October 13, 1918. Germany ready for peace! Says she will agree to Wilson program.
- October 14, 1918. Chamber of Commerce telegraphs President nothing but unconditional surrender of Germany should be considered. Must not let up in war work. Peace rumors do not mean peace is declared. Milo See writes letter from France. Floyd Collins also writes.
- October 15, 1918. President Wilson answers no peace with the Hohenzollerns. William Mooney overseas. Gordon Thurlow killed in France. Was a member of the Machine Gun Company and a student at Northland College. Wounded in action August 4th. Died August 6th. Only eighteen years of age when he enlisted. Eight young men left this afternoon for special training. Ashland County Fourth Liberty Loan has now passed \$670,000. City of Ashland \$400,000. County quota was \$550,000; city quota \$350,000.
- October 16, 1918. Mike Haskins, an Odanah Indian, dead of influenza at Camp Sherman. Miss Emma Bartz, a nurse in Minneapolis whose home is in Ashland, leaves for Camp Dodge.
- October 17, 1918. Fifty-two will leave October 21st. Auto can be used on Sunday. Ban lifted.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- October 18, 1918. Lieut. Arthur Childs ill with pneumonia at Ft. Hancock, Ga. Miss Grace McDougall, an Ashland girl, nurse, arrives overseas. Art Childs is very low. Archie Vanark is worse at Peoria. No lifting of influenza ban for ten days.
- October 21, 1918. Fifty-two leave for camp. Art Childs improving. Archie J. Vanark died yesterday at Peoria, Ill. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Vanark of 307 Beaser Avenue. Twice he attempted to enlist and was rejected because of physical disability. Finally was enlisted for special service. Left Ashland August 14th for a Machinists' School at Peoria, Ill.
- October 22, 1918. Irving Tyson at last gets into the Navy. Rejected twice. Now on U.S.S. Missouri. Funeral of Archie Vanark tomorrow.
- October 23, 1918. Dr. Dell Andrus now a 1st Lieutenant in Medical Corps. First wounded soldier home. Indian Joe Sky of Odanah arrived last night. Seventy cases of the flu in the city.
- October 25, 1918. Martin Hangaard, son of Mrs. Hannah Hangaard, dies of influenza at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. Former Ashland boy is killed. John McHenry, who was a clerk in Harrison's Drug Store. Jimmie Benane severely wounded in France. Music record drive for soldiers. In charge of Miss McDonald, of Garland Music Store. Ashland way over the top. **Total subscription to the Fourth Liberty Loan will approximate \$800,000. Quota \$550,000. City of Ashland subscribed \$391,450. Quota \$350,000. Letter from Moose Gardner.**
- October 26, 1918. Sanborn man given coat of tar and feathers. John Oestheicher, known as Sandy John. Northland College student dies in England. Andrew Urenholdt of Seely, Wisconsin. Worked for Tony Lodle. Died of the flu in England in training camp September 29th. Armin Ziehlsdorff commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in Ordnance Corps. Letters from Captain Tomkins and Lee O'Connell.
- October 29, 1918. Joseph Sky tells of the big battle. Death takes a nurse volunteer. Miss Carrie Dahlstrom, who volunteered, dies of influenza. Earl Roen and Theodore J. Anderson arrive safely overseas.
- October 30, 1918. Yellow paint is applied to sign. German fire insurance company names are obliterated from front of office. H. B. Anderson of Ashland reported as wounded on Canada's casualty list. John J. Kane wounded in action September 2nd.
- October 31, 1918. William Boyle is killed in action. Member 333rd Machine Gun Company. Left Ashland July 25th for Camp Grant. Had been overseas five or six weeks. Lived at 315 Front Street East. Two Places painted yellow. 200 cases of flu in city. Closing order still in force. Letter from Col. McCully.
- November 1, 1918. 138 in September registration to leave. Casmair Winkler wounded in action September 29th. \$3,385.24 so far do-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- nated for relief of forest fire victims in Minnesota. Sergt. Joseph F. Voleska writes letter from France. Sergt. Julius Pieterek safely overseas. Hubert Perrin who was at the S. A. T. C., Madison, has left Madison to enter the Officers' Training School at Camp Zachary Taylor. Detlof Peterson gives one ton of hay to Red Cross. Father Ruth returns to Great Lakes after furlough in city.
- November 2, 1918. Andy—Emil G. Anderson, writes from France.
- November 4, 1918. Martin Ensinger of Marengo who refused to buy Liberty Bonds and Stamps visited by the painters. United War Drive starts next week. \$3,400 raised for Forest fire victims. Edward J. Carpenter writes from France.
- November 5, 1918. Mrs. Anna Nelson has four sons overseas. Nels, Fred, Edwin and Walter.
- November 7, 1918. Germany signs an armistice. All Ashland went wild today. Letter from Paul Goeltz.
- November 8, 1918. War not over yet. United Press report premature. Fred Crowley writes from France.
- November 9, 1918. War Work Drive to open Monday. Ashland asked for \$21,000. Order for next call of men. Letter from Richard Minard from France. Also from Fred Nelson.
- November 11, 1918. Armistice officially signed. Official announcement at 1.46 o'clock this morning. Hostilities cease at 11.00 A. M., French time. November draft has been canceled. Emperor Wilhelm no more. Fled to Utrech, Holland. Letter from Walter Ketchum.
- November 12, 1918. Enjoyed half holiday celebrating in Ashland. Flu epidemic over.
- November 14, 1918. Lasting memorial to our boys should be erected!
- November 15, 1918. F. H. Fredrich suggests fixing up old Court House for the returning soldiers. Ashland Yanks are near Verdun. 250 cases of the flu in Ashland.
- November 16, 1918. \$175 already donated for the War Memorial! 30,000 soldiers to be demobilized each day.
- November 18, 1918. War Memorial now \$220. Hugo Olby writes a letter.
- November 19, 1918. Thaddeus K. Zyk, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Zyk, of the town of Butternut was killed in action in France October 12th. Mrs. A. T. Pray, Chairman of Fatherless Children of France Committee. \$260 now in Memorial Fund.
- November 21, 1918. Pascoe Colone back in States. Mother receives letter telling that he is in Army hospital suffering from being gassed. Memorial Fund now over \$310. Ashland County seventh in War Savings Stamp standing. Another Hangard soldier boy dies overseas. Priv. Harry Hangard died October 9th of pneumonia. Thomas Edwards suggests the old Y. M. C. A. for the returning soldiers. Two Ashland boys missing in action. Robert E. Friske missing since October 5th and Leon Lawrence since October 6th. Leon member of Co. F, 18th Infantry. State of Wisconsin gives nearly five million to War Service Drive.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- November 26, 1918. Death of another Butternut boy. Ernst Otto at Base Hospital No. 204, Hursley, England, in October. Co. K, 33rd Infantry.
- November 29, 1918. First Ashland wounded boy home. Clifford Wilman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Wilman, wounded at Chateau Thierry, is in town. Felix J. Fromholtz is now in Belgium.
- November 30, 1918. Results of War Fund drive: County quota \$27,000. Contributed \$39,338.60. Ashland City quota \$14,000. Subscribed \$21,900. Wounded Hun knifed young Wilman. Ashland boy was assisting him when he pulled his trench knife. Death of R. E. Friske confirmed. Member 127th M. G. Co. Born March 31, 1899 in Ashland. Enlisted on April 7, 1917. Killed in action October 5, 1918. Uttman, Paul Goeltz and Milo See write letters.
- December 2, 1918. Dr. George Harrison writes from France. Influenza ban to be lifted next Thursday. Ed Hintz writes from France. Lt. Thorsen writes also.
- December 3, 1918. Lieut. Watson writes interesting letter. S. A. T. C. to quit by Xmas.
- December 4, 1918. James Kobernaut, former elevator operator at Knight Hotel, killed in action October 12, 1918. Brother here. Only nineteen years of age. In service June, 1917. Lived in Minnesota short time. Robert Corbett wounded in action September 19th. Walter Bowron's diary appears in the Press. Edward Auster reported missing in action since November 9th. Sandy McKinnon writes from France.
- December 6, 1918. Sergt. Harland Zehren, who lost his right arm at Chateau Thierry, is home before going to the Walter Reed Hospital. Local Draft Board finishes its work. Mason boy killed in France. Priv. Wilmar Larson. Other Mason boys who died: Priv. Richard Swanson died in France. Priv. Fritz Peterson died in a southern camp. Iver Iverson wounded second time. Lieut. Ed J. Saari, 339th Inf. writes from Russia.
- December 7, 1918. George Pfeffer of Marengo severely wounded in France. Ashland boys will remain in France.
- December 9, 1918. Sergt. Ed Nelson writes from France. Letter from Will Huber. Fred Nelson also writes.
- December 13, 1918. Long letter from Dr. Harrison, Ray Feinauer, and Paul Goeltz.
- December 14, 1918. Memorial service for Bernard Kromer to be held at Congregational Church tomorrow.
- December 18, 1918. Elver Ahlstrom arrives safely overseas.
- December 19, 1918. Capt. Tomkins is now Provost Marshall. He is recovering slowly from a severe case of shell fright.
- December 20, 1918. Jack Turriff made nine trips across. U.S.S. Leviathan. Ask all to find work for returning soldiers. Marengo boy dead in France. Priv. Albert Sandquist, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sandquist, died of pneumonia October 31,

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

1918. Leon Collins, Arthur Lindquist write letters. Tell about Guy Holton. Ed Verbraken and Padley Carlson write home from France. Priv. Edward Carl Aderman, brother of Mrs. Burt White, who lived in Ashland nearly all his life, dies of pneumonia in France. Carl Gustafson's name among the severely wounded. Charles F. Bartz writes home from abroad.
- December 23, 1918. Tag Day nets \$834.70 for Fatherless Children of France. Korsmoe is happy Yank in Military Hospital at West Baden, Indiana. Priv. Ernest Thibeault who was wounded and at Ft. Sheridan home on visit. Fine letter from James Schweiger.
- December 24, 1918. Moose Gardner writes from Luxemburg. Spanish American War Vets will have charge of the Home Coming Celebration. It is now Capt. Linus Roehm. Various Welfare Organizations met yesterday to plan to take care of returning soldiers. Nels Nelson writes letter saying he had first meal of pork in six months. Lieut. T. E. Thornsen now a Captain.
- December 26, 1918. Dr. Harrison decorated by French. Given Croix de Guerre. H. B. Warner appointed to see that every Ashland County ex-service man and woman is listed. Other County appointments for the same work. Felix Penn writes long letter.
- January 2, 1919. Tells of death of Lieut. Kelly. Fred Nelson writes from France: "That he had captured a Boche machine gun with its crew and was using the Boche gun when a shell hit him." Andrew Zahrones writes home from France. Geo. J. Weiss, Co. C, 118th Engineers, writes telling how railroads are run.
- January 3, 1919. Long letter from Ed Lewis written from Luxemburg.
- January 6, 1919. Col. Roosevelt passed away early today.
- January 13, 1919. Letter from Corp. Ed. Auster, who was reported missing and who was mourned as dead. Work done by the Ashland Chapter of the Red Cross: 114,892 articles made by the women members. 7 tons of clothing to Belgium sufferers. May 17th to December 31st, 1918: 11,642 hospital garments; 6,240 knitted articles; 2,514 articles to refugees; 92,941 surgical dressings. The Junior Red Cross made 1,555 articles.
- January 16, 1919. Ashland will get a big German gun. So advises Congressman Nelson.
- January 17, 1919. Will Dundas receives Captaincy.
- January 18, 1919. Lieut. Jerod Day arrives in Ashland. W. H. Harrison reported killed in action October 16th but mother has letters from him dated October 23rd and October 27th. Frank Lodick reported killed in action. Nearest of kin, Mrs. Ksavera Glyscznaska of St. Clair St., Ashland.
- January 21, 1919. The Knights of Liberty to disband. Feel their work is done. Letter from Will Harrison from Germany dated

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- December 22nd. Elks to have open house for the returned soldiers every Monday evening.
- January 27, 1919. Letter from T. J. Hill from France.
- January 31, 1919. Death of Leon Lawrence is confirmed. Killed in action October 6, 1918. Co. F, 18th Reg. Was twenty-three years of age. Percy Smith writes from Archangel. Many letters from men abroad.
- February 8, 1919. Alex Davidson, an Indian lad of Odanah, cited for bravery in aiding wounded comrades.
- February 10, 1919. Tells of death of Marengo boys. Corp. Edward Anderson. Died December 16th of pneumonia while with the Army of Occupation in Germany.
- February 14, 1919. Carried Lieut. Edwin Thorsen off the field. Mike Smith is home safe.
- February 17, 1919. Henry Dennis decorated. Given the Military Cross of Great Britain for exceptionally efficient leadership and personal bravery in the Dwina campaign in Russia.
- February 20, 1919. Edward Auster back in the States. Only Ashland boy taken by the Germans. Had him fourteen days. Lieut. Dennis tells of life in Russia.
- February 22, 1919. Result of War Saving Stamp Campaigns. Selling value of stamps sold in County \$425,294.21. Exceeded allotment by \$35,847.14. City of Ashland and town of Sanborn bought \$277,354.21.
- March 1, 1919. Howard Bretting commissioned Captain U. S. R. F.
- March 8, 1919. Priv. John J. White who was with the Ashland Machine Gun Company was wounded five times.
- March 13, 1919. Long account of part Ashland Machine Gun Company took in scrap, from two returned members.
- March 20, 1919. Lieut. Ernest Borthwick promoted to Captain, Dental Corps.
- April 22, 1919. Victory Liberty Loan over top in Ashland first day. \$268,000 oversubscribed.
- April 24, 1919. Herman E. Zandre of Ashland reported dead from disease in casualty list. Not known in Ashland.
- April 26, 1919. Miss Mayme Gallagher of Mellen, a nurse, returns from overseas. Two Ashland nurses in New York. Misses Grace McDougal and Bernardine Moran back from Brest with Red Cross Units. Members of Unit No. 50.
- May 2, 1919. Lt. Henry Dennis decorated by Russia.
- May 6, 1919. Ashland Machine Gun Company arrived in New York harbor last evening.
- May 16, 1919. Machine Gun Company arrived at Camp Grant today. Will come home in body.
- May 19, 1919. Les Terribles have arrived in Ashland. A large number of Machine Gun Company boys arrived this morning. Vast throng welcomes them.
- May 20, 1919. Ashland did herself proud. Homecoming celebration was an enthusiastic heart warming affair.
- May 26, 1919. Lt. Col. McCully back home.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- May 27, 1919. Eric Giese left M. G. Co. last August. Was wounded severely. Arrived home this morning.
- May 31, 1919. Memorial Day appropriately observed.
- June 3, 1919. Captain Borthwick saw sixteen months' service in France. Home on visit. Was with 107th Field Signal Battalion, 32nd Division. Ashland County went way over top in Victory Liberty Loan. 162% of quota subscribed. Quota \$400,000. Ashland alone raised nearly that amount, falling short only \$1,300. County subscribed \$650,350. City \$398,700. Frank Warner gets check for one dollar. Salary from Government for one year for the United Shipping Board Dollar a Year Man.
- June 19, 1919. Soldier Fifteen Million Bounty Bill will be up in Wisconsin assembly next week.
- June 23, 1919. Oscar Johnson, returned soldier, drowns in White River. In employ of lighting company. Mrs. Roy Kelly gets Croix de Guerre for her husband "with the approbation of the Commander in Chief of the A. E. F. in France, the Marshall of France, Commander in Chief of the French Armies in the East cities in the order of the Division. 2nd Lieut. Roy W. Kelly, 127th Inf. displayed great courage and bravery. Killed just as he placed his section and opened fire on the enemy with a machine gun which he had captured from them." To put the Soldier Bonus up to the people.
- June 24, 1919. To welcome home our soldiers. City of Ashland preparing to welcome home her returned soldiers, sailors and marines. Sousa and his band at the Royal today. 1,500 Honor Medals at Court House to be given to returned soldiers and sailors.
- July 8, 1919. 800 returned soldiers in the city. Oscar Larson dies in Madison. Born March 4, 1898. Joined S. A. T. C. last fall. Attended the University.
- July 9, 1919. Sergt. Iver Iverson gets citation. He is praised for bravery and gallant conduct on the field of battle.
- July 10, 1919. Badge of honor a beauty. Medal being given by the County to all ex-service men and women.
- July 11, 1919. Many returned soldiers in line of march. The parade was a success. Great Homecoming celebration.
- July 12, 1919. Homecoming to close in a blaze of glory. Tonight the last night of the six-day celebration.
- July 14, 1919. To re-organize Wisconsin National Guard.
- February 21, 1923. Last U. S. Doughboy leaves Germany for home. General Allen and fifty doughboys left behind to clean up sail for America on board the S. S. George Washington.

I Have a Rendezvous With Death

I have a rendezvous with Death
At some disputed barricade,
When Spring comes back with rustling shade
And apple-blossoms fill the air—
I have a rendezvous with Death
When Spring brings back blue days and fair.

It may be he shall take my hand
And lead me into his dark land
And close my eyes and quench my breath—
It may be I shall pass him still.
I have a rendezvous with Death
On some scarred slope of battered hill,
When Spring comes round again this year
And the first meadow flowers appear.

God knows 'twere better to be deep
Pillowed in silk and scented down,
Where love throbs out in blissful sleep,
Pulse nigh to pulse, and breath to breath,
Where hushed awakenings are dear.
But I've a rendezvous with Death
At midnight in some flaming town,
When Spring trips north again this year,
And I to my pledged word am true,
I shall not fail that rendezvous.

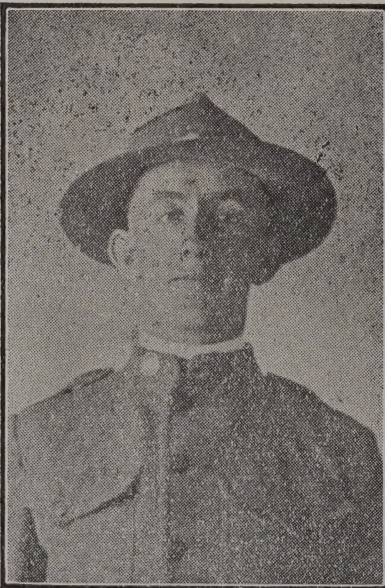
—By Alan Seeger.

ASHLAND WAR DEAD



EDWARD CARL ADERMAN
Private

After active warfare on the front died of pneumonia early in December, 1918.



AUGUST BODINE
Serial No. 269,116

Son of Nels Adolf and Elizabeth Bodine. Born in Ashland, Wis., August 28, 1891. Attended public school in Ashland and Houghton, Wis. Enlisted at Washburn,

June 8, 1918. Private, Co. B, 107th Engineers, Hdgt. Trp. M. P. Killed in Tartiers, France, August 31, 1918. Buried in Ashland, Wis., January 8, 1919.

Letter of August Bodine, written just before he was killed:

"I got a letter from Agnes the other day saying I ought to buy War Saving Stamps. Harvey Irish said it was a good investment. What do you think about it? I have done my bit. So far I have my Liberty Bonds paid for now, that is \$200. If you think it is a good investment you can buy \$200 worth of War Savings Stamps out of my money for me. Do what you think is best. When the town of Bayview has to raise money for this war such as mentioned by you, you can use some of my money. Bayview has always done its bit, so you might as well."



WILLIAM BERNARD BOYLE

Son of William and Anna Boyle. Born in Saxon, Wisconsin, Feb. 23, 1895. Attended St. Agnes' School, Ashland, Wis. Enlisted in Ashland, July 24, 1918. Left for Camp Grant, Ill., July 25, 1918. Private, Co. B, 333rd Machine Gun Company. Died of pneumonia Sept. 28, 1918, at Paignton, Northampton, England. Buried in England and later re-interred in St. Agnes' Cemetery, Ashland, Wis., April 12, 1920.

AXEL ELLISON

Born in Ashland, Wis., 1891. Assigned to 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill. Died at Camp Grant June 16, 1918.

JOHN E. ERICKSON

Born in Finland Nov. 5, 1890. Private, Co. H, 109th Infantry. Died of wounds in action Nov. 12, 1918. (No known kin in America).



STANLEY A. DELASKI

Son of Walter and Mary Delaski. Born in Poland, December 15, 1893. Attended Holy Family School, Ashland, Wis. Left Ashland for Camp Grant, Ill., May 25, 1918. Private, Co. H, 127th Infantry, Co. B, 311th Infantry, Co. B, 343rd Infantry. Went overseas and was killed in action Oct. 20, 1918. Buried in France.

"He did me a very good turn. About Oct. 13th we got orders to move to the front lines. New squads were being made up and Stanley was put into my squad. We left camp about 8 p. m. It was raining hard and very cold. We hiked all night and pulled up to our position about 4 a. m. next morning. When we arrived my hands were almost frozen. I was so chilled and cold that I could not open my pack in order to get out my blankets. Stanley opened up his pack and gave me a blanket and his rain coat. Just then the Germans began to shell us. That was the first time we were under fire. Gas shells were sent over and high explosives, killing a couple of our boys and wounding others. We got out safe and sound, dug a hole and stood in it for a few days. We were in reserve then. Some of our boys went out on ration detail and the Germans began to shell us, during which a Sergeant was killed. Stanley and I buried him. We lay in the hole a few days and nights. Stanley and I made the best of it. Everytime I would say I was blue Stanley would cheer me up. He was very good boy, that son of yours. He was game and would say well what can we do about it, and we might as well give the best in us and we did. We suffered a lot but we didn't mind it. I won't go into detail about how he was killed. You ought to be proud of him. I know I was glad I had a man like him along side of me. He was killed on Talman Hill.

"On October 19th we pulled out and marched to the front lines. We moved all night and got to our place about one o'clock in the morning. We hiked that night in mud over our knees and it was so dark we couldn't see the man in front of us. We got there and started taking extra

rounds of ammunition. That was the first time we went over the top.

We started to get in formation, each corporal being at the head of his men in single file. Stanley was behind me. We went over at 3 a. m. We were to go through our own artillery barrage, which was cleaning out some machine guns in front of us. It happened we were in the third platoon. The first and second platoons got to their place alright. We in the third and fourth got stuck. The Germans opened up a heavy machine gun fire on these two platoons and we had to seek safety in shell holes. Stanley was with me all the time. Here my squad was broken up by the heavy firing. We got caught on an open field. A German airplane flew over our heads and started to shoot down on us. Five of us were in one hole. Stanley and I were the only two who got out alive. The fellow next to Stanley got a bunch of bullets in his back. We were peppering away at the airplane, but don't think we could hit it, as it was too high. Stanley took his gun and ran forward towards a clump of bushes. I waited a while and then took my pack and gun and ran after him. I found him. A bunch of airplanes flew over us but we did not know whether they were our own or the enemies'. Stanley said, 'Hess, let's dig in here for a while.' I replied, 'No, it looks too dangerous to me.' Just as I said that machine gun bullets were flying all around us. Stanley was sitting with his back against my pack. I was lying on the ground. A bullet struck him in the back of the neck. He was killed instantly."

CORPORAL JOHN HESS.

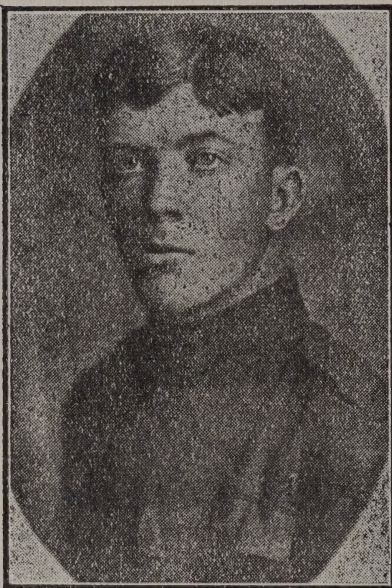


EDWARD L. COSSETTE

Son of Prosper and Alvina Cossette. Born Iron River, Wis., Jan. 6, 1894. Attended St. Agnes' School, Ashland. Removed to Pence, Wis. Enlisted Private May 31, 1917, Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G. Sworn in June 13, 1917. Left Ashland August 23, 1917. Transferred Oct. 16, 1917, to M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Sailed for France on U. S. S. Geo. Washington Feb. 18, 1918. Entered the trenches

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

May 21, 1918. Wounded July 3, 1918 in the Alsace-Lorraine Sector. Died the same day from wounds at Marvillars. First casualty in the local Machine Gun Company. Body brought home and buried in St. Agnes' Cemetery, Ashland, Wis., June 5, 1921.



EDWARD ORVILLE GAUDUR

Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Gaudur. Born in Ashland, Wis., Aug. 26, 1894. Enlisted Private, Oct. 4, 1917, Co. C, 163rd Inf.; 102nd Inf., 26th Division.

Official notification:

"Deeply regret to inform you that Pvt. Ed. O. Gaudur—Infantry—is officially reported killed in action." October 25, 1918.

Feb. 5th, 1919.

1st Bat. 102 Inf. A. E. F.

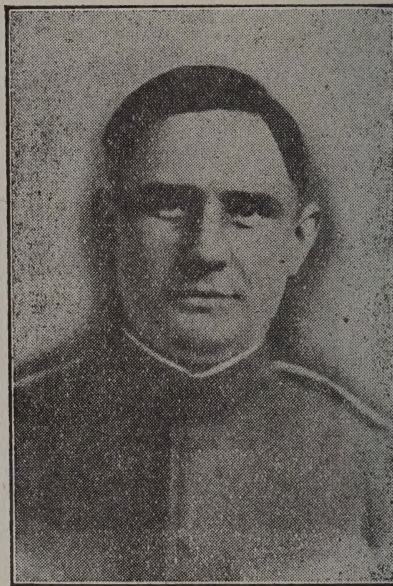
My dear Mrs. Gaudur:

Your letter of Jan. 2nd has been given to me. From the bottom of my heart I wish I could tell you all that you long to know about your son Edward O. Gaudur. Before your letter came I had been planning to write you, but was awaiting in order to try to find out more. You see I was not with the battalion on October 25th, having been sent to the hospital on the 19th. All the boys who were with Ed. that day either fell fighting bravely with him or were wounded and sent to hospitals. I am trying to find out where they are, and to ask them to write you, but it is a very hard thing to do. Edward's corporal and one of his best friends, James McAllister, whose home address is Mt. Olivet, Kty. McAllister was not with Edward on the 25th. It was in the fighting north of Verdun, not far from the little town of Samigueaux that he fell. I know it will comfort you some to know that his death was almost instantaneous, so that he did not have to suffer. And I know that there will be pride mingled with your sorrow over the thought of your son's bravery. All the boys speak of his courage and of the way he kept going for a whole day after he was wounded last July at Chateau Thierry. It breaks my heart not to be able to tell you more, but please know that I shall be trying my hardest to find out more

and shall let you know as soon as I do. Edward gave his life for the sake of bringing in a better world. "Greater love hath no man than this that a man lay down his life for his friends."

I pray that our loving Father will comfort you every day. With deepest sympathy.

THOMAS GUTHRIE SPEERS,
Chaplain, 102nd Inf., A. E. F.



ROBERT EDWARD FRISKE

Son of John and Minnie Friske. Born in Ashland, Wis., March 31, 1899. Attended public school in Ashland. Enlisted Apr. 7, 1917. Private, M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Killed in action Oct. 5, 1918. Buried in France, later brought to Ashland and buried Oct. 21, 1921.

War Department

The Adjutant General's Office

Robert E. Friske

Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Minnie Friske

December 20, 1918.

1001 Beaser Ave.

Ashland, Wis.

Madam:

I deeply regret to inform you that Private Robert E. Friske, Machine Gun Company, 127th Infantry, previously reported missing in action since October 5th, is now reported killed in action October 5th.

For further information concerning his death, you should write to his Commanding Officer, addressing him as follows:

Commanding Officer,
Machine Gun Company, 127th Infantry,
American Expeditionary Force.

Respectfully,

AUSTIN A. PARKER,
Adjutant General.

Extract from letter dated October 26th, 1918:
Somewhere in France

Robert was killed in action on October 5, 1918, at about 11.30 a. m. He was buried where he fell by his comrades and a cross now marks the place where he rests in peace in the Argonne Forests somewhere in France.

Robert was in my platoon as a runner. Now the duties of a runner are such that they re-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

quire one to be exceptionally brave and daring, fearless and intelligent, and capable of acting alone. He carries messages of the greatest importance to and from the firing line always under constant fire of the enemy. This was the manner in which your son was killed—in the line of duty on the battle field.

I always found him to be an excellent soldier and he often carried messages of the greatest importance safely so that I had the utmost confidence in his ability. He was ever willing to take the greatest risks and never did he fail to accomplish his mission. It is no easy task to replace such a soldier and his loss is deeply felt not only by myself, but by the entire company.

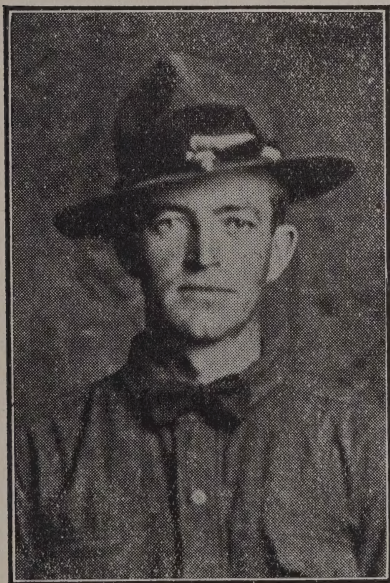
I have been with this Company only a short time, having taken the place of Lieutenant Kelly who was also killed in action, and feel it a privilege to be with a company composed of such brave and courageous men from Ashland and other parts of Wisconsin.

LIEUT. ELMER E. VOSS,
127th Machine Gun Company,
A. P. O. No. 734, American Ex. Forces.

Herschbach, Germany, January 7, 1919.

"Robert was killed instantly and he never knew what struck him. The blow was quick and sure. We all heard the sound of a shell coming—they had been coming all day—shrapnel and the fragments fell all around us. Why we were not all killed is a miracle. Sergeant Crowley and Peter Pufall, who after this became shell shocked (but is well again) were not more than two feet from Robert, while I was about ten feet away. Five men were injured by this shell and Robert was killed. I reached the side of Robert in a minute later with Sergeant McGeehan, now a lieutenant, and we found indeed that death was instantaneous. I dislike to write all this sad news and cause you added grief, but it is only in answer to a mother's request, otherwise I would not tell you this."

LT. ELMER C. VOSS.



GUY HARMON HOLTON

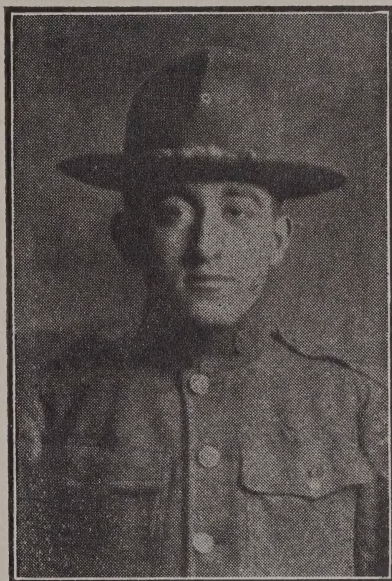
Son of J. M. and Margaret C. Holton. Born June 20, 1887, Ashland, Wisconsin. Attended Ashland public schools. Enlisted June 15, 1916, in 6th Inf. Wis. N. G. Served on the Mexican Border. Corporal M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Pro-

moted to Sergeant. Went overseas Feb. 18, 1918. Died of wounds received in action during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive Sept. 21, 1918. Buried in France.

"Guy was wounded while our company was advancing on the village of Juvigny. A shell burst on the ground in front of him and he received two wounds, one in the chest and the other in the forehead. He was given first aid at once by one of the boys in the company whose name is Leon Collins. When Guy was taken back to the first aid station he spoke to all the boys he passed, saying that he would soon be back to the company, and if not he would meet them all back in Ashland. Guy was a good sergeant. I am writing this in a shell hole on the front line."

1st Sgt. ARTHUR LINDQUIST,
127th M. G. Co.

France, 11-12-18.



CHARLES GUINAND

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ali A. Guinand. Born in Ashland, Wis., October 7, 1894. Graduated from the Ashland High School, a school of watchmaking in Chicago, and a school of engraving in Chicago. Enlisted in the Medical Corps and was assigned to Hdqtrs. Co., 1st Medical Officers Training Camp. Died at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, March 9, 1918, from acute myocarditis. Buried in Ashland, Wisconsin, March 16, 1918.

HARRY HANGARD

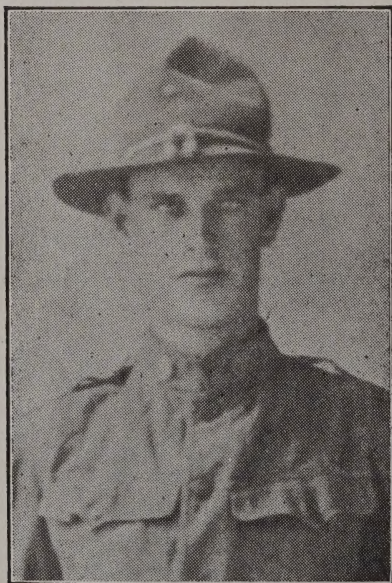
Son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hangard. Born in Ashland, Wis., Nov. 4, 1892. Mother became a widow and son worked on the farm. Left Ashland for Jefferson Barracks, Mo., August 9, 1918. Transferred to Camp MacArthur, Texas. Private, Co. K, 6th Bn. Co. 28 Sept. A. R. D. Camp MacArthur, Texas. Moved

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR



HARRY HANGARD

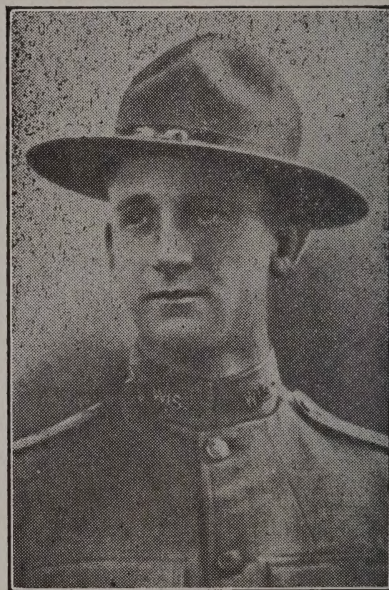
to Camp Merritt, N. J., then on to port of embarkation and overseas to France. Stricken with pneumonia on board the transport and removed to Base Hospital No. 65 at Kerhuon, outside of Brest, France. Died October 9, 1918. Buried in Ashland, Wisconsin, July 20, 1920.



MARTIN HANGARD

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hangard. Born in Ashland, Wis., June 21, 1895. Farmer all his life to assist his widowed

mother. Enlisted in the U. S. Navy May, 1918; accepted in Ashland, but was rejected in Milwaukee, due to defective hearing. On June 25, 1918, he was drafted and sent to Fort Riley, Kansas, later being transferred to the U. S. Army Base Hospital at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, where as a Private in the medical corps he developed pneumonia and died Oct. 24, 1918. His brother Harry died on the 9th of the same month in France, but was unaware of his death. He was buried in Ashland, Wisconsin, October, 1918.



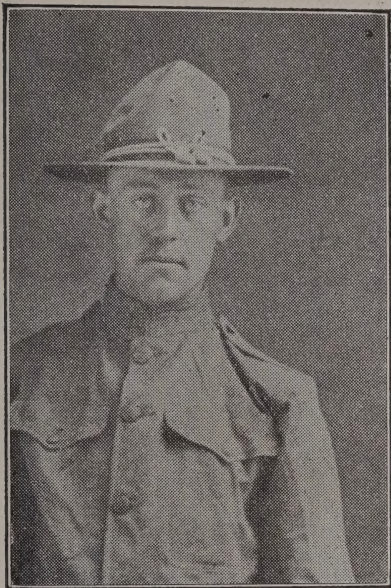
ROY WILLIAM KELLY

Son of John William and Amanda Kelly. Born Oct. 21, 1890, in Ashland, Wis. Married Ottilia Malek, Sept. 25, 1917, at Camp Douglas, Wis. John Pershing Kelly, born June 30, 1918, was two months old when his father was killed in action. Enlisted in military service at the age of 16. Quartermaster Sergeant on the Mexican Border, serving there from June, 1916, until February, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. in June, 1917. M. G. Co., 127th Infantry. Killed in action at Jugivny, France, Aug. 31, 1918. Buried in the Commune of Jugivny, Department of Aisne. Croix de Guerre awarded Mar. 15, 1918. (See citations.) Citation from General Pershing Mar. 27, 1918 for "Distinguished and Exceptional Gallantry." (See citations)

J. PARKER

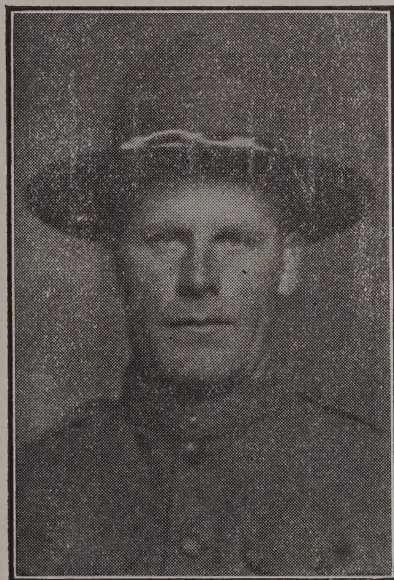
Reported killed in action Nov. 30, 1917.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR



LEON M. LAWRENCE

Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Lawrence. Born in Oshkosh, Wisconsin, 1895. Enlisted Private in Ashland, Apr. 28, 1917. Assigned to Co. F, 18th Inf., Regulars. Killed in action Oct. 6, 1918.



BERNARD GORDON KROMER

Son of William Russell and Carrie Delida Kromer. Born March 12, 1887, in Big Rapids, Michigan. Attended school in Ashland, Wis. Enlisted Apr. 24, 1914,

in the 2nd Inf., Wis. N. G. and advanced to the rank of Sergeant. Served on the Mexican Border from June 19, 1916, until Feb. 28, 1917, with Co. D, 10th Btn. Inf., W. N. G. Reported at Ashland for service, July 15, 1917. Mustered into federal service with the 127th M. G. Co., 32nd Div. Aug. 5, 1917. Rank, Sergeant. Sailed for overseas from Hoboken, Feb. 18, 1918, on the U. S. S. George Washington. Hit by high explosive shell on August 1, 1918, during the Marne-Aisne Offensive. Died Aug. 2, 1918. Buried in France. Later brought to America and buried in Ashland, Wis., July 17, 1921.

The State of Wisconsin
The Adjutant General's Office
Madison

Special Orders April 21, 1917.

No. 60 Extract 6

Private Bernard G. Kromer, Machine Gun Company, 2nd Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry, National Guard, having elected to continue with the active National Guard, waiving his right to furlough to the Reserve, the Commanding Officer, Machine Gun Co., 2nd Wis. Inf., is authorized to carry this soldier on the active list of the company from date of his original enlistment.

By command of the Governor
ORLANDO HOLWAY,

Official The Adjutant General
Jno. G. Salsman Chief of Staff
Adjutant General

The Divisional Infantry School of Arms
32nd Division, National Guard
Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas

This is to certify that Sgt. Bernard G. Kromer, having completed a special course of instruction, is qualified to act as an Instructor in this Division in the subject of Grenades.

Dated this 26th day of October, A. D. 1917.

Recorded in File No. 1—D. F. S. of A.
W. G. HAAN
Brigadier General
Commanding

MARSHALL COUSINS,
Colonel of Infantry,
Commandant.

Somewhere in France
11-6-18

Mrs. Kromer,
Dear Madam:

It is with the greatest of sympathy in my heart and with untold regret that I write you these few lines, but I feel it my duty as a comrade of one who died for all that is just and right to try and console you in your sorrow.

Bern was one of the great and whole-hearted Americans who made the supreme sacrifice for his country, his mother, his home and his God.

I am not alone in my sympathy for you. For among us are many others who knew him for what he was, a real man, honest and true, commanding the utmost respect of his comrades.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

He was wounded in action, performing the heroic mission that we Americans had been called upon to do. A soldier brave, true and unflinching to the last. It was while making an advance on the enemy that he received his wounds. He died two days later, died with a smile upon his face, game to the last.

Again I offer the utmost of heartfelt sympathy of myself and my comrades who knew him for a true soldier of democracy.

Sincerely yours,

FRED NELSON,

Capt. U. S. Army School, A. E. F.

A. P. O. No. 714, France.

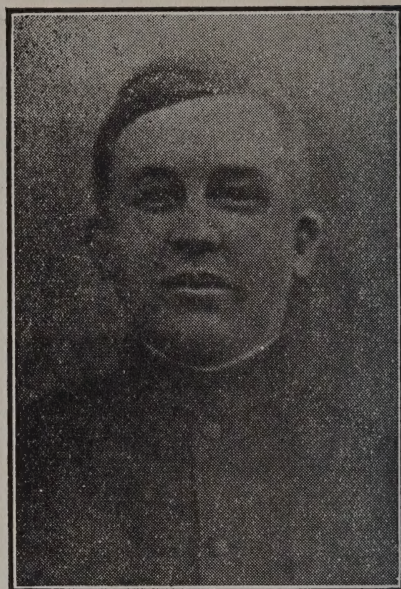


ERVIN LAWRENCE LE FEBVRE

Son of Octave and Leona Le Febvre. Born in Ashland, Wis., Dec. 15, 1896. Attended St. Agnes' School and graduated from the Ashland High School in the Class of 1916. Enlisted as a Private Aug. 14, 1918, and sent to the Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo. Served in Co. 8 Training Detachment. Contracted influenza and died Oct. 1, 1918. Buried at Ashland, Wis., Oct. 6, 1918. Rejected three times on account of his eyes on trying to enlist. His last letter to his mother informed her "that he was sending her a pin representing his division, and added that in just a short time he would send her a pin, you will all be proud of." The Priest who attended him told his mother that he asked him if he had any wish to make and that he replied, "Yes, Father, pray for me that I may go across with the rest of the boys."

JOSEPH LORBECKI

Nearest of kin, Mrs. K. Glyczynski. Born in Portage County, Wisconsin, Aug. 27, 1895. Private, Co. M, 28th Infantry. Killed in action Oct. 1, 1918.



EDWARD JOHN MAREK

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Marek. Born in Ashland, Wis., July 12, 1896. Educated in Ashland schools. Left Ashland for Camp Grant, Ill., Sept. 5, 1918, and was assigned to the 161st Depot Brigade. Died of pneumonia at Camp Grant, Ill., Oct. 1, 1918. Buried in Ashland Oct. 6, 1918.



MAX RICHARDS

Son of Charles and Mary Richards. Born in Ashland, Wis., July 23, 1896.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Enlisted in Co. G, 6th Inf., Wis. Nat. Guards, June 18, 1917. Left Ashland Aug. 5, 1917, for Camp Douglas, Wis. Transferred to Co. B, 107th Military Police, N. G. Stricken with tuberculosis at Waco, Texas and given physical disability discharge Jan. 12, 1918. Died in Ashland, Wis., Feb. 13, 1918, and buried in Ashland, Feb. 17, 1918.



OLIVER WILSON SEATON

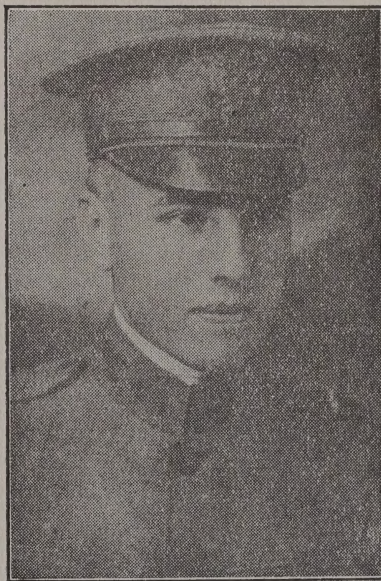
Son of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Seaton. Born in Rock Springs, Wyoming, Aug. 11, 1893. Graduated in the Class of 1912, from the Ashland High School. Attended Superior Normal School, Superior, Wis. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and at the time of his enlistment employed as clerk at the Knight Hotel. Enlisted in Ashland, Apr. 9, 1917, and was called into the service July 15, 1917, enrolling with the local Machine Gun Company. Left Ashland Aug. 5, 1917. Arrived at mobilization point, Camp Douglas, Wis., Aug. 6, 1917. Formally mustered into Federal service as a Private with the 127th Inf., M. G. Co. on August 7, 1917. Promoted from Private to Corporal and to Sergeant on Dec. 15, 1917, at Camp MacArthur, Texas. Transferred with the M. G. Co. to Camp Merritt, N. J., and from there left for overseas. Died of pneumonia on March 11, 1918. He is buried in France. His grandfather, Oliver Seaton, fought in the Civil War, and his great grandfather Wilson in the Revolutionary War. In one of his letters to his mother he wrote: "Have no thought of any danger befalling us going over. Do not worry." On being told that a friend had compli-

mented him on his patriotism he wrote, "I am glad he spoke so well of me and that it pleased my dear mother also. I am doing the right thing, and know my mother will still be more proud of me even though I never come back. I know I am doing the right thing you would want me to do, dearest mother."

To his younger brother and sister he wrote: "Every thrift stamp you buy will help Uncle Sam feed and clothe me."

ELMER F. SHANKS

Born in Minneapolis, Minn. in 1899. Mother, Mrs. S. A. Berni. Enlisted Private at the age of 18, on Apr. 9, 1917, in the 2nd. Inf., Wis. Nat. Guard, later becoming the M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Left for overseas Feb. 18, 1918. Killed in action Aug. 1, 1918, during the Marne-Aisne Offensive.



EDWIN B. THORSEN

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Thorsen. Born in Ashland, Wis., Aug. 27, 1896. Graduated from the Ashland High School in 1916. Enlisted June, 1916, in the M. G. Co., 2nd Wis. Inf. N. G. Served on the Mexican Border 1916-1917. Attended First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, but was not commissioned, being too young. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. in 1917 and served overseas with the M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div. Died in Field Hospital at Chateau-Thierry, France, Aug. 2, 1918, from wounds received July 31, 1918. Buried at Belleau Wood Cemetery. (See citations). Awarded Distinguished Service Cross.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Letter from Captain Thorwald Thorsen, brother of Lt. Thorsen:

France, August 14th, 1918.

Dear Folks at home:

You have, when you receive this letter, been notified by the War Dept., of Ed's death. It is very difficult for me to write concerning it, but I know that you will want to hear conditions under which it happened.

Ed was wounded on July 31st while taking his platoon over in an attack in the recent drive. All his men remarked about his splendid courage and big spirits. He was wounded quite early in the fight and after being wounded, his orderly Private Mike Smith, bandaged his wounds and made him as comfortable as possible. When this was finished Ed asked Smith to write a few words which he would dictate. This Smith did, under heavy fire, and it was signed by Ed while on the firing line. He was taken to the hospital where everything possible was done for him, but he died two days later, August 2nd, 1918. **THORWALD THORSEN.**

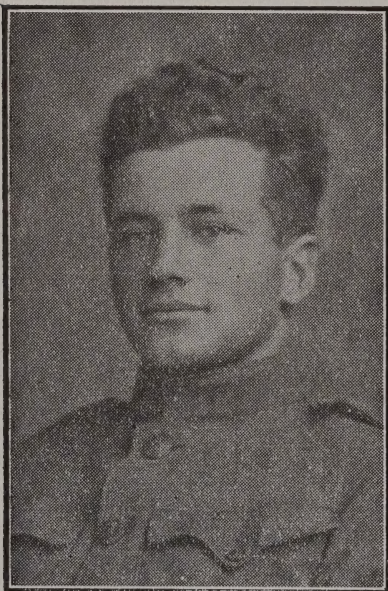
Message to his parents dictated and signed by Lieut. Edward Thorsen:

Dear Dad and Mother: Do not fear. I have died a death of a true American soldier and thereby upheld the reputation of the family. **EDWIN.**

Occasion of Lieut. Thorsen's death:

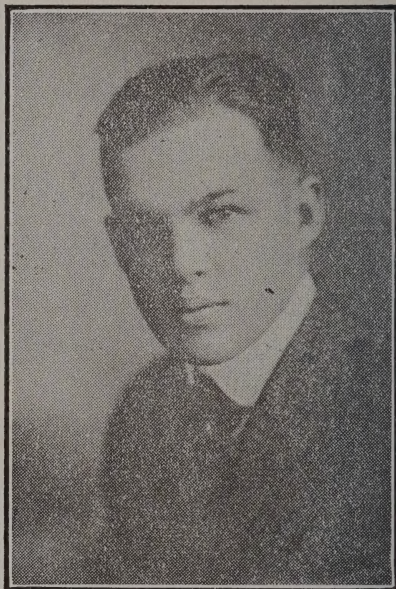
July 30th the Americans pushed forward from Roucheres and attacked Grimpettes. On the 31st the entire woods fell into the hands of the Americans."

Report by the 6th French Army Corps.



ARCHIE JOSEPH VANARK

Son of Joseph and Mary Vanark. Born in Ashland June 21, 1895. Attended St. Agnes' School, Ashland, Wis. Twice attempted to enlist and was rejected because of physical disability. Finally accepted for special service and left Ashland Aug. 14, 1918, for a machinist school, The Bradley Poly. Institute, in Peoria. Rank, Private, 2nd Company. Died of pneumonia in Peoria Oct. 20, 1918. Buried in St. Agnes' Cemetery, Ashland, Wis., Oct. 23, 1918.



LESTER JOSEPH McCALLUM

Son of John and Delia McCallum. Born Sept. 15, 1897 in Central Park, Superior Wis. Attended Ashland High School. Enlisted in the U. S. Navy at Milwaukee, July 3, 1918. Assigned to Co. 5 Reg., 8 Elect. G. U. S. U. S. Navy, Newport News, Va. Died of pneumonia at Newport News, Va., on Oct. 2, 1918. Buried in Ashland, Oct. 10, 1918. First naval man from Ashland to die in the service.

MICHAEL T. WILMANN

Serial No. 22565

First Ashland soldier killed in France. Born in Altoona, Wisconsin, Dec. 23, 1891, son of Anton Albert Wilmann and Matilda Shoemaker. Enlisted in Duluth, Minn. in the regular army during the Mexican Border trouble and served on the Border. He remained in the Army and served as Cook in Co. G, 26th Infantry. Died of wounds received in action May 24, 1918. Previous to his war service he served four years in the U. S. Navy as a Gunpointer on the U. S. S. Vermont, and was on the Vermont when it sank in the Bay of Biscay. He also served during the Philippine campaign.

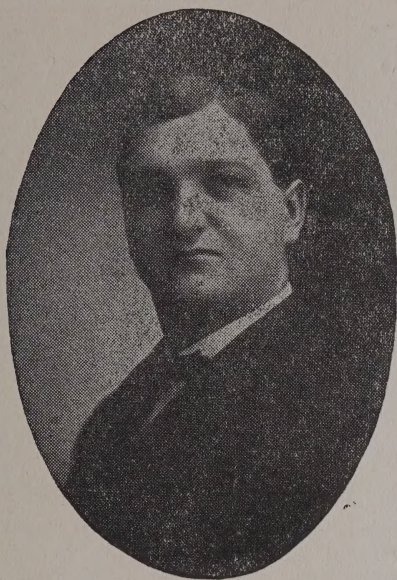
MISS NELLIE DINGLEY, R. N.

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Dingley. Left America July 4, 1918, with the American Red Cross. Died of pneumonia in Paris, France, Aug. 28, 1918. Buried in Suresness Cemetery, France.

ALEX CHECKIE

Reported killed in action.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR



JOHN HENRY SHAW

Son of James A. Shaw. Born 1878 in Brenefield, Ontario, Canada. Came to Ashland, Wisconsin, in 1896. Enlisted, Private, 13th Btn., Oct. 29, 1914 at Beaudon, Manitoba. Went overseas with the First Contingent of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces. Killed in action at Verdun, France, sometime in October, 1915. Buried in France.

MR. BENNETT

Reported killed in action.



FRANK WOLFE

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Wolfe. Enlisted in April, 1917, at the age of 18. Served with Co. F, 18th Infantry. Sailed overseas with Gen. Pershing's Regulars. Wounded in action in France Feb. 17, 1918. First Ashland soldier wounded overseas. Killed in action July 20, 1918.

FRANK MARDIKET

Son of Mrs. John Mattukat. Born in Ashland, Wis. Attended Ashland schools. Died in the Canadian Army. Reported killed in action Sept. 27, 1918. Buried in France.

NORTHLAND COLLEGE

THE SPIRES OF OXFORD

I saw the spires of Oxford
As I was passing by,
The gray spires of Oxford
Against the pearl-gray sky.
My heart was with the Oxford men
Who went abroad to die.

The years go fast in Oxford,
The golden years and gay,
The hoary colleges look down
At careless boys in play.
But when the bugles sounded war
They put their games away.

They left the peaceful river,
The cricket-field, the quad,
The shaven lawns of Oxford,
To seek a bloody sod—
They gave their merry youth away
For country and for God.

God rest you, happy gentlemen,
Who laid your good lives down,
Who took the khaki and the gun
Instead of cap and gown.
God bring you to a fairer place
Than even Oxford town.

WINIFRED M. LETTS.

STUDENTS AND ALUMNI WHO PAID THE SUPREME SACRIFICE

THE REV. HARRY DEIMAN

Pastor of the First Congregational
Church, Minneapolis, Minn. Chaplain,
U. S. Army. Killed in action.



TIMON C. HESTEKIND

Son of H. K. Hestekind, living in Norway, and of Signe Hestekind, who died when Timon was six years of age. Born in Albion, Boone Co., Nebraska, Dec. 25, 1892. Baptized and confirmed in the Norwegian Lutheran Church. Attended High School at Newman, Nebraska, graduating therefrom. Entered

Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska, completing two terms. Attended the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill. Entered Northland College, Ashland, Wis., and was a student there when he enlisted. Entered Methodist Ministry at Odanah, Wis. Scoutmaster Troop No. 3, Boy Scouts, Ashland, Wis., Apr. 25, 1917. Enlisted Aug. 9, 1917, as a Private in the local Machine Gun Company and continued with it when designated M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Reported killed in action in France during the Marne-Aisne Offensive Aug. 4, 1918. Buried in France.

OLIVER W. SEATON

Died of pneumonia, Mar. 11, 1918.

GORDON G. THURLOW

Son of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Harold M. Thurlow, New Rochelle, N. Y. Born in Baltimore, Md. 18 years of age when he enlisted. Corp. M. G. Company, 127th Inf. Wounded in action during the Marne-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 4, 1918. Died from wounds Aug. 6, 1918.

ANDREW UHNRENHOLDT

Son of Soden J. and Christine (Thorn) Uhnrenholdt. Born Sept. 14, 1892, in Waupaca, Wis. Attended Northland College. Entered the service July 23, 1918 with the rank of Wagonner. Assigned to the 333rd Detachment, A. E. F. Died of pneumonia in an English Training Camp on Sept. 29, 1918, at Southampton, England. Buried at Seeley, Wis., his home.

Ashland Military Record

19

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Abel, Frank G.	Mec.	6-13-17		Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	
Abameczk, Brono	Corp.	7-25-18	6-19-19	Inf., unassigned.	
Adamczk, Mike W.	Pvt.	4- 9-17	8- 7-17	M. G. Co., 2nd Inf., W. N. G.	Medical disability discharge.
Aderman, Ed. Carl	Pvt.				A. E. F. Died of pneumonia, Dec., 1918.
Adriansen, Chas. J.	Sad.	5-24-18	5-30-19	342 M. G. Co., 86th Div.	A. E. F. Army of Occupation. St. Andre de Cubzac.
Ahlgrim, Fred	Pvt.			20 Co. 1 Bt. Reg. No. C 149100.	Deceased.
Ahlstrom, Elever Mat.	Corp.	5-28-18	7-11-19	Vet. Hosp. 17—Hqtrs. Trp., 33rd Div.	A. E. F. 10-28-18; 7-5-19.
Aikens, Leslie H.	Pvt.	7-11-17	1-28-19	114th Cas. Co.	A. E. F. Wounded at Soissons, 8-31-18.
Alfvegren, Archie V.	Pvt.	4- 3-17	1- 5-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	Medical disability discharge.
Alm, Harry Herman	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-27-18	9th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	Medical disability discharge.
Anderson, Adolph H.	Pvt.	10-15-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Anderson, Arthur B.	Stab. Sgt.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Anderson, Axel G.	Pvt.	6-24-18		Co. B, 149th M. G. Brig.	A. E. F. St. Mihiel, Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Anderson, Ben A.	Pvt.	7-24-18	11- 1-19	Co. M, 343 Inf. Pris. of War Escort Co. 248 A. S. C.	A. E. F., 9-14-18; 10-28-19.
Anderson, Edward	Pvt.	8- 8-18	6-12-19	Md. Base Hosp. No. 51.	A. E. F. 8-9-18; 6-2-19.
Anderson, Edward W.	Sgt.	3-16-15	3- 8-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Hoboken Casual. Co. 169.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 2-22-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded.
Anderson, Emil G.	Corp.	5- 2-18	4- 3-19	Hqtrs. 4th Army Corps Enemy Intel. Ser.	A. E. F.
Anderson, Harry Chas.	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-10-19	Mob. Laun. Co., 336 Q. M. C.	
Anderson, Henry	Pvt.	8-14-17		Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	
Anderson, Oscar	Pvt.			G. d. Co., 1st Army Ser. Corps.	
Anderson, Oscar Ewald	Pvt.	5-24-18	5-31-19	M. G. Co., 132nd Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Troyon, Meuse.
Anderson, Oscar T.	Pvt.	7-16-18		M. G. Co., 49th Inf.	
Anderson, Theo. J.	Pvt.			Co. H, 109th Inf., 28th Div.	A. E. F. Chateau-Thierry, Aisne, Argonne.
Anderson, Dr. W. Freeman	1 Lt.	8- -18	9- 6-19	Dental Corps, 158th Dep. Brig. Camp Sherman, Ohio.	
Andrus, Dr. Addelon D.	1 Lt.	10-19-18	12- 7-18	Med. Corps.	
Ante, John J.	Pvt.	7-16-18	6-16-19	131st Trans. Corps Co. 21.	A. E. F. 9-13-18; 6-6-19.
Ante, Wm. B.	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-17-18	3rd Co. C. A. C., Camp Nickells.	
Antoine, Francis P.	Mus.	6-14-17		Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	
Appellof, Walter	Mec.	5- 3-17	6- 1-19	Co. G, 35th Inf.	
Appellof, William F.	Pvt.	12- 7-17	12-10-18	21st Balloon Co. Air Service.	
Appleyard, Geo.	Capt.	5-11-17			
Arbuckle, Geo.	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf. 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded.
Arndt, Mike	Pvt.	8-3-18	12-31-18	Co. A. Dev. Bn. 161st Dep. Brig.	Medical discharge.
Arvidson, Oscar	Pvt.	7-24-18	8- 7-18	9th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. Wounded 11-9-18. Only Ashland soldier taken prisoner by Germans; held 14 days.
Auster, Edward F.	Corp.	9-18-17	3- 7-19	Co. A, 130th Inf., Co. G, 131st Inf.	A. E. F. St. Andre de Cubzac.
Bagecous, Tony	Pvt.	7-24-18		Co. B, 311th Engrs, 86th Div.	A. E. F.
Bahnuk, Michael	Pvt.	7-23-17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded 7-31-18.
Barber, Lyle Elwood	Corp.	4-27-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf. 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Aug., 1918—June, 1919. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Bardon, Thos. Jr.	1 Lt.	5-11-17	7- -19	54th Pioneer Inf.	Medical Discharge.
Barlekow, Harry E.	Pvt.	7-24-18	11-19-18	9th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. Somme Dieu.
Barrett, Joyce B.	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-18-18	Btry B, 9th Bn.	
Barrick, Edward D.	Pvt.			Btry D, 317 F. A., 81st Div.	
Bartol, Leo	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-17-18	7th Co. N. O., C. A. C.	

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Baseggio, Ermemegildo.....	Corp.	9- 4-18		Dev. Unit, Camp Grant, Ill.	
Behnke, Rufus E.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	11- 4-18	9th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	Medical discharge.
Bekken, Alden.....	Pvt.	5-14-18	2-14-19	Heavy Art., 7 H. M. ORS.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 1-22-19. Wounded, 1 year hospitalized. Died, San Diego, Cal. 9-28-26.
Benane, James.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	1-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 1-5-19; Chateau-Thierry. Gassed. Died 11-7-27.
Bender, Mike Otto.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	1- 3-19	Co. A, 13th Bn., 1st Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 12-20-17; 5-21-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Benedict, Frank J.....	Cook	6-13-17	5-21-19	Hqtrs. Troop, 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Bennatts, Bert.....	Wag.	5-24-18	2- 8-19	Co. D, 311th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 2-18-18.
Berg, Harry Carl.....	Sgt.	4- -17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 10-27-18; 8-9-19.
Berg, Melvin John.....	Corp.	7-13-18	8-15-19	Co. B, 335th Bn. Tank Corps, 19th Mot. Co.	A. E. F.
Bernier, Jos. P.....	Pvt.	7-27-17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Berthiaume, Arthur J.....	Corp.	6-14-17	5-19-19	Hdqtrs. Co. M. G. Co., 127th M. G. Co., 32nd Div.	Medical discharge. Killed in auto accident, 11-23-24.
Berthiaume, Emil J.....	Pvt.	6-13-17	2- 5-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 12-4-17; 8-23-19. Wounded 7-19-18.
Biglow, Crague.....	Pvt.	10-17-18	2-24-19	Ord. Dept., Mays Landing, N. J.	A. E. F. 11 months. St. Andre de Cubzac.
Biglow, Kemp.....	Pvt.	5-23-17	9- 2-19	Co. A, 6th Engrs.	A. E. F. 9-5-18; 1-19-19.
Biglow, Terry K.....	Pvt.	7- -18		9th Engrs.	
Billet, Oscar.....	Pvt.	5-25-18		Btry D, 331st F. A.	
Bishop, Roy W.....	Pvt.			Co. K, 128th Inf.	
Bjork, Emil E.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	2-19-19	Hdqtrs. Co., 49th Inf., 17th Co., 5th Bn. Disch. Unt.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 4-4-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne. Wounded Marne Offensive 7-28-18.
Blahnik, Frank Jos.....	Bglr.	6-13-17	4-24-19	Hdqtrs. 170th Inf. Bnd., M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 9-19-19. Wounded 8-1-18. Alsace, Aisne-Marne.
Blahnik, Vance L.....	Pvt.	9-11-18	12-15-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Blaser, Fred B.....	Sup. Sgt.	6-14-17	9-27-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 9-19-19. Wounded 8-1-18. Alsace, Aisne-Marne.
Blazkowski, Ben.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-29-18	5th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Bloomquist, Joel J.....	Pvt.	10-12-18	12-20-18	S. A. T. C., Appleton, Wis.	
Bloss, Leslie C.....	Pvt.	8-15-18	3-28-19	F. A. Tng., Bn. Camp Taylor.	
Blume, Elmer Clarence.....	Pvt.	8-15-18	2- 5-19	Casual Med. Dept.	
Blume, Lyle S.....	Pvt.			Aug. A. R. D. No. 19, Med. Dept.	
Bodine, August.....	Pvt.	6- 8-18	8-31-18	M. P., Co. B, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. Killed in action at Tartiers, France, 8-31-18.
Bodine, Ever W.....	Wag.	4-19-17	4-16-19	Hdqtrs. Troop, 32nd Div., Demob. Co., 160 Dep. Brig.	A. E. F.
Bodine, Henry J.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-18-18	9th Trench Bn. Battery A.	
Boehm, Frank J.....	Pvt.	7-24-18		503 Meat Handling Sect.	
Boehm, Geo. L.....	Pvt.	10-14-18	12-21-18	Co. 7, S. A. T. C., University of Ill.	
Boehm, John J.....	Pvt.	8-14-18		Hdqtrs. Co., Camp Bradley.	
Boehm, Paul Peter.....	Corp.	8- 7-18	10-11-19	Co. 204, P. W. E., No. 204 A. S. C.	A. E. F. 10-4-18; 10-5-19.
Bonney, Maxmillian.....	Pvt.	7-24-18		40 Co. T. C.	
Borthwick, Dr. Ernest G.....	Capt.	9-10-17	6-19-19	Dental Corps, 107th F. Sig. Bn.	A. E. F. 2-6-18. Alsace, Oise-Aisne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Bost, Fred R.....	1 Sgt.	5-27-17	6-25-19	Co. F, 307th Engrs., 82nd Div.	A. E. F. 5-19-18; 5-24-19. Argonne, St. Mihiel.
Boyle, Wm. Bernard.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	9-28-18	Co. B, 333rd M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. Died of pneumonia, Paignton, England, 9-28-18.
Brady, Harold J.....	2 Lt.	12- 1-17	7- 9-19	Sanitary Corps; Medical Corps Detached Ser.; Dental Corps Medical Surg. Office, Paris.	A. E. F. 4-2-18; 7-5-19.
Bretting, H. Lyman.....	Pvt.	10- 1-18	12-17-18	S. A. T. C. Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston, Mass.	
Bretting, Wm. Howard.....	1 Lt.	6-15-17	12-23-18	A. S. A., 163rd Aero Squad., Wright Field, Chanute Field.	
Broccone, Joseph A.....	Pvt.	7-14-17	5-18-18	Co. F, 128th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Brooker, Howard.....	Pvt.	6-14-17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Brown, Harold E.....	1 Sgt.	6-14-18	1- 7-19	F. A. R. D., Camp Taylor, Hdqr. Co. 3rd Reg.	
Brown, Thos. Carlyle.....	Pvt.	11- 8-18	11-15-18	Motor Trans. Corps., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.	
Brown, William Marvin.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	12- 6-18	Co. C, 87th Engrs.	
Brunk, William Robert.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-19-19	Btry D, 333rd F. A.	A. E. F.

Buckley, Lester E.....Sgt.	7-16-18	1- 8-19	28th Co. Mn. Tng. Dept., Grp. 3, 6th Co., 161st Depot Brig.	
Buffam, William Charles...Pvt.	6-14-18	12-13-18	Btry A 2, Nov. F. A. R. D., Camp Taylor, Ky.	
Buinowski, Walter.....Pvt.	5-24-18	9-18-18	Co. D, Dev. Bn. No. 1.	Medical discharge.
Burke, James.....Pvt.	6-14-18		Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	
Burke, John A.....Pvt.	10-21-18	12-17-18	C. A. C., 12th Co., New Orleans.	
Burke, William.....Pvt.	5-24-18	8-28-19	Co. H, 7th Inf., Co. D, 133rd M. G. Co., 88th Div.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 8-22-19.
Burns, Chester J.....Sgt.	7-24-18	6-19-19	Med. Debarkation Hosp. No. 5, N. Y. C., Evac. Hosp. No. 30.	A. E. F.
Busha, George.....Pvt.	6-14-18	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Butkiewicz, Jos.....Cook	12-15-17	9-26-18	48th Inf., Co. A.	Medical discharge. Died 12-6-24.
Buttrick, Geo. F.....Sgt.	6-12-15	5- 4-17	2nd Inf., W. N. G.	
Byrne, Thos. Sheridan....Pvt.	7- 3-18	12-19-18	S. A. T. C., Marquette University.	Deceased. 8-2-23.
Cadotte, Alex.....Pvt.	4- 9-17	3-26-20	Co. I, 127th Inf., Co. F, 52nd Inf.	A. E. F. 2-19-18; 3-3-19. Wounded right hand 10-5-18.
Cadreau, William.....Pvt.			632 Aero Squad.	
Calafiore, Joseph.....Pvt.	8- 5-17	2- 5-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 10-25-18. Wounded left knee.
Cameron, Owen D.....Pvt.	5-18-18	8-23-19	167 Co., T. C.	A. E. F. in Russia. 7-10-18; 8-17-19.
Campbell, Richard E.....Pvt.			Co. G, 337th Inf., 85th Div.	A. E. F. Pouilly.
Carlson, Arthur E.....Pvt.	7- 7-18	2-11-19	19th Co., Discharge Unit.	
Carlson, Ernest R.....Pvt.	7-24-18		Co. H, 109th Inf., 28th Div.	A. E. F.
Carlson, Edward G.....Pvt.			7th Co., Camp Shelby, Aut. Repl. Drft.	
Carlson, Gust. Emil.....Pvt.	9-18-17	7-12-19	222nd Aero Squad.	A. E. F. 3-7-18; 6-28-19.
Carlson, John A.....Pvt.	7-24-18		M. D. Hosp. Camp Shelby	
Carlson, Van Stewart....Pvt.			S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Carlston, Padley E.....Pvt.	12-14-17	6-14-19	Amb. Co. 42.	A. E. F. 5-10-18; 5-23-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Carpenter, Clarence W....Pvt.	6-14-17	1-29-18	Tr. 4, 107th Sup. Tn.	Medical discharge.
Carpenter, Edward J....Pvt.	4- 5-17	4- 8-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-19; 3-25-19. Alsace, Marne.
Cartwright, Ian J.....Pvt.			Co. B, 107th M. P.	A. E. F.
Cassidy, John Albert....Pvt.	10-21-18		63rd Dep. Brig.	
Catlin, Ira Marion.....2 Lt.	5- -17	8- 1-19	Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 10-4-18; 7-5-19.
Chalfant, Chas. H.....1 Lt.	8-27-17		83rd F. A.	
Chapple, John Bowman...2 Lt.	6- 3-18	1- 6-19	S. A. T. C., Kansas University.	
Charters, James J.....1 Lt.	12-13-17	12-15-19	29th Engrs., 2nd Army Hdqtrs Orient, 3rd Army Hdqtrs., G 2 C Oper. Maps.	A. E. F. St. Mihiel, Argonne.
Chickey, Tony.....Pvt.	7-27-18	4-19-19	Co. K, 344 Inf.	A. E. F. 9-8-18; 3-28-19.
Childs, Arthur Scott....1 Lt.		6- 9-19	150th M. G. Bn., 42nd Div.	A. E. F. 11-1-17; 4-14-18. St. Mihiel, Argonne. (Previous service, 2nd. Inf., W. N. G.)
Christensen, Harry.....Pvt.			69th F. A.	
Christopherson, Einar...Pvt.			Co. C, 344 M. G. Bn., 90th Div.	A. E. F. Argonne.
Clark, Tony J.....Pvt.	8- 7-18	12-27-18	Btry 34th Arty. C. A. C., Co. 1 Prov. Inf. Reg., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Clarke, Edgar K.....Sgt.			Sup. Co., 18th F. A., 3rd Div.	A. E. F.
Glenski, John.....Corp.	7-18-18		38th Co., 4 Grp. Main Tng.	
Coe, George W.....Pvt.	7-24-18	12-19-18	17th Co., C. A. C., Ft. Hancock.	
Cohen, Sam R.....Corp.	7-29-18	5-17-19	Base Hosp. No. 216, Camp Hosp. No. 26, Dental Inf., 41st Div.	A. E. F.
Collins, Floyd L.....Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Collins, Leon A.....Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Colone, Pascal.....Pvt.	7-15-17	3-13-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Alsace-Lorraine, Chateau-Thierry, Soissons. Shell shocked. Wounded. Died 7-21-27.
Cook, Adelbert L.....Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 8-19	53rd Dep. Brig., 6th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Coon, Edgar N.....Pvt.	10- 1-18	1-13-19	57th Dep. Brig., Hdqtr. Co., Inf.	
Corbett, George.....Pvt.	7- 6-18	1- 7-19	Co. 122, M. G. School, 16th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Corbett, Robert J.....Pvt.	5- 1-18		Co. I, 53rd Inf., 6th Div.	A. E. F.
Cossette, Edward L.....Corp.	5-31-17	7- 3-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-19-18. Died, result of wounds received at Marvillars 7-3-18.

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Crafton, William A.	Pvt.	4- 7-17		Co. G, 5th Inf., W. N. G.	A. E. F.
Cramblit, Herbert H.	Pvt.	7-24-18		M. G. Co., 111th Inf.	Died August, 1924.
Croteau, Adolph.	Corp.	9-18-17	4-25-19	Q. M. C., Camp Grant, Ill.	A. E. F. 9-23-18; 5-23-19.
Croteau, Jos. Francis.	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-28-19	136th Trans. Corps.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 4-25-19.
Crowe, Daniel P.	Pvt.	7-26-18	5- 8-19	Co. I, 343rd Inf., Co. I, Prov. Trng. Rgt.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-27-19.
Crowley, Fred Ernest.	Corp.	7-24-18	7- 7-19	Co. D, 311th Engrs.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 2-22-19.
Crowley, John H.	Sgt.	6-20-16	3-10-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Juvigny, Argonne, Alsace-Marne.
Cuhra, Andrew Frank.	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-21-18	Co. A, 81st Engrs.	A. E. F.
Cuhra, Martin.	Pvt.	10- 1-18	12-29-18	57th Dep. Brig., 9th Co., 1st Prov. Trn.; 161st Dep. Brd.	
Culver, Howard Paul.	1 Lt.	11-10-16	12- 9-18	312th Aero Squad.	
Culver, Miller E.	Sgt.	2-26-18	2- 5-19	70th Aero Sqd., Ellington Field, Tex.	
Cushin, Maurice C.	Pvt.	8- 7-18	2- 1-19	Btry A, 6th Tr. Arty.	A. E. F. Died in accident, Chicago, 3-18-23.
Cyganiewicz, John.	Pvt.	5- 1-18		Co. I, 53rd Inf., 6th Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19.
Dahlberg, Axel.	Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Dahlquist, Carl Bernard.	Chauf.	12-14-17	1-13-19	93rd Balloon Co.	
Dahlquist, Edward J.	Pvt.	7- 6-18	2- 5-19	Co. B, 50th M. G. Bn., 17th Div.	A. E. F. 3-4-18; 6-20-19.
Dahlstrom, Fredk. W.	Mec.	7-24-18	6-13-19	161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 4-15-18; 8-17-19.
Daniels, Frank L.	Pvt.	4-5-17	6-28-19	241st M. P. Co.	Anould, St. Die, Fraysville. Deceased.
Daniels, Rushton D.	Pvt.	6- 2-17	8-26-19	6th F. S. Bn.	A. E. F. Sept., 1918; 3-24-19.
Daniszewski, Stanley.	Pvt.	7- 8-18	4- 9-19	M. G. Repl. Co. L, Co. B, 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 10-20-18; 8-13-19.
Danz, Walter W.	Corp.	7-16-18	8-20-19	Co. B, 69th Engrs., Co. B, 126th Engrs.	
Danz, William.	Pvt.	4-29-18	9- 6-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf., Eagle Pass, Tex.	A. E. F.
Davey, Edward E.	Pvt.			Sup. Co., 17th F. A., 2nd Div.	
Davey, Jack T.	Sgt.	7-24-18	1- 9-19	52nd Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. Somme, Aisne-Marne, Nontidider-Noyon, wounded at Cantigny and Chateau-Thierry. Citation.
Day, Jerod W.	2 Lt.	8-27-17	6-16-19	18th Inf., Co. K, 1st Div.	A. E. F.
Dean, Ingemar W.	Pvt.	7-24-18		Co. K, 344th Inf., 86th Div.	A. E. F. Killed in action 10-20-18.
Delaski, Stanley.	Pvt.	5-25-18	10-20-18	Co. B, 343rd Inf., 86th Div.	
Deniston, Gilbert W.	Pvt.	8-29-18	12-18-18	F. A. COTS, Camp Taylor.	
Dennis, Henry Murdock.	2 Lt.	5-15-17	7-19-19	339th Inf.	A. E. F. 7-21-18; 7-11-19.
Dennis, Richard Clarence.	Capt.	5-15-17	4-21-19	Chem. Ser.-Engrs. Hdqtrs., 26th Div.	Russia Seltso, Toulgas. Decorated by Russia and Britain.
Dew, Herbert M.	Sgt.	7-11-17	10-31-19	M. G. Co., 12th Inf, M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. Chemin des Dames, Toul, Soissons, Verdun.
Dick, Carl A.	Pvt.	3- 2-18	5-15-19	Btry C, 58th Arty. C. A. C.	A. E. F. 2-18-19; 10-28-19.
Dickenson, William.	Pvt.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Digutas, Mike.	Pvt.	7-25-18	4-26-19	Btry E, 102nd F. A.	A. E. F. Toul.
Doan, Arthur.	Pvt.	10- 3-17	3-30-19	M. G. Co., 164th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19.
Dodd, Dr. John Morris.	Capt.	5-27-16	10- 3-22	Med. Corps.	Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Dodd, John Morris, Jr.	Pvt.	10-10-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F. 10-26-18; 4-10-19.
Doherty, Patrick T.	Sgt.	6-19-16	8- 7-17	2nd Inf., W. N. G.	A. E. F. 2-27-18; 3-19-19.
Dolan, Parke E.	Corp.	4-29-17	5-31-19	Med. Corps., Camp Grant, Ill., Intelligence Dept., Wash., D. C.	1st Lt. 5-27-16; Capt. 10-3-17; Capt. & Maj. (R. O. C.) 10-3-22. In charge U. S. Public Health Service during and following war, of U. S. Veterans Bureau work to 9-13-22.
Dopp, James Lawrence.	1 Lt.	5-12-17	7-14-19	534 Engrs., Co. A, 313th Engrs., 88th Div.	A. E. F. 8-29-18; 7-4-19.
Doran, Clyde H.	Corp.	6-13-17	4-14-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Marne, Juvigny, Verdun, wounded at Verdun 10-5-18.
Dormady, Francis P.	Sgt.	2- -18	12- -18	Med. Dept.	
Dormady, Joseph P.	Pvt.	5-30-18	7-11-19	38th Co. Trans. Corps, Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 6-10-18; 7-4-19.
Doucette, Percy G.	Corp.			Base Hosp. No. 67.	
Dowd, John J.	Corp.	12- 1-17	6-20-19	Wag. Co. No. 1, 23rd Engrs.	A. E. F. 1-23-18; 6-11-19.

Dowd, Michael G.....Pvt.			Btry. C, 2 Bn. T. Arty.			A. E. F. Wounded.
Downey, Daniel W.....Pvt.	4- -17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			A. E. F.
Drumm, Andrew E.....Mec.			Co. A, 338th Inf., 85th Div.			Entered 2nd Officers Trng Camp, Ft. Sheridan, Aug., 1917.
Dundas, Wm. Alfred.....Capt.	4- 4-18	1-14-19	Ord. Edgewood Ars., Chemical Warfare Ser.			Discharged on account of injuries received. Promoted from Sergeant to Captain.
Dupis, Alsimé.....Sad.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Dussault, Edward.....Pvt.			75th Spruce Sqd.			
Dussault, Fred J.....Pvt.			Vet. Corps., 602nd Engrs.			
Dzekewicz, John.....Pvt.	4-10-17	4-11-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div, Co. D 338th Inf.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 3-2-19. Alsace, Juvigny, Verdun, wounded near Verdun 10-4-18.
Eckman, Harold Gust.....Corp.	8-14-18	4- 3-19	M. T. C. M. T. Co. 552.			
Ellingson, Nord C.....Pvt.	7-11-18		Co. F, 12th Dep. Bn. Tank Corps, Camp Vail,			
Ellison, Axel.....Pvt.		6-16-18	46th Co., 12th Bn., 166th Dep. Brig. Died at Camp, 6-16-18.			
Emmerson, Hugh Robert...Pvt.	10- 1-18	12-12-18	Co. E, S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.			A. E. F. French Army Automobile Section.
Engelbose, Joseph.....Pvt.	6-10-17		Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G.			
Engelke, Raymond L.....Pvt.	8- 3-18	6-17-19	Amb. Sec., 620.			
Erickson, Ernest.....Pvt.	6-24-18	1-16-19	M. D., 41st F. A.			A. E. F. Chateau-Thierry, Aisne, Argonne. Died of wounds received in action 11-12-18.
Erickson, James A.....Pvt.	9- 5-18	1-17-19	Ord. Tng., Camp Hancock, 12th Co., 161st D. B.			A. E. F. Wounded 9-1-18.
Erickson, John E.....Pvt.		11-12-18	Co. H, 109th Inf., 28th Div.			A. E. F. 9-9-18; 5-22-19. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Erickson, Oscar W.....Pvt.	6-14-17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			A. E. F.
Erickson, Karl A.....Sgt.	9-18-17	6- 1-19	Co. G, 353rd. Inf., 89th Div.			
Everett, Nels G.....Sgt.			Co. A, 125th Inf., 32nd Div.			
15 Fay, Victor E.....Sgt.	1-25-18	5- 6-19	276 Aero Squad., A. S. A.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation, wounded in right foot 7-31-18.
Feinauer, Raymond E.....Corp.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			A. E. F. 11-10-18; 5-20-19.
Fenelon, Frank M.....Pvt.			14th Co., C. A. C.			A. E. F. July, 1918; May, 1919.
Fennelli, Joseph A.....Pvt.	7- 6-18	6- 1-19	Co. H, 162nd Inf., 41st Div.			
Ferguson, Howard.....Pvt.	3- 8-18	5- 7-19	Base Hosp. No. 51, Base Hosp. No. 67, Allentown, Pa.			
Ferk, Alfred C.....Pvt.	5-25-18		Mot. Amb. Co. 62.			A. E. F.
Fisher, John Nelson.....Pvt.	7-24-18	4- 7-19	37th M. P. Co.			
Fogarty, John.....Pvt.			71st Sp. Sqd., F. A.			
Foley, Lyman Patrick.....Pvt.	8-13-18	1-10-19	53rd Dep. Brig., 1st Co., 161st Dep. Br.			A. E. F. 11-13-18; 6-9-19.
Fortier, Jean Andrew.....Sgt.	7-24-18	7-24-19	Hdqtr. 3rd Bn.			A. E. F. 9-22-18; 7-6-19.
Fortier, Walter N.....Rect.	8- 1-18	12-23-18	Medical Corps, Jef. Brks.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded in back 7-31-18 at Curgés.
Fossum, Grover.....Mec.	8-13-18	6-17-19	Mec. Sec. 695 Amb., U. S. A., A. S., 605.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded, right elbow.
Fralka, Stephen B.....Pvt.	7-24-18	7-18-19	Base Hosp. No. 103, Base Hosp. No. 17.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Meuse-Argonne, Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne. Army of Occupation.
Francois, Earl J.....Pvt.	3-29-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			
Freestone, Elmer.....Pvt.	6-15-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Meuse-Argonne, Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne. Army of Occupation.
Freestone, Willis L.....Corp.	7-23-18	5-16-19	161st Dep. Brig., Salvage Div., Q. M. C.			
French, Walter R.....Mus.	6- 5-17	5-18-19	Hdqtr. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			A. E. F. Gassed, St. Mihiel, Argonne. Medical discharge.
French, Warren A.....Pvt.	10- 7-18	12-18-18	S. A. T. C. Menominie, Wis.			A. E. F. Killed in action 10-5-18.
Frisco, John F.....Pvt.	7-24-18	4-13-19	Co. K, 309th Inf., 343rd Inf.			A. E. F. Lys Scheldt, Belgium.
Friske, John A.....Pvt.	7-24-18	8- 6-18	Unassigned 9th Co., Camp Grant, Ill.			
Friske, Robert E.....Pvt.	4- 7-17	10- 5-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.			
Fromholz, Felix J.....Pvt.	6-14-18	4-29-19	Co. G, 362nd Inf.			
Gabruciewicz, Wacek.....Pvt.	6-11-18	8-19-18	Co. F, 309th Am. Train.			Medical discharge.
Gallagher, Raymond J.....Pvt.	6-30-18	12-12-18	Btry. B, 6th Reg. F. A. R. D.			

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Gardner, Milton Le Roy....	Sgt.	5-29-17	5-16-19	Field Hospital Co. No. 127.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Gaudur, Edward O.....	Pvt.	10- 4-17	10-25-18	Co. B., 102nd Inf., 26th Div.	A. E. F. Killed in action 10-25-18.
Geelan, Harold W.....	Sgt.	8-13-18	2-27-19	Ord. Dep. Unassd. O. M. & R. S., 9th Ord. Sup. Co.	
Geelan, John B.....	Mec.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Gehlaar, William F.....	Pvt.	4- 7-17	12-11-17	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Medical discharge.
Getsey, Geo. F.....	Pvt.			Hdqtr. Co., 344 F. A., 90th Div.	A. E. F. Argonne.
Giese, Erick Carl.....	Pvt.	9-20-17	7-17-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Chateau-Thierry. Wounded right leg 8-15-18 at Fismes.
Glenski, Walter.....	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1-30-19	161st Dep. Brig., 1st Co. Inf. Repl. Tr. Troops.	
Goeltz, Paul O.....	Mus.	6-13-17	5-18-19	Hdq. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Goldfuss, Frank O.....	Pvt.			161st Dep. Brig.	
Goodhart, James H.....	Corp.			Hdqtr. Dept., A Peace Commission.	
Gordon, James M.....	Pvt.	12-13-17	12-28-18	Ord. Tng., Camp Hancock.	A. E. F. 7-21-18; 7-21-19.
Gordon, Olof.....	Pvt.	5-18-18	7-29-19	15th Co., C., 14th Grand Div. T. C.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Graham, Edward J.....	Pvt.	6-20-16	5-18-19	824 Aero Squad.	A. E. F. Alsace-Lorraine, Chateau-Thierry, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded head, hand, arm.
Grant, Fred J.....	Pvt.	12-14-17	5-18-19	Co. F, 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded right thigh at Gaimes. Died Sept., 1923.
Grant, Gordon W.....	Pvt.	4- 4-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Green, Carl A.....	Pvt.			Bake and Cook School.	
Green, Lars A.....	Pvt.	7-26-18	4- 1-19	161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Groling, John M.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-18-19	Q. M. C., Salvage Div.	
Gruper, Clarence Newland.....	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 7-19	Main Tng. Dep. Mg. Tng. Ctr., Camp Hancock, 18th Prov. M. G. Co.	
Grzywacz, Phillip.....	Pvt.			Co. H, 53rd Inf., 6th Div.	A. E. F.
Guinand, Charles A.....	Pvt.	12- -17	3- 9-18	Hdqtr. Co., 1 Med. Off. Tng. Camp. 161st Dep. Brig.	Died of acute myocarditis, Ft. Oglethorp, Ga. 3-9-18.
Gurski, Charles F.....	Pvt.			Sup. Co., 46th Inf.	
Gurski, Mike.....	Wag.			Bakers and Cooks School No. 376 Q. C.	
Gustafson, Alphonse L.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12- -18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div., Co. D, 10th Sep. Bn.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 11-21-18. Wounded calf left leg, Chateau-Thierry. Prior service, 2nd Inf. M. G. Co. from 7-10-14 to 7-10-17.
Gustafson, Carl E.....	Sgt.	7-10-17	2-10-19		
Gustafson, Louis J.....	Pvt.	7-23-18	12-31-18	Co. 4, Discharge Unit.	
Habas, John.....	Pvt.	7-6-18	1-17-19	Co. G, M. G. O. Tng. School, 11th Co., 3rd Trg. Bn., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Hachey, Daniel A.....	Pvt.	8-13-18	1-11-19	Btry. C, 14 Reg. F. A. R. D., 1st Co. Dis. Det.	
Hagen, Bernard J.....	Pvt.	8-31-18	12-17-18	Co. D, 120th Engrs.	
Hagen, John E.....	Sgt.			Co. C, 311th Engrs., 86th Div.	A. E. F.
Hagstrom, Carl Oscar.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-22-19	161st Dep. Brig., 9th Co. Dev. Bn. No. 3, Camp Logan Roots, Tex.	
Hahn, Frank J.....	Sgt.	6-14-18	3-27-19	M. Trk. Co., 553 M. T. C.	
Halbe, Clifford Earl.....	Pvt.	7-13-18	12-19-18	Hdqtr. Tng. Det. No. 2, Texas A. & M. S. A. T. C.	
Hall, Bert C.....	Pvt.	7-17-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Hall, Charles H.....	Sgt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Died 1-23-26.
Hall, Reuben W.....	Corp.	7-13-18	7-18-19	Tank Cp., Camp Colt, Pa., Co. A, 337th Btn., Tank Co. Corps.	
Hallada, John J.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	9-18-19	152 Co. T. C.	A. E. F. 10-27-18; 7-9-19.
Halstrand, John L.....	Pvt.	6-30-18	3- 8-19	6th Co. Dev. Bn. No. 2, Camp Taylor, Kty.	

Halverson, Oscar T.....Pvt.			Co. G, 380th Inf.		
Hangard, George.....Pvt.	8- 2-18	6-21-19	Btry E, 315th F. A., 80th Div.		A. E. F. 10-26-18; 6-1-19.
Hangard, Harry.....Pvt.	8- 9-18	10- 9-18	Co. 28, Sept. A. R. D., Camp MacArthur.		A. E. F. Died of pneumonia, Brest, France 10-9-18.
Hangard, Martin.....Pvt.	6-25-18	10-24-18	Med. Dept.		Died of pneumonia, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas 10-24-18.
Hansen, Arnold C.....Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 6-19	161st Dep. Brig., 1st Co. Inf. Repl. & Tr. Trps.		
Hansen, Henry T.....Pvt.	7-24-18		Btry. A., 333rd F. A., 86th Div.		A. E. F.
Hansen, John.....Pvt.			Btry E, 339th F. A., 88th Div.		A. E. F. Alsace.
Hanson, Charles E.....Pvt.	7-24-18	12-29-18	57th Dep. Brig., 9th Co., 1st Prov. Trg. Reg.		
Hanson, Hjalmer T.....Pvt.	5- 1-18		Co. F, 53rd Inf.		
Hanson, Olaf H.....Pvt.	7-24-18	11- 5-19	Co. H, 343rd Inf., Prisoner of War Escort Co.		A. E. F. 9-8-18; 10-31-19. Army of Occupation.
			No. 256, A. S. C.		
Hardy, Franklin Scott.....Sgt.	10-25-17	7- 1-19	F. S. S., Ellington Field, Texas, 175th & 189th Aero Squad.		Died Ashland, Wis. 11-4-25.
Hardy, Lloyd E.....Pvt.	8-15-18	12- 9-18	S. A. T. C., Un. of Wisconsin, 2nd Candidate, Bn., I. C. O. T. S.		
Hare, Clarence M.....Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-19-19	Sn. Sq., 54 Sqd. 2, 6th Div. Inf.		A. E. F. 7-14-18; 6-6-19. Brecars, Chatillars, Sur Seine, St. Dizier.
Harmon, Bergen W.....Pvt.	1- 9-18	6-21-19	Med. Det., 318th Engrs.		A. E. F. 5-8-18; 6-11-19. Gerardmer, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Harris, Francis E.....Sgt.	2-18-18	1-19-19	Langley Fld. Sqd. A, 4th Co., Disch. Detch.		
Harrison, Earl R.....Pvt.	8-13-18	6- 7-19	Co. 8, M. T. C., Camp Johnson.		
Harrison, Dr. Geo. W.....Capt.	10- 1-17	6- 1-19	352nd Aero Sqd. Bn. Surg., 115th F. A., 9th Inf., 16th Inf.		A. E. F. 6-15-18; 3-23-19. Chateau-Thierry, Fismes, St. Mihiel, Argonne Off., Groyon Def. Wounded 11-10-18 right hip, high explosive. Croix de Guerre.
					A. E. F.
Harrison, Wm. Henry.....Sgt.	6-13-17	5-19-19	Hdqtr. Co., 128th Inf., Person. Hdqtrs., 32nd Div.		
Haugen, John.....Corp.	12-10-17	12-20-18	23rd Aero Sqd., 370 A. S., 666 C. S. 318 A. S. Cas. Det. No. 7, 163rd Dep. Brig.		A. E. F.
Heaney, Charles J.....Pvt.	7-24-18	12- 8-18	Co. A, 147th Engrs.		
Heany, James.....Corp.	5-25-18	8-30-19	Co. F, 4th Inf. 3rd Div.		A. E. F. 10-16-18; 8-25-19. Army of Occupation.
Heberlein, Harold H.....Pvt.	10- 1-18	12-17-18	S. A. T. C., Ripon, Wis.		
Hedberg, Carl A.....Pvt.	7- 6-18		Co. K, 68th Inf.		
Heider, Geo.....Pvt.	8- 7-18	2- 1-19	181st Btry A, 6th Bn. Trench Art.		
Heinze, Fred B.....Pvt.	7-13-18	7-18-19	Co. B, 337th Bn. Tank Corps.		A. E. F. 10-27-18; 7-9-19.
Hendershott, Wendell.....Pvt.			Btry D, 21st Arty, C. A. C.		
Henry, Edison E.....Pvt.	8-13-18	7-22-19	M. D. Gen. Hosp. No. 38, East View, N. Y.		
Herian, Edward S.....Pvt.	7-24-18		Q. M. C.		
Hertzman, Dr. Carl O.....Capt.	1- 6-18	7- 6-18	Med. Corps., Ft. Riley, Kansas.		
Hertzman, Aldrick.....Pvt.	10- 3-18	6- -19	Gustavos Adolphus College.		
Hestekind, Timon.....Corp.	8- 9-17	8- 4-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.		A. E. F. 2-18-18. Killed in action 8-4-18.
Hill, Thomas J.....Pvt.	5-24-18	2-28-19	Btry. D, 332nd F. A.		A. E. F. 9-16-18; 2-15-19.
Hinricks, Robert G.....Pvt.	8- 1-18		159th Dep. Brig.		
Hintz, Edward J.....Pvt.	4- 9-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.		A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded.
					A. E. F. 9-18-17; 1-25-19.
Hitter, Wm. Harry.....Corp.	6-27-17	7- 2-19	88th Aero Sqd., A. S. A.		
Hmielewski, John.....Pvt.	9- 3-18	6- 3-19	Med. Dept. Base Hosp., Camp Grant, Ill.		A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Hoag, Edward.....Pvt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.		
					A. E. F. Troyon, Sur Meuse, Marchville, Army of Occupation.
Hogan, Robert Roy.....Sgt.	11-23-17	12-21-18	Q. M. C., Cond. 31st Co. C. O. T. S., Camp Lee, Va.		A. E. F. 2-18-18. Died of wounds 9-21-18.
Hogenson, Helmer J.....Pvt.	7-24-18	5-30-19	Co. A, 123rd M. G. Bn.		
Holmgren, John.....Pvt.	7-16-18		M. G. Off. Tng. School.		
Holton, Guy H.....Corp.	6-15-16	9-21-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.		A. E. F. 7-13-18; 8-16-19.
Hornigold, Alfred.....Pvt.	7-13-18	11-26-18	Texas A. & M. Tng. Det. S. A. T. C.		Died 3-21-28.
Houtz, Joseph E.....Pvt.	5-18-18	8-19-19	69th Co. T. C., Co. A, 63rd Engrs.		
Hoyer, Julius.....Pvt.	3- 8-18	8-26-19	Med. Dep. Gen. Hosp. No. 12.		
Hubbard, Chas. F.....Pvt.	7-24-18		163rd Dep. Brig.		
Hubbart, Frank.....Pvt.			Co. M, 78th Inf.		
Hudson, Chas. Wesley.....Pvt.	8-13-18	1 -9-19	53rd Dep. Brig., 4th Co., 1st Tng., 161st Dep. Brg.		

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Hugsted, Fritz W.....	Pvt.	7-11-18		Co. C, 305th Bn. T. C.	
Hull, Bernard H.....	Pvt.	5- 9-17	7-10-19	Co. E, 410 Tel. Bn. Sig. Corps.	A. E. F. 7-15-18; 7-2-19.
Hunt, Alvin O.....	Sgt.	7-24-18	8-12-19	141 Co. T. C.	A. E. F. 10-26-18; 8-5-19.
Hyland, Ambrose W.....	Pvt.	8-13-18	6-17-19	U. S. A., A. S. Amb., Sec. 508.	A. E. F. 11-13-18; 6-4-19.
Iverson, Iver C.....	Sgt.	6-14-17	3-14-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Chateau-Thierry, Soissons, Argonne. Wounded left side and thigh 9-3-18 & 10-18-18.
Jackson, Geo. S.....	Pvt.	12-14-17	3-11-19	Co. F, 116th Engrs., 41st Div.	A. E. F.
Jackewitz, Geo. L.....	Pvt.	1-25-18	2-26-19	Co. B, 48th Inf.	
Jacobson, Eric.....	Pvt.	8-15-18	12-31-18	Cas. Det., 160 Dep. Brig. Camp Custer.	A. E. F. 2-16-18; 1-22-19. Alsace, Chateau-Thierry, Shrapnel wound left thigh and shoulder.
Jacobson, John Theo.....	Mech.	4- 5-17	3-28-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 8-4-18; 5-20-19. Alsace-Lorraine, Toul.
Jensen, Julius G.....	Pvt.	7-26-17	6-10-19	Med. Det., 350 Inf., 88th Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Johnson, Albin Conrad.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	4- 9-19	Bakers and Cooks School.	
Johnson, Alfred R.....	Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Johnson, Anders B.....	Pvt.	5-25-18	2-27-19	101st Spruce Sqad., 28th Spruce Sqd.	
Johnson, Axel I.....	Corp.			Co. B, 49th M. G. Bn.	
Johnson, Barney.....	Pvt.	10-1-18	12-17-18	S. A. T. C., Ripon, Wis.	
Johnson, Carl G.....	Corp.	10-21-18	5- 8-19	M. T. Co., 337th, M. T. Co. 676.	
Johnson, David A.....	Pvt.	10- 7-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Johnson, David W.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18	2- 4-19	Co. B, 49th M. G. Bn.	
Johnson, Edward Bernard.....	Corp.	5-24-18	7-22-19	Sig. Corps. Hdqtrs. Det., 44th Ser. Co.	A. E. F. 8-31-18; 7-13-19.
Johnson, Emil Leonard.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-15-19	Co. G, 148th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 3-29-19. Ypres-Lys.
Johnson, Ernest R.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	12- 6-18	Med. Dep.	
Johnson, Fred O.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	4-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 3-25-19. Alsace, Chateau-Thierry. Gun-shot wound left foot, Chateau-Thierry 7-31-18.
Johnson, Fred.....	Pvt.	6-24-18	2- 5-19	253rd Fld. Hosp. Co., 14th San Trn.	
Johnson, Geo. A.....	Pvt.	3-18-18	4- 3-19	Med. Dept., 64th Atry.	A. E. F. 7-14-18; 2-24-19.
Johnson, Harry G.....	Pvt.			Co. D, 311th Am. Trn., 86th Div.	A. E. F.
Johnson, Henry O.....	Cook	4-29-18	1-22-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Johnson, Ingwald.....	Pvt.	7-29-18	1- 8-19	21st Co., Provisional Bn.	
Johnson, John A.....	Sgt.	4- 3-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded left knee and right leg.
Johnson, John Oscar.....	Pvt.	5-13-18	3-31-19	Btry A, 75th Arty, C. A. C.	A. E. F. 10-5-18; 3-13-19. Drowned White River, Wis. 6-22-19.
Johnson, John O.....	Pvt.	6-14-18	12- 6-18	C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Kty.	
Johnson, Louis.....	Capt.	5-11-17		1st Tng. Grp., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Johnson, Ollie.....	Pvt.			159th Dep. Brig.	
Johnson, Raymond G.....	Pvt.	9- 4-18	11- 8-18	161st Dep. Brig., 2nd Co. Inf., Repl. & Tng. Tr.	Medical discharge.
Johnson, Robert H.....	Pvt.	10-18-18	12-12-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Johnson, Roy W.....	Pvt.	8- 9-18	5-14-19	Co. F, 61st Inf., Repl. 5th Div., Co. M, 165th Inf., 42nd Div.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 4-25-19. Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Johnson, Rudolph.....	Pvt.	6-24-18	2- 5-19	256 Fld. Hosp., 14th San. Trn.	Deceased.
Johnson, Thomas H.....	Pvt.	10-15-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Johnson, Thomas O.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-20-19	9th Co., Prov. Reg., 161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. England.
Johnson, Victor V.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 8-19	53rd Dep. Brig., 5th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Johnson, Wallace F.....	Pvt.	7-24-18		130th Inf., 33rd Div.	
Jorgensen, Axel.....	Pvt.	3-22-14	5-14-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Joyce, Walter Le Roy.....	1 Lt.	5-11-17	3- 1-19	Motor Trans. Corps.	A. E. F. 2-13-18; 5-5-19. Chateau-Thierry. Wounded right forearm 7-30-18.
Juhl, Ervin J.....	Corp.	4- 1-18	6- 3-19	Co. L, 321st Inf.	A. E. F. 3-1-18; 2-25-19.
Juski, Sigmund A.....	Pvt.	9-23-18	11-30-18	Co. F, 5th Lim. Ser., Camp Grant, Ill.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.
Juszczuk, Frank.....	Pvt.	4- 5-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-18. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Lawrence, Geo. H.	Pvt.	9-11-18	12-17-18	Ord. Dep., No. 109.	A. E. F. Killed in action 10-6-18.
Lawrence, Leon M.	Pvt.	4-28-17	10- 6-18	Co. F, 18th Inf.	A. E. F.
Lawrence, Paul H.	Pvt.	7-22-18	1-31-19	Btry B, 5th T. M. Btry Arty.	Died, pneumonia 10-1-18.
Le Febvre, Ervin Lawrence. Pvt.		8-14-18	10- 1-18	8th Co., Sweeney Auto School.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne,
Leidenberg, Henry E.	Cook	3-21-16	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Lemmer, Robert C.	Pvt.			S. A. T. C., Dunwoody, Minn.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-21-19.
Leskie, Peter.	Pvt.	5-24-18	7-18-19	Co. B, 55th Inf.	A. E. F.
Levy, Edmund H.	Pvt.	10-18-18	12-12-18	S. A. T. C., Chicago, Ill.	
Levy, Harry A.	Pvt.	6- 2-17	4-23-19	Base Hosp. No. 22.	
Lewandowski, Francis A.	Pvt.	5-24-18	1-13-19	18th Bn. Co., B. U. S. Grds.	
Lewandowski, Joe F.	Pvt.	7-24-18		Q. M. C., Ft. Royal, Va.	
Lewis, Edward E.	Pvt.	6-15-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne,
Liff, Matt.	Corp.			Co. D, 107th Sup. Trn., 32nd Div.	Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Lightner, John A.	Sgt.	11-5-18	7-24-19	M. T. C. Co. 657.	A. E. F.
Lightner, Leo R.	Corp.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne,
Lindgren, Elmer L.	Pvt.	10- 3-18	12-15-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Lindquist, Arthur J.	Sgt.	3-20-15	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne,
Lindquist, Gunnard.	Pvt.	7-24-18	10-28-19	144th Trans. Corps.	Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Lindquist, Karl O.	Pvt.	7-27-18	3- 7-19	Co. C, 163rd Inf., 343rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-30-18; 10-20-19.
Lindstrom, Algot J.	2 Lt.	10-15-17	1-11-19	Air Service, Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex., Memphis, Tenn., Flying Field.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 2-19-19.
Litka, Adam.	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-23-19	Co. E, 6th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 7-14-18; 6-11-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Little, William Eldred.	Pvt.	6-24-18	1-28-19	253rd Fld. Hosp. Co., 14 Sn. Trn.	
Litzer, Frank.	Sgt.	6-14-17	11-26-17	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Medical discharge.
Lodle, Chas. G.	Pvt.	9- 3-18	11-17-19	Med. Dep.	A. E. F. Killed in action 10-1-18.
Lorbecki, Joseph.	Pvt.		10- 1-18	Co. M, 28th Inf.	A. E. F. 8-16-18; 6-1-19. Haute-Alsace.
Ludacka, James Jr.	Pvt.	2-26-18	6-13-19	Co. M, 325th Inf.	
Ludacka, Matthew.	Pvt.	3-14-18	3-13-19	Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa.	
Lund, John.	Pvt.	4-29-18	9- 9-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Lund, Ole.	Pvt.	4-29-18	2-28-19	Btry. C, 332nd F. A.	A. E. F.
Lundgren, Alfred Jones.	Pvt.			137th T. C.	A. E. F. 10-4-18; 3-14-19.
Lutki, Joseph.	Pvt.	4- 3-18	3-28-19	Btry A, 49th Arty., C. A. C.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Alsace, Marne, Juvigny. Gassed, wounded,
Lyons, Everett W.	Pvt.	6-13-17	4-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	8-30-18.
Lyons, George Elmer.	Pvt.	10-21-18	3- 6-19	Q. M. C., Camp Shelby, Miss.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne,
Lyons, Walter.	Pvt.	6- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Lytle, Allen W.	Sgt.	1-22-18	3-22-19	A. S. Sig. Corps.	A. E. F. 4-23-18; 2-18-19.
McAllister, Archie J.	Cook	12-15-17	6- 9-19	Co. 20, 20th Engrs.	A. E. F. 2-17-18; 5-29-19. Died 10-3-24.
McCann, Basil P.	Sgt.	7- 6-18		53rd Dep. Brig.	
McCully, Judge James.	Lt. Col.	7-15-17	6-11-19	107th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 2-1-18; 5-13-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne,
McDaniel, Stanley R.	Pvt.			Med. Dept.	Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McDermott, Charters M.	Sgt.	9-18-17	2- 4-19	Co. H, 345th Inf.	A. E. F. 8-24-18; 1-9-19.
McDonald, Alex J.	Pvt.			Co. D, 4th Eng. Tng. Regt.	
McDonald, John F.	Pvt.	10-10-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
McDonald, Russell James.	Pvt.	8-13-18	1- 4-19	156th Dep. Brig., 14th Co., 161st D. B.	
McDonell, Raphael P.	Corp.	12- 1-17	6-28-19	Wag. Tn., 23rd Engrs. Hdqtr. Co.	
McDougall, George D.	Pvt.	7-16-18	1-11-19	Co. D, 4th Engrs. Tn. Regt.	
McGeehan, Clovis J.	1 Lt.	12-15-17	7- 9-19	508 Engrs (Sgt. Co. E 6th Bn. 20th Engrs.)	A. E. F. 1-24-18; 6-6-19. On board U. S. S. Tuscania torpedooed 2-5-18.
McGeehan, John Martin.	2 Lt.	6-14-17	7- 7-19	127th Inf.	A. E. F.

McGraw, Henry D.....Corp.	8- 2-18	12-16-18	159th Dep. Brig., Btry B, 2nd Reg., F. A. R. D.	
McKinnon, John A.....Sgt.	4-25-14	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McKinnon, Sandy.....Mech.	6-22-16	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McLaughlin, Raymond.....Pvt.	1- -18		Air Service.	
McLaughlin, Rolland.....Pvt.			Q. M. C.	
McMahon, Thomas M.....Pvt.			294th Co., 124th Bn. M. P. Co.	
McManus, Raymond Leo.....Pvt.	8- 7-18	12-30-18	Co. L, 12th Repl. Bn.	
McNamara, Geo. R.....Pvt.	7-10-17	5-22-19	162nd Fld. Hosp.	A. E. F. 12-13-17; 5-9-19. Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McPherson, Colin F.....Pvt.			Co. A, 1st Gas Regt.	
MacDonald, Donald J.....Pvt.			Btry E, 70th Arty. C. A. C.	
MacDonald, Thomas Ewen Corp.	4-29-18	2- 6-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
MacRea, Peter L.....Pvt.	4- 9-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., Co. I, 127th Inf.	A. E. F.
Macicka, Mike.....Pvt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig.	
Mackmiller, George Gilbert.....Pvt.	10-30-18	6-14-19	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Mackmiller, Irving H.....Sgt.	6-17-18	8- 5-19	Co. A, 520th Engrs.	A. E. F. 8-31-18; 6-26-19.
Malek, Bruno A.....Pvt.	4-30-17	5-24-19	Co. C, 107th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 2-1-18; 5-13-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Mallick, Edward A.....Pvt.	5-24-18	2-17-19	Co. B, 323rd M. G. Bn.	
Manley, Claude Frank.....Sgt.	9- 5-17	7-12-19	Co. G, 341st Inf.	
Mann, John.....Pvt.	4-29-18	12-11-18	161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 1-30-19.
Manos, Dan.....Pvt.	7-24-18	2-11-19	58th Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 7-15-19.
Marchessault, Clinton H.....Corp.	6- 8-17	5-14-19	Med. Corps, Base Hosp. No. 216.	
Marek, Edward J.....Pvt.	9- 5-18	10- 1-18	161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	A. E. F. 6-28-18; 5-9-19.
Marek, Rudy.....Corp.			Co. C, 74th Inf.	Died, pneumonia, 10-1-18, at Camp Grant, Ill.
Markeson, Abner R.....Pvt.	5- -18		M. G. Co., 2nd Inf., W. N. G.	
Markeson, Alvin M.....Sgt.			166th Dep. Brig.	
Marley, Roy.....Pvt.			Hdqtr. Co., 128th Inf.	A. E. F.
Marshall, Edward W.....Pvt.	4-29-18	2-28-19	Btry C, 332nd F. A.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 2-15-19.
Martin, Francis Anthony.....Sgt.	4- 5-18	8- 7-19	36th Co. T. C.	A. E. F. 6-7-18; 7-29-19.
Mason, John Anton.....Pvt.	7-24-18	7- 7-19	Co. B, 311th Engrs.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-27-19.
Mathews, George C.....2 Lt.	7-14-17	5-14-19	A. S. Flying School (Pvt. Av. Sect. Sig. En. Res. Corps.)	
Mathews, Murray C.....Pvt.	11- 1-18	7-15-19	M. T. Co., 725.	
Mathews, Richard Jos.....Pvt.	10- 3-18	12-21-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Mathews, James Anthony 2 Lt.	5-15-17	5-26-19	137th Inf., 340th Inf.	A. E. F. St. Mihiel, Argonne, Meuse.
Mattila, Otto.....Pvt.	7-24-18	7-18-19	Depot Serv. Co. No. 46, A. S. C.	A. E. F. 10-27-18; 7-9-19.
Mattis, Bruno S.....Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Mattson, Rudolph M.....Pvt.	8-14-18	3-22-19	O. S. D., Raritan Arsenal.	
Mutukut, Victor.....Pvt.	4-22-16	5-13-20	20th Co., C. A. Manilla Bay.	1st Class Gunner.
Matuswicz, Dominick.....Pvt.	8- 7-18	2- 1-19	Btry. A, 6th T. M. Btry.	
Majewski, Stanley.....Corp.	7-24-18	6-19-19	161st Dep. Brig.	
Mazur, Joseph.....Pvt.	7-16-17	9-27-19	M. P. Co., 3rd Army.	
Melberg, Carl A.....Pvt.	5-24-18	2-28-19	Btry D, 332nd F. A.	A. E. F. 2-19-18; 9-22-18. Marne, Meuse-Argonne, wounded.
Mentch, Fred.....Pvt.	12- 9-17	6-20-19	Co. A, 21st Engrs.	Army of Occupation.
Mercier, Edmond J.....Corp.	5-15-17	3- 9-19	M. T. C. 670, Co. C, 346th Bn. Tnk. Crps.	A. E. F. 9-6-18; 2-15-19.
Mikkonen, Hannes.....Pvt.	7-24-18	5-16-19	Q. M. C., Camp Grant, Ill.	A. E. F. 2-16-18; 6-9-19. Toul, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.
Milavetz, Frank.....Pvt.	4-29-18	12-18-18	Co. H, 37th Inf.	
Miller, Bartol E.....Pvt.			S. A. T. C. Un. of Wyoming.	
Miller, Geo. F.....Pvt.	7-24-18	2- 8-19	Co. D, 333rd M. G. Bn., Co. B, 311 Am. Trn.	A. E. F.
Miller, Waldemar J.....Pvt.	7-24-18		161 Dep. Brig.	
Minard, Richard H.....Pvt.	7-19-17	4-11-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., Co. B, 338th Inf.	
Mitchell, John A.....Pvt.	6- 3-18	4- 5-19	Vet. Corps. Aux. Remount Dep. No. 327.	A. E. F. 2-19-18; 4-2-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Somme, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded, right arm 10-9-18, Argonne.
Mixan, Charles John.....Pvt.	7-24-18	1- 6-19	Co. B, 87th Engrs.	
Mockler, James L.....Pvt.	10-23-18	11-29-18	30 Tng. Btry, F. A., C. O. T. S.	

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Mooney, John J.....	Pvt.	9- 3-18	1-27-19	Md. M. B., Ft. Oglethorpe.	
Mooney, Wm. Fred.....	Pvt.	7-25-18	4- 2-19	Co. K, 309th Inf.	A. E. F.
Moore, Norman B.....	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-24-19	Co. B, 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 7-6-18; 6-12-19. Voges, Meuse-Argonne.
Mordahl, John.....	Pvt.			Co. C, 36th Bn. U. S. Gds.	
Morgan, Nathaniel W.....	Pvt.			Btry. C, 34th Arty., C. A. C.	
Morganeau, Chester L.....	Pvt.	6-14-18	2-28-19	Field Arty, U. S. A.	
Morton, James W.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-15-18	Co. B, 120th Engrs.	
Mrotek, Julius J.....	Mec.	8-13-18	6-17-19	Amb. Sec. 550.	A. E. F. 11-13-18; 6-4-19.
Mulkins, Morel D.....	Pvt.			2nd. Inf., M. G. Co., W. N. G.	
Mullen, Alexander.....	Pvt.			Co. L, 54th Pion. Inf.	
Murphy, Roy James.....	Sgt.	2-25-18	6-21-19	Co. E, 318th Engrs.	A. E. F. 5-8-18; 6-11-19. Gerardmer, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Murray, Robert C.....	Sgt.	12-15-17	4- 1-19	207 Aero Squad.	
Neilund, Herman M.....	Cook	9- 3-18		Med. Dept.	
Nelson, Edwin L.....	Sgt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Nelson, Ellis A.....	Sgt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded at Juvigny.
Nelson, Fred.....	Sgt.	6-14-14	4-29-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., Co. D, 144th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 4-17-19. Alsace, Marne, Juvigny.
Nelson, Ingvald E.....	Pvt.	9- 3-18	12-23-19	M. D., Edgewood Arsenal.	
Nelson, Nels G.....	Sgt.	6-14-17	5-22-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Nelson, Peter.....	Pvt.			Btry A, 64th Arty. C. A. C.	
Nelson, Samuel E.....	Pvt.			Med. Dept.	
Nelson, Tom K.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-22-19	161st Dep. Brig., 8th Co. Dev. Bn.	
Nelson, Walter.....	Pvt.	6- 3-19	7- 2-19	Vet. Corps., Vet. Hosp. No. 2A.	A. E. F. 10-13-18; 6-20-19.
Nemec, Frank J.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-17-18	Camp Dodge, Iowa.	
Nemec, Joseph J.....	Pvt.	5-14-18	1-25-19	29 Arty., C. A. C. Ordnance Dept.	
Nemec, Joseph O.....	Pvt.	7-28-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Gassed at Juvigny, 8-30-18.
Nemec, Michael J.....	Pvt.	4-29-18	9-12-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Nickels, Frank E.....	Pvt.			5th Serv. Co., Sig. C.	
Nigl, Frank.....	Pvt.			32 Co. Trans. Corps.	
Noble, Mason A.....	Pvt.			Co. E, 23rd Engrs.	
Noesgen, Mathias E.....	Corp.			109th T. C. Co.	
Nohl, Norman R.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-14-19	109th F. Sig. Bn.	A. E. F. 9-30-18; 4-27-19.
Nohl, Raymond F.....	Pvt.	10- 7-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Nohl, Theodore W.....	Corp.	5-24-18	9-25-19	Hdqtr. Tr. 86th Div., Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 9-22-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Nord, Harry H.....	1 Lt.	8-17-17	3-15-19	Hdqtr. Co., 70th Art., C. A. C., Casual, C. A. T. C.	A. E. F. 10 months.
Nordin, Walter.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	2-24-19	M. D., Dental Unit No. 1, M. D., Convalescent Cn.	
Norin, Axel.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	1-22-19	161st Dep. Brig.	
North, David H. E.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	9-28-18	Co. L, 128th Inf.	Medical discharge.
O'Connell, Leo F.....	Wag.	4-12-17	8-15-19	Co. A, 1st M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 10-31-17; 8-13-19. Toul, Coutigny, Sarzerias, Montdidier, Noyon, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Army of Occupation.
O'Dell, Arthur F.....	Sgt.	8- 4-18	12-19-18	29th Bn. U. S. Gdrs.	
O'Neill, Eugene F.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 8-19	M. G. Tng. School, Camp Hancock.	
Oakes, Ray Levi.....	Pvt.			Btry. F, 332nd F. A.	A. E. F.
Oas, Earl L.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	Co. 3, Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby.	
Ochsenbauer, John L.....	Corp.	5- 1-15	6-12-19	142nd Inf., 36th Div.	A. E. F. 10-13-18; 6-2-19.
Okerstrom, Roy H.....	Sgt.	7-16-18	3-20-19	Q. M. C., Camp Hancock, Ga.	
Olby, Benj. Seager.....	Pvt.	7-22-18	3-15-19	M. Amb. Co. 62.	

Olby, Hugo.....Pvt.	4- 3-18	12-10-18	Btry. B, 69th Arty., C. A. C., 1st Bn. Hdqtrs. Det. 39th Art.	
Olby, Lief.....Pvt.	7-22-18	6- 3-19	Co. L, 312th Inf.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.
Olson, Andrew.....Corp.	12-14-17	2- 7-19	322 Aero Sqdn., 320 Aero Sqd.	Jeff. Barracks, Kelly Field, Tex., Camp Grant, Ill.
Olson, Arthur M.....Pvt.	4- 9-17	2-17-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 1-26-19. Alsace, Marne, Juvigny. Gassed Marne 8-8-18.
Olson, Carl G.....Pvt.			73rd Spruce Sqd., Spd. Bap.	
Olson, Floyd D.....Pvt.	6-15-17	5-24-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	Medical discharge.
Olson, Geo. B.....Pvt.	6-14-18	12-13-18	159th Dep. Brig.	
Olson, Hjalmar T.....Pvt.	10-21-18	12-17-18	4th Co., New Orleans C. A. C.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Olson, Jacob.....Sgt.	6-18-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Olson, Jimmie Walter.....Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	161st Dep. Brig., Co. 3, Inf. Repl., Camp. Shel- by, Miss.	
Olson, John A.....Pvt.			Co. D, 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Olson, Kenneth E.....1 Lt.	12- 1-17	10- 6-19	Sn. Corps., Pvt. 409th Motor Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. Arrived in France 2-25-18. 2nd Marne, arrived in U. S. 8-1-19.
Olson, Louis.....Sgt.			M. D., 6th Sup. Trn., Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 10-13-18; 6-20-19.
Olson, Louis L.....Pvt.			Vet. Hosp. V. C. Hosp. No. 2A.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Olson, Olaf J.....Pvt.	3-26-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Olson, Olof.....Corp.			Co. C, 3rd Sup. Trn.	A. E. F.
Olson, Oscar.....Pvt.			Hdqtr. Co. 331st F. A., 86th Div.	
Olson, Sigurd F.....Pvt.	10-7-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F. July, 1918; April, 1919. Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel, Ypres-Lys.
Ora, Harloff E.....Pvt.	6- -18	4- -19	Co. G, 148th Inf., 37th Div.	
Ostrom, John E.....Sgt.			Gen. Hosp. No. 29.	A. E. F. 3-10-18; 3-11-18. Chateau-Thierry, Meuse-Argonne.
Otis, Wm. E.....1 Lt.	7- 3-17	4-19-19	128th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Pagac, Joe.....Pvt.	10-21-18	12-28-18	Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby.	A. E. F. 7-6-18; 7-17-19. Vosges.
Paitl, John E.....Corp.	5- 2-18	7-24-19	Co. C, 53rd Inf.	Medical discharge.
Papadakis, John D.....Pvt.	7-24-18	8-22-18	Camp Grant, Ill.	
Papke, Vick Joe.....Pvt.	9- 3-18	12-19-18	Co. F, 120th Engrs.	
Parmeter, Earl R.....Pvt.	8-14-18	12-10-18	U. S. A. Trng. Det. Ind.	
Patterson, Gus D.....Cook	7-24-18	1- 8-19	Co. D, 344th Inf.	
Paul, Joseph A.....Bglr.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Paulson, Magnus.....Wag.	7-24-18	6- 1-19	Sup. Co., 354th Inf.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.
Peck, Alex. Bremner.....1 Lt.	5-11-17	7- -19	330 F. A., 85th Div.	A. E. F. July, 1918; June, 1919.
Pederson, Geo. L.....Corp.	7-27-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded right leg 7-30-18 at Roucheres.
Pendergast, James.....Pvt.	6- 1-18	7-25-19	123rd Co. T. C.	A. E. F. 7-1-18; 6-11-19.
Pendergast, Ray Emil.....Pvt.	8-14-18	3-29-19	Base Hosp. No. 57, Med. Corps.	A. E. F. Oct., 1918; March, 1919.
Pendergast, Walter E.....Pvt.	12-10-17	1-27-19	377 Aero Sqd.	A. E. F.
Penn, Felix.....Sgt.	3- 8-18	7-10-19	Base Hosp. No. 60.	A. E. F. 8-21-18; 6-27-19.
Penn, Leo.....Pvt.	3-12-18	6-30-19	Med. Det. Camp Hosp. No. 48.	A. E. F. 6-8-18; 6-18-19.
Perrin, Hubert L.....Pvt.	10-10-18	12- 2-18	C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor.	
Peters, John.....Pvt.			Btry. C, 314th F. A., 80th Div.	A. E. F.
Peters, John L.....Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-23-19	Co. C, 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 7-6-18; 6-12-19; Vosges, Meuse-Argonne.
Peterson, Adolph C.....Pvt.			M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Peterson, Axel Godfrey.....Pvt.	5-24-18	4-18-19	Co. B, 148th Inf.	A. E. F. Ypres-Lys.
Peterson, Carl.....Pvt.	6-28-17	5-12-19	Co. A, 16th Inf.	A. E. F. Cantigny, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Argonne. M. G. wound 7-19-18.
Peterson, Carl C.....Pvt.			Co. F, 128th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Peterson, John C.....Pvt.	6-17-17	1-29-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Marne, Alsace. Gassed.
Peterson, Louis J.....Pvt.	5-13-18	12-26-18	Btry. D, 34th Arty.	
Peterson, Olaf E.....Pvt.			161st Dep. Brig.	
Petterson, Oscar J.....Mus.			Tng. Co., 18th M. G. Tng. C.	
Pieterick, Anton J.....Pvt.	5-25-15	11-29-17	M. G. Co., 127th Inf. (2nd Inf., W. N. G.)	

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Pieterick, Frank.....	Pvt.	4-29-18	9-16-19	Hdqtr Co., 37th Inf.	A. E. F.
Pieterick, Peter J.....	Pvt.	8- 7-18	10-14-19	Troop K, 8th Cavalry.	Skirmish against Mexican bandits at El Comedor, Mexico, 4-2-19.
Pool, Lyman Ware.....	Capt.	7-15-17	1-20-19	6th Inf., W. N. G., 127th Inf., 32nd Div., 102nd Inf., 26th Div. P. W. E. Co. No. 20.	A. E. F. 2-6-18; 1-13-19. Toule. Gassed. (Previous military service from 6-20-16.)
Potter, Benj.....	Pvt.	7-23-18	4- 5-19	Sept. A. R. D., Camp Greenleaf.	A. E. F. 9- -18; 13- -19.
Potter, Chas. S.....	Pvt.	6-20-16	5-26-19	Co. D, 321 M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne. Died 4-28-25.
Potter, Francis.....	Pvt.	7-25-18	7-18-19	Hdqtr. Co., 148th Inf., Co. K, 344th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 7-3-19.
Poulos, George.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-12-18	Co. D, 341st Inf.	
Poyer, Peter Joseph.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-22-19	Co. M, 109th Inf.	A.E. F. Hammont 11-10-18.
Prastil, Frank M.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-22-19	Co. M, 109th Inf.	A.E. F. Hammont 11-10-18.
Prentice, Wm. S.....	Sgt.	4-27-18	1-30-19	Btry. A, 71st Fld. Arty., Troop A, 315th Cavly.	
Prisca, George.....	Pvt.	4- 9-17		2nd Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Prospero, Luigi.....	Pvt.	9- 3-18	7-21-19	Gen. Hosp. No. 38.	A. E. F.
Prothero, Lester.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	3-10-19	9th Ord. Sup. Co., 5th Sup. Co.	
Pufall, Peter P.....	Corp.	4- 5-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Quinn, James A.....	Sgt.			Co. G, 3rd. Pion. Inf.	
Quistorff, Edward.....	Pvt.	8-27-17	11-26-17	Co. 11, 2nd. Prov. Regt., R. O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.	
Ragen, John F.....	Pvt.			Co. C, 313th M. G. Bn., 80th Div.	A. E. F.
Ranchak, Louis.....	Pvt.			20th Co., 160th Dep. Brig.	
Rappatta, Frank J.....	Sgt.	4-29-18	3-24-19	Q. M. C., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Rappatta, Theo W.....	Pvt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded, shell shocked 7-31-18.
Redmond, James T.....	2 Lt.	1-10-18	3- 6-19	Air Service, Kelly Fld. No. 2.	
Reed, John James.....	Pvt.	6-24-18	12-12-18	Overseas Det. Engrs. C., Ft. Ben Harrison.	
Reed, Steven Chas.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	8-26-19	1st Co., T. C.	A. E. F. 9-23-18; 8-16-19.
Reedy, John D.....	Pvt.	7- -19	5- 5-19	Base Hosp. No. 109.	A. E. F. 9-23-18; 3-24-19.
Reiser, Fred G.....	Wag.			Q. M. C., Camp Custer.	
Reiten, Arthur H.....	Pvt.	9- 4-18	3- 1-19	Co. I, Trng. Bn. Camp Hancock, Ga.	
Retz, Erwin.....	Pvt.	6-18-17	5-29-19	Co. E, 107th Supply Trn.	
Reynolds, Lyle L.....	Cfr.	5- 9-17	7-10-19	Co. E, 410th Tel. Bn. Sc.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Richards, Max J.....	Pvt.	8- 5-17	1-12-18	2nd Co., 107 M. P. Co.	A. E. F. 7-15-18; 7-2-19.
Richardson, John C.....	Pvt.	4- 1-18	7-12-19	Aux. Remount Depot.	Medical discharge. Died, Tuberculosis 2-13-18.
Riederer, Clarence O.....	Corp.	9-18-17	6-28-19	Co. B, 55th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-1-18; 7-11-19.
Riederer, Leo A.....	Pvt.	8-15-18	12-12-18	S. A. T. Co., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-20-19.
Ringwood, Emmet J.....	Pvt.	4- -18		Btry. E, 68th Arty. C. A. C.	
Rink, Peter S.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	10-28-19	Co. I, 118th Engrs.	A. E. F. 10-26-18; 9-10-19.
Rockwood, Geo. A.....	Pvt.	2-11-18	1-24-19	416th Sqd., 33rd Spruce Sqd. Av. Sg. Cps.	
Roehm, Linus T.....	Capt.	7-15-17	9-18-19	118th Inf., 80th Div.	A. E. F. 1-4-18; 8-30-19. Somme, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.
Roen, Earl Norman.....	Sgt. Mjr.	5-25-18	7-15-19	Army Service Corps.	A. E. F. 10-11-18; 7-5-19.
Rohow, Fred M.....	1 Lt.		5-24-19	Base Hosp., Camps Mead and Greenleaf.	
Roit, James J.....	Pvt.	4-29-18	3-17-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Ropiak, Nick.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18	1-17-19	M. G. Tng., Cp. Hancock, 127th Co., 161st D. B.	
Rude, Arthur Emil.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	6-19-19	Co. K, 317th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-1-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Rude, Lorange N.....	Cook	7-26-18	7- 3-19	Co. H, 54th Pion Inf.	A. E. F. 8-29-18; 6-26-19. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
St. Germain, Jos. S.....	Pvt.	10-3-17	12-15-18	Co. M, 147th Engrs.	
Saari, Edward J.....	1 Lt.	5- 5-17	7-26-19	Co. A, 339th Inf.	A. E. F. 7-14-18; 6-30-19. France and Russia, Nishni Poija; Ust Padanga, Spasskva, Vistovska, Maxiimovskoja.
Sanborn, N. Walker.....	1 Lt.	8-27-17	5-16-19	35th Div., 131st Reg., 33rd Div.; 39th Reg., 4th. Div.; 362nd Inf., 91st. Div.	A. E. F. Somme, 12-26-17; 5- -19. Meuse-Argonne.

Sanborn, Walter L.....Pvt.	6-11-17	9- 7-19	Med. Dep.	
Sanberg, Hilmer S.....Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 9-19	154th Sch. Co. Mn. Tng. Dept.	
Sandvik, Christ A.....Mech.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Sarkiaho, John O.....Cook	4- 3-17	8-17-17	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Sauselle, Edward F.....Corp.	7-13-18	6-28-19	M. T. Co. 351.	
Schaetzle, Frank.....Pvt.			Aviat. Sec. Sig. Corps.	
Scharding, Robert A.....Pvt.	7-24-18	6- 9-19	161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 7-6-18; 6-12-19. Vosges, Meuse-Argonne.
Schleis, John J.....Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-24-19	Co. D, 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-13-18; 3-30-19.
Schneeberger, John Geo.....Corp.	7-24-18	6-11-19	129th Co., T. C., 35th Engrs.	
Schrank, Chas. F.....Pvt.			F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor.	
Schreiner, Joseph.....Pvt.	1- 9-18	6-21-19	Co. E, 318th Engrs.	A. E. F. 5-8-18; 6-11-19. Geraromer.
Schroeder, Ernest H.....Pvt.	7-24-18	12- -18	Bakery Co. 376.	
Schweiger, James B.....Pvt.			Co. F, 128th Inf.	A. E. F. Wounded upper jaw, Chateau-Thierry 8-3-18.
Scott, Clinton M.....Wag.	8-18-18	9- 3-19	Co. G, 3rd. Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 9-23-18; 8-26-19.
Scullion, Dennis D.....Pvt.	7-27-18	12-15-18	Gen. Serv. Inf.	Died Park Falls, Wis. 7-18-25.
Seaton, Oliver F.....Sgt.	4-9-17	3-11-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Died, pneumonia 3-11-18.
See, Milo J.....Sgt.	4- 9-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Seestrom, Edwin F.....Pvt.	10-15-18	12- -18	S. A. T. C., Beloit, Wis.	A. E. F. Troyon Sur Meuse, Army of Occupation.
Seestrom, Isaac Eric.....Pvt.	7-24-18	5-29-19	Co. B, 122nd M. G. Bn.	
Seeger, John R.....Pvt.			S. A. T. C., Superior, Wis.	
Schafer, John S.....Wag.			Sup. Co., 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Killed in action 8-1-18.
Shanks, Elmer.....Pvt.	4- 9-17	8- 1-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 7-7-18; 9-26-19. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Sharron, Emery G.....Pvt.	5- 2-18	10- 1-19	Hdqtr. Tr. 3rd Army.	A. E. F. 12-24-17; 9-20-18. Chateau-Thierry, Marne Off. & Def., St. Mihiel.
Shea, Edmund B.....Capt.	5-11-17	12-13-18	33rd F. A., 146th F. A.	
Sher, Israel H.....Pvt.			S. A. T. C., Ann Arbor, Mich.	
Shields, Thomas.....Pvt.			161st Dep. Brig.	
Shimanski, Walter.....Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	63rd Dep. Brig., 6th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 9-30-18; 8-16-19.
Shingler, Harry M.....Pvt.	7-23-18		M. D., Camp Greenleaf.	A. E. F. Vosges, Meuse, Alsace, Argonne. Wounded, deaf, one ear, at Alsace
Sidlo, Martin M.....Pvt.	8-14-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F.
Sinrud, Alfred M.....Pvt.			161st Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Wounded.
Sirnes, Peter.....Pvt.	7-16-18	8-25-19	150th Co. T. C.	A. E. F. 5-18-18; 7-12-19. France and Russia. (British Amb. Corps, 1 Lt. 1915-16.)
Skews, Francis H.....Pvt.	9- 3-18	2-28-19	Ordnance Dept.	A. E. F. 10-19-17; 5-29-18. (M. G. Instructor, Camp Hancock, Ga., 5-29-18; 12-18-18.)
Slais, James J.....Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-24-19	Co. D, 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 10-20-18; 7-9-19.
Sloan, Cecil G.....Pvt.			M. D. Det. Garden City, N. Y.	A. E. F. 3-30-18; 6-9-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Slonecki, Peter C.....Sgt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Army of Occupation, 12-17-18; 4-1-19.
Smith, Cortes E.....Pvt.			Ordnance Dep.	A. E. F. 11-13-18; 7-21-19.
Smith, Mike B.....Pvt.	4- -17		M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Troyon Sector 10-25-18; 11-9-18.
Smith, P. Lathrop.....2 Lt.	8-27-17	8- 8-19	312th Inf., 1st Div., 16th Inf., 339th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19.
Smith, Ralph R.....Pvt.	10- 2-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Smith, Stanley W.....2 Lt.	8- 5-17	12-18-18	Co. C, 159th M. G. Bn., 83rd Inf. Brig., 42nd Div.	
Snow, Wm. Pat.....Pvt.	7-13-18	7-18-19	Oct. A. R. D., Camp Cold, Tank Corps.	
Snyder, Wm. M.....Sgt.	11-24-17	6-17-19	Co. M, 23rd Engrs.	
Solberg, Clarence M.....Pvt.	10- 7-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Solberg, Emil A. J.....Pvt.	10-21-18	6- 5-19	Camp Hdqtrs. Co., Camp Shelby.	
Solberg, Emil O.....Pvt.	10-21-18	12-28-18	63rd Dep. Brig.	
Solheim, Ole.....Pvt.	7-24-18	5-14-19	Co. E, 168th Inf., Co. M, 343rd Inf.	
Solvoder, Stanley.....Pvt.	4- 3-18	12-10-18	Btry B. 39th Arty. C. A. C.	
Sollie, Percy.....Wag.	8-13-18	7-29-19	Evac. Amb. Co., 65.	
Spangle, Geo. F.....Pvt.	7-24-18	1-25-19	Co. B, 161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Stenson, Geo. A.....Pvt.	7-24-18	5-29-19	Co. C, 123rd M. G. Bn.	
Stevens, Francis J.....Pvt.	8-13-18	1-12-19	42nd Co., 4 Prov. Corps.	
Stocks, Arthur E.....Pvt.			Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby.	
Stone, Melvin H.....Pvt.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Stosik, Frank.....	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-24-19	Co. F, 6th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 7-14-18; 6-11-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Strong, Arthur C.....	Sgt.	8-30-17	7-10-19	Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 11-26-17; 6-27-19. Aisne-Marne, Montdidier.
Strong, Fay L.....	2 Lt.	11- 3-17	6-21-19	Motor Trns. Corps. Repair Unit, No. 309.	A. E. F. M. T. C. Hdqtrs., Tours, France. Arrived U. S. 6-18-19. Enlisted private.
Sullivan, Fabian C.....	Pvt.	7- 5-17	9- 3-19	Med. Dept., 78th Field Art.	A. E. F.
Sullivan, Francis Ignatius..	Sgt.	7-24-18	5-29-19	2nd Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	Medical discharge.
Sullivan, James J.....	Pvt.	7-23-17	12-26-17	Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G., 127th M. G. Co.	A. E. F. 4-23-18; 9-15-19.
Sullivan, Jeremiah John....	2 Lt.	10- 3-17	10- 7-19	Trans. Corps. (Sgt. Mjr. Hdqtr. Co., 65th Ref. T. C.)	
Sullivan, John P.....	Cook	11-27-17	5- 7-19	Btry B, 2 Tn., M. Bn.	A. E. F. Lorraine. 10-16-18; 11-11-18.
Swanson, Leonard A.....	Pvt.	8- 7-16	8-12-19	M. G. Co., 127th, Co. B. M. P.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 8-1-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Somme, Army of Occupation.
Swenberg, Edward.....	Pvt.			161st Dep. Brig.	
Swiderski, Clemens.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-31-19	Co. D, 341st Inf., Hdqtr. 345th Inf.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany.
Taitt, John.....	Pvt.	10-15-18	12-13-18	Co. L, S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Talbot, Edward L.....	Corp.	8-12-18		156th Dep. Brig.	
Talkren, Wm.....	Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded right shoulder, 8-31-18. Croix de Guerre. Died 4-27-22.
Tardiff, Roy J.....	Pvt.			Co. B, 364th Inf.	
Tarswacki, Stanli.....	Sgt.	7-24-17	6-19-19	Co. C, 46th Inf.	
Taylor, Frank John.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-30-18	161st Dep. Brig.	
Taylor, Glenn E.....	Pvt.			Q. M. C.	
Taylor, Milo.....	Corp.	12-14-17	3-19-19	M. D., Avia. Rep. Dept.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Wounded.
Thibeault, Ernest.....	Pvt.	4- 9-17	3-22-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	
Thibodeau, William.....	Corp.	6-14-18	2-14-19	161st Dep. Brig.	
Thiese, Carl W.....	Pvt.	5- 2-18		53rd. Inf.	
Thiese, Walter Henry.....	Pvt.	7-23-18	2-24-19	Repl. Inf. Camp Logan, Texas.	
Thines, Walter W.....	Pvt.	8-14-18	3-29-19	Ord. C. Raritan Arsenal Co. No. 1.	
Thone, Andrew E.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	2-20-19	Btry E, 331st F. A.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 2-5-19
Thornton, Wm. E.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	9- 8-19	Det. 141st T. C.	A. E. F. 10-28-18; 8-31-19.
Thorsen, Clarence T.....	Sgt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Thorsen, Edwin B.....	2 Lt.	6- -16	8- 2-18	2nd. Inf., M. G. Co., W. N. G., M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Died 8-12-18 of wounds received on 7-31-18. (Reported April, 1917, for World War duty.)
Thorsen, Martin.....	Pvt.	10- 7-13	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Thorsen, Thorwald.....	Capt.	3-11-12	6- 3-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. En. Co. D, 2nd. Inf., W. N. G. 3-11-12; reported 6-30-17; 2nd Lt. 6-30-17; 1st. 10-31-17; Capt. 11-3-18; Major 12-15-22. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded 7-3-18 at Badricourt.
Thurlow, Gordon G.....	Corp.		8- 6-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Wounded in action 8-4-18. Died from wounds 8-6-18.
Tidstrom, Edwin C.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Shell shock, wounded near Ronchurs 7-30-18.
Tidstrom, George F.....	Pvt.	4-29-18	2-29-19	Btry. C, 332nd F. A., 86th Div.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 2-15-19.
Tokar, Nick.....	Pvt.	5-25-18		Vet. Corps.	
Tollers, Edward H.....	Pvt.	5-25-18	4-11-19	Co. E, 159th Inf.	A. E. F. 10-14-18; 3-24-19.
Tomczak, Leo.....	Sgt.			Co. I, 128th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F.
Tomkins, Matt. Claire.....	Capt.	8- 4-17	10-30-19	127th Inf., M. G. Co., 32nd Div., P. M. G. Dept.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 10-28-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne. Wounded 7-31-18, Aisne-Marne. (Previous military service, 2nd M. G. Co., Wis. Nat. Gds. 6-14-04; 8-4-17, Corp. 1905, Capt. 1914.
Toniak, Frank.....	Pvt.	10-21-17	6-27-20	Co. L, 61st Inf.	A. E. F. 4-16-18; 7-20-19.

Torby, Edward F.....Pvt.
Tribe, John.....Pvt.
Trottier, Elmer C.....Pvt.
Trulson, Harold M.....1 Lt.

Untereiner, Serafin.....Pvt.
Urban, Ben A.....Pvt.
Uttman, Carroll F.....Mec.

Vallie, Williard F.....Pvt.
Vanark, Archie J.....Pvt.
Vanark, Lawrence H.....Pvt.
Vanderverter, Mike J.....Pvt.

Vandre, Herman E.....Pvt.
Vaughn, Chester A.....Sgt.
Veno, Alphonse.....Pvt.
Verbraken, Edward.....Pvt.
Visocky, Andrew R.....Pvt.
Voleska, Joseph F.....Sgt. Mjr.

Wadak, Conrad J.....Sgt.
Walski, John Joseph.....Corp.
Walusiak, John S.....Pvt.

Ward, William J.....Cook

67

Ware, Lawrence A.....Pvt.
Warner, Lewis Wilmarth...Capt.

Watson, Clarence F.....1 Lt.
Weiss, George J.....Pvt.
Werden, Wade.....Pvt.
Westman, Leonard.....Cook
Wheeler, Robert.....1 Lt.
White, Allan K.....Sgt.

White, Arthur J.....Mec.
White, John J.....Pvt.
Whittier, Edward J.....Pvt.
Wicklem, Edwin Hjalmer...Pvt.
Wicklem, Oscar L.....Pvt.
Wicks, Wilbur.....Pvt.
Wilhelm, Jacob A.....Sgt.
Williams, Everett L.....Pvt.
Williams, Ralph Dan.....Corp.
Williard, Lester Dean.....Pvt.
Willison, Bruce A.....Mec.

Willman, Clifford J.....Pvt.
Wilman, Michael T.....Cook
Wilman, Walter Carl.....Corp.

Wilman, Wesley E.....Sgt. Mjr.
Wilson, Archibald L. M....Pvt.
Wilson, William P.....Sgt.
Winkler, Casimar.....Pvt.
Winkler, Raymond.....Cook

S. A. T. C., Camp J. E. Johnson.
Co. D, 339th Inf., 85th Div.
M. G. Tng. Co., Camp Hancock.
137th Inf., 35th Div.

Co. E, 37th Inf.
161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.
M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.

M. G. Co., 75th Inf.
Co. B, Bradley Inst., Peoria, Ill.
Med. Dept. Evac. Hosp. No. 29.
32nd M. P.

4th Prov. Regt.
53rd Dep. Brig.
Hdqtr. Co., 342nd Inf., A. P. O. 916, 86th Div.
203rd Co., 102nd Bn. M. P. Co.
Inf. Repl. Camp Shelby.
Hdqtr. 12th Inf. Brig.

Hqtr. Det., 3rd Bn. 22nd Engrs., 1st Army.
Co. K, 3rd Inf.
M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.

M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.

161st Dep. Brig., 6th Co.
10th U. S. Inf.

Co. C, 32nd Engrs.
145th Co. Transportation Corps.
Air Service.
Co. F, 53rd Inf.
Co. E, 338th Inf., 85th Div.
Co. B, 107th M. P., 295th M. P.

Co. H, 159th Inf.
M. G. Co., 127th Inf., M. G. Co., 107th Inf.
Evac. Amb. Co. No. 18.

Co. A, 331st Inf.
5th Co., 20th Engrs.
S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.
M. T. C. School, No. 1.
161st Dep. Brig.

147th Co. Transportation Corps.
M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.

Co. D., 102 M. G. Bn.
Co. G, 26th Inf.
Hdqtr. Co., 4th Grp. M. T. D., M. G. T. C.,
Camp Hancock.

161st Dep. Brig.
M. T. D., M. G. T. S., Camp Hancock.

Co. F, 68th Inf.
Co. F, 53rd Inf.
Co. B, M. G. Bn.

A. E. F.

A. E. F. 9-9-18; 4-23-19. St. Mihiel, Argonne, Meuse, Army of Occupation.

A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.

Died 10-20-18. Pneumonia. Peoria, Ill.
A. E. F. 9-9-18; 7-7-19. Meuse-Argonne. Died 11-9-23.
A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation 12-22-18; 4-20-19.
Died 3-26-19. Pneumonia.

A. E. F. 9-21-18; 4-27-19.
A. E. F. 9-14-18; 7-23-19.

A. E. F. 7-7-18; 6-10-19. Meuse-Argonne, Vosges.

A. E. F. 9-22-18; 7-12-19.

A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.

1916, enlisted in French Army, Ambulance Driver, 6th Div. Chassuers, Verdun Offensive.
A. E. F. 6-15-18; 6-9-19. Bourdeaux.
A. E. F. 9-30-18; 7-17-19. Deceased.

A. E. F. 7-6-18; 6-12-19. Vosges, Reo Meuse.

A. E. F.
A. E. F. 2-19-18; 7-2-19. Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Verdun, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.

A. E. F.
A. E. F.
A. E. F. 9-26-18; 6-10-19.
A. E. F. 9-17-18; 1-26-19.

A. E. F. 8-14-18; 6-30-19.

A. E. F. 10-11-18; 9-20-19.
A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
A. E. F. Chateau-Thierry, Toul. Knife wound, right hand.
A. E. F. Died from wounds 5-24-18.

A. E. F. Frappele. Twice wounded, hand and leg.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Entered Service</i>	<i>Left Service</i>	<i>Outfit</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Wisnewski, Jos. Jr.	Pvt.	7-24-18	8- 6-18	161st Dep. Brig.	Medical discharge.
Withers, Ned Jr.	Sgt.	10-21-18	5- 8-19	Utilities Branch, Const. Div.	Later entered U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Commissioned and still in Army.
Wokalich, Matt.	Pvt.	8- 5-17	1- 4-19	Co. 1 Dev. Bn., 166th Dep. Brig.	
Wolf, Dell J.	Pvt.	8- 6-18		Co. 3, Serv. Bn., A. S., A. P. O., 726.	
Wolf, Frank.	Pvt.	4- -17	2-17-18	Co. F, 18th Inf.	A. E. F. Killed in action 2-17-18. First Ashland soldier killed.
Woodhead, Edward T.	Pvt.	4- 6-17	8- 7-17	M. G. Co., 2nd Inf., W. N. G.	Enlistment in W. N. G. dates from 4-14-14.
Woodhead, Wallace E.	Pvt.	7-25-17	5-29-19	Co. E, 107th Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. Alsace, Marne, Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Wotruba, Michael.	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-18-18	161st Dep. Brig.	
Yorton, Dewey L.	Pvt.	4- 6-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Young, Archie.	Pvt.	7-29-18	12-23-18	Hdqtr. 41st Arty. Brig., C. A. C.	
Young, Arthur F.	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Youngquist, Ernest W.	Pvt.	7- 6-18		M. T. D., M. O. T. C., Camp Hancock.	
Zak, Louis B.	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-23-19	Co. F, 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 7-6-18; 6-12-19. Vosges, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Zehe, Walter A.	Wag.	4-28-17	7-26-19	Sup. Co., 128th Inf.	A. E. F. 4-4-18; 7-11-19.
Zehren, Elmer.	Pvt.	7- 6-18	12- 6-18	Co. B, 81st Engrs.	
Ziehlsdorff, Armin Hugo. .	2 Lt.	5-25-17	4-20-19	Co. D, 5th U. S. Engrs.; O. T. S., Jacksonville, Fla.; Ft. Hancock, N. J.; Q. M. C.	Corp., Sgt., Reg. Sup. Sgt., 5th U. S. Engrs.
Zinnecker, Alex Arthur.	Pvt.	9- 4-18	12- 7-18	Co. D, 87th Engrs.	
Ziolkowski, Frank.	Pvt.	7-16-18	2- 7-19	Co. Z, 35th M. G. Bn.	

Army—Addenda

<i>Rank</i>	<i>Entered Service</i>	<i>Left Service</i>	<i>Outfit</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Anderson, Axel R.....Pvt.	4- 3-18	3- 8-19	C. A. C. unassigned. Btry C, 69th C. A. C.	A. E. F. 8-15-18; 2-4-19.
Bailey, Sylvester H.....Corp.	2- 6-18	1- 6-19	Co. B, 70th Engrs.	Died 12-24-26.
Becker, August R.....Mech.	6-25-18	1-11-19	M. D., 274th Amb. Co., 19th San. Trn.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-27-19.
Becker, Mike.....Corp.	7-22-18	7- 7-19	Co. C, 311th Engrs.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Brooks, Fred Hubert.....Pvt.	6-18-17	11- -19	118th Engrs., 57th Engrs.	A. E. F. Oct., 1917; Oct. 1919.
Carlson, Carl.....Pvt.	5-24-18	6- 1-19	Co. L, 353rd Reg., 89th Div.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 5-22-19. Meuse-Argonne. Wounded.
Darling, Russell F.....Sgt.	4- 4-17	5-18-19	Hdqtrs. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
De Bryn, Louie.....Wag.	5- 2-18	6-30-19	Co. B, 6th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 7-14-18; 6-19-19. Voges, Meuse-Argonne.
Dickert, Rudolph.....Pvt.	2- 8-18	12-30-18	16th Disch. Co., I. R. T. & T.	
Goode, William F.....1 Lt.	8-27-17	5-16-19	Co. C, 351st Inf., Co. C, 809th Pioneer Inf., 84th Engrs. Corps.	A. E. F. Sept., 1918; July, 1919.
Gorman, Ralph D.....Pvt.	6-15-18	6-16-19	3rd Co. Wash. Brks., S. A. R. D. Engrs.	A. E. F.
Halpap, Herman C.....Pvt.	7-21-18	2-29-19	Btry A, 331 sr. F. A.	A. E. F. 9-7-18; 2-5-19.
Harper, Irving W.....Pvt.	5- 3-18	6-18-19	810 Dem. Grp. Hdqtrs. 11 Provost.	A. E. F. 7-7-18; 6-10-19. Gerardeuer, Meuse-Argonne.
Hnath, Stephen.....Pvt.	7-22-18	6-18-19	Co. L, 317th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-1-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Hugo, Henry.....Pvt.	5-16-18	12-20-18	Btry D, 67th F. A.	
Huber, Wm. N.....Sgt.	12-12-17	6-26-19	Field Remount Sq. 308.	A. E. F. 6-30-18; 6-19-19.
Johnson, G. Arthur.....2 Lt.	8- 3-18	12-28-18	Unassigned. Camp Taylor, Ky.	
Martinson, Albert.....Pvt.	7-14-18	6-25-19	Tank Corps, Co. F, 19th P. M. C.	A. E. F. 10-27-18; 6-6-19. Perecy-Lac Pantel 10-16-18; 12-22-18; Co. F, 19th Prov. M. C. A. P. O. 927 12-22-18; 5-3-19. St. Aignard 5-10-19; 6-25-19.
Nolan, Williard.....Pvt.	5-11-17	5-23-19	119th M. G. Co., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-23-18. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Pfefferkorn, Clarence W....Pvt.	2-18-18	1-10-19	Instructor School Aerial Photography, Ithaca, N. Y., 6th Aero Sqd.	A. E. F. Hawaii Service. One of first 100 men in Aerial Photo. Service.
Ringham, Wallace E.....1 Sgt.	8-15-17	11-27-18	A. S. Candidate, Co. E, C. I. O. T. S., Camp MacArthur, Texas.	
Rouchukis (Rouskey), G. N.Pvt.	5-25-18	6- 1-19	Co. K, 333rd Inf.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Schultz, Paul Henry.....Pvt.	5-24-18	7-21-19	Motor Trans. Co. 479.	

Ashland War Record in the Navy

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Andersen, Henry P.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	5-20-18	7-30-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill.; U. S. R. S., Norfolk, Va. U. S. S. Massachusetts, U. S. S. Kansas.
Anderson, Harry B.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			
Archibald, Charles.....	Midshipman	6-14-18		U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Barry, Albert W.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	6-15-18	9-30-21	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. Died at Superior, Wis., 10-26-23.
Bartz, Charles F.....	Fireman, 3rd. Class	5- 8-18	6-30-19	U. S. S. Narragansett.
Bertin, John Louis.....	Coxswain			
Binsfeld, Paul Mat.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7- 5-18	12-24-18	Naval Training Stations at Great Lakes, Ill. and Phila., Pa.
Boheim, John Otto.....	Chief Yeoman	9- -17		N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Bonneville, Edward T.....	Ship's Cook, 1st. Class	5-18-18	6-28-19	Great Lakes Receiving Ship, Great Lakes, Ill.
Born, Allan E.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7-28-18	2-15-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Bowron, Walter L.....	Printer, 2nd. Class	12-10-17	8-18-19	Great Lakes N. T. Station, Ill., Dec. 11, 1917 to April 8, 1918. U. S. S. Columbia, 4-10-18 to 8-18-19.
Bratton, Harold.....	Seaman	12-14-17	4-28-19	U. S. S. Manchuria.
Brown, Albert P.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	12-10-17	4- 9-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., R. S. New York, U. S. S. Niagara.
Buckley, Joseph L.....	Ensign	1- 6-18	4-19-19	Instructor Naval Unit, Univ. of California. U. S. S. Oskaloosa.
Carlson, Carl S.....	Water Tender			
Carlson, Clarence E.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	5- 8-18	2-27-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. May to August, 1918. St. Helena Station, Aug. to Dec., 1918.
Carter, Leonard L.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	5-20-18		Great Lakes Dec., 1918 to Feb., 1919.
Christensen, Alfred C.....	Chief Machinist's Mate	1-17-12	2- 7-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. Overseas 14 mos. with English Navy in North Sea. San Francisco N. T. S., Cal., U. S. S. Buffalo, U. S. S. St. Louis, U. S. S. Florida. Mexican campaign, 1914.
Churchill, Merrill H.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			
Clark, Leroy J.....	Chief Yeoman			
Clough, Percy L.....	Apprentice Seaman	1- 6-18	9- 8-19	Great Lakes, N. T. S., Ill.
Collins, William.....	Machinist Mate, 2nd. Class			
Daniels, John Joseph.....	Lands. for Yeoman			
Darwin, Harry H.....	Coxswain	12-10-17	7-22-19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill., Norfolk, Va., Mare Isl., Cal. U. S. S. New Mexico, Bay Ridge Barracks, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. S. Isanti, Dunkirk, France.
Davey, James.....	Ship's Cook, 1st. Class	6- 9-17	12-17-18	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill.
Dawson, Howard J. A.....	Seaman	11-16-16	1-22-20	U. S. S. Yankton.
Delaney, Thomas Wm.....	Ensign			
Dexter, Frank G.....	Machinist Mate, 2nd. Class			U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Dick, Edward R.....	Carpenter's Mate, 3rd. Class	7-29-18	8- 2-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Hampton Rds., Va.
Donald, Geo. A.....	Coxswain	12-10-17	4-30-19	U. S. S. Downes.
Dormady, Edward A.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	5-13-18	9-30-21	Great Lakes, Ill. 5-13-18 to 7- -18. U. S. S. Connecticut 7-20-18 to 8-15-19. Great Lakes, Ill. 8-16-19 to 8-23-19.
Edwards, Everett C.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	4- -18	2- 6-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Ellefson, Otto.....	Fireman, 1st. Class	5-12-18	7-12-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill., Hampton Rds., Va., D. S. S. Orion, R. S. Norfolk, Va.
Engelke, Harold M.....	Seaman, 1st. Class	7-18-18	2-14-19	Great Lakes N. T. Station, Ill.
Engelke, Leroy J.....	Electrician, 1st. Class	1- -18	2- -19	Gallaudet Aircraft Corp., East Greenwich, R. T. Burgess Airplane Co., Marblehead, Mass.
Englund, Elmer F.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7- 2-18	1-30-19	Great Lakes, Ill., July to Aug. 1918; Hampton Rds., Va., Aug., 1918; U. S. S. Minnesota, Aug. to Oct., 1918; Phila. Navy Yd. Oct. to Nov., 1918; U. S. N. A. S., Miami, Fla., Nov. 1918 to Jan., 1919.
Erickson, Axel.....	Eng. Man., 2nd. Class	6-12-18	8-13-19	Bremmerton, Wash., June to Oct., 1918. U. S. S. West Madaket, Oct., 1918 to Apr., 1919; R. S. New York, Apr., 1919 to July, 1919. Great Lakes, Ill., Aug., 1919.
Fortier, Orbin Walter.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7-30-18	1-22-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Forestal, Edward John.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			

Frederick, Elmer A.....	Seaman	6- 5-17	7-23-20	U. S. S. Brooklyn.
Fogarty, Leo.....	Quartermaster, 2nd. Class	1- 9-18	3-15-19	
Garnich, Ardath B.....	Chief Quart. M. A.	7-28-18	6-30-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Garuin, Howard J.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7-14-18	3- 8-19	Ensign School, Great Lakes, Ill., U. S. S. Madison, Merchant Ship Cadet.
Gavin, Arthur.....	Lt. Jr.	- 17		Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. Ensign, Sept., 1918. Oct., 1918, N. A. S. San Diego, Cal. April, 1919, Lt. Jr. July, 1919, Lt. Still in service.
Gervais, Raymond A.	Seaman	5- 3-17	4- -19	U. S. S. Connecticut.
Girard, Fabian P.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			
Goeltz, Earl L.....	Yeoman, 1st. Class	7-29-18	2-26-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Hansen, Hersey M. J.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7-10-18	6-22-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. U. S. S. Texas.
Hedican, Jeremiah A.....	Hospital App., 1st. Class			
Heyne, Joseph A.....	Seaman	4-19-18	8-11-19	
Hmielewski, Anthony.....	Fireman, 3rd. Class	7-26-18	12- 7-18	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill., July to Sept., 1918. Hampton Rds., Va., Sept. to Oct., 1918. U. S. S. Wisconsin, Nov. to Dec., 1918.
Hobseth, Lloyd D.	Quartermaster M., 1st. Class	12-10-17	4-17-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Dec., 1917, to May, 1918. Hampton Rds., Va., May to June, 1918, U. S. S. Kentucky Training Ship, June to July, 1918, U. S. S. Julia Luckenbach, Aug., 1918 to Apr., 1919.
Hroschikoski, Florian F.....	Coxswain	6- 3-17	10- 3-19	
Huntley, Lowell A.....	Ship's Cook, 2nd. Class	5-28-18	9-30-21	U. S. S. Eastport.
Johnson, Carl.....	Apprentice Seaman		12-13-18	
Johnson, Elmer D.....	Apprentice Seaman			
Johnson, Elmer E.....	A. M. M., 2nd. Class	7-30-18	9-30-21	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Johnstead, Adolph.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	7-17-18	9-30-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. U. S. S. Kearsarge, U. S. S. St. Helena, U. S. S. Imperator.
Kennedy, Allan F.....	G. M., 1st. Class	12-12-17	4-16-19	Instructor Small Arms, Mach. Guns, and Depth Bombs. Avia. Gunnery at U. S. N. T. S., Phila., Pa. and Great Lakes, Ill.
Kennedy, Wallace J.....	Seaman	4- 6-17	3-25-19	U. S. S. De Kalb to July, 1918, U. S. Tanker Gold Shell, July, 1918 to Mar., 1919.
Kerswill, Edwin G.....	Electrician, 3rd. Class	6-12-17	12-18-19	
Kerr, William A.....	Baker, 2nd. Class	9-17-17	7-26-19	U. S. N. T. S. Great Lakes, Ill. U. S. R. S. New York City. U. S. S. Rhode Island.
Kollauf, Daniel J.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7- 8-18	1- 6-19	Great Lakes N. T. S. Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Bremmerton, Wash.
Kurczeski, Edward J.....	Musician, 1st. Class	5-23-18	10- 2-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., May, 1918 to Nov., 1918. U. S. S. Finland, Nov., 1918 to Oct., 1919.
La Rue, Ernest J.....	Fireman, 3rd. Class	7-15-18	12-16-18	Great Lakes N. T. S.
Lewandowski, Louis F.....	Water Tender	12- 6-17	10-14-19	
Lindquist, Edward H.....	Fireman, 1st. Class	5-20-18	12-12-19	Great Lakes, Ill. Naval base, Norfolk, Va., U. S. S. Iowa, R. S. New York, U. S. S. Antigone, U. S. N. T. S., Newport, R. I.
Lindquist, Herman A.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	7-27-18	9-25-19	Great Lakes, Ill. July to Sept., 1918. Hampton Rds., Va., Sept. to Oct., 1918. U. S. S. Alabama, Oct. to Nov., 1918. U. S. S. Ryland, Nov., 1918 to June, 1919. U. S. S. Plattsburg, June to Sept. 1919.
Ludacka, James J.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			
Lutwitz, Walter J.....	Electrician, 3rd Class	5-31-18	1-16-19	
Lynch, Fred Wm. Jr.....	Ensign	12-28-11	5-12-21	U. S. S. Arkansas. Paymaster on U. S. S. Arcadia. G. O. A. M. Service. Died in the service, 5-21-21.
McArthur, Clarence R.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7-16-18		
McCallum, Lester J.....	Electrician	7- 3-18	10- 2-18	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Newport News, Va. Died of pneumonia, Newport News, Va., 10-2-18.
McDonald, John Bernard..	Seaman	12-15-17	6-16-19	U. S. S. Houstonatic, U. S. N. B. No. 17, Invergordan, Scotland. (Silent Fleet, mine layers.)
McGeehan, Julius C.....	Engineer, 2nd. Class	4- 1-16	6-18-19	U. S. S. Pretoria.
McGrath, John E.....	Apprentice Seaman			
McLaughlin, Leon E.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	5-26-17	8-16-20	U. S. S. Patoka, U. S. S. Thornton, U. S. S. Montana. Served in Russian waters.
MacDonald, Don L.....	Ensign	7- -18	7- -19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., U. S. S. Caracas, Sub. 0104.
Mahoney, Leon J.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7- 9-18	12-14-18	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Bremmerton, Wash.
Malloy, Merrill.....	Yeoman, 1st. Class	4-29-18	5- 1-19	U. S. S. Forward, in Alaskan waters, U. S. S. Patterson, in foreign waters. Puget Sound, N. Y., Bremmerton, Wash.
Marlow, Ody Anton.....	Fireman, 1st. Class			
Martin, Harvey T.....	Steam Fitter, 2nd. Class	5-10-18	12-21-18	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. Yard duty on board U. S. S. George Washington and U. S. S. Leviathan.

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Marx, Richard L.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7- 1-18	1-25-19	Great Lakes N. T. S. Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremmerton, Wash., Pelham Bay, N. Y.
Maslowski, Robert C.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	5-14-18	2-19-19	
Meyers, Frank L.....	Chief Pharm. Mate			
Miller, Forest F.....	Ensign			
Mowatt, David S.....	Midshipman	6- 4-18		
Murphy, John M.....	Apprentice Seaman	5- 6-18	10- -18	U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill. Physical disability discharge.
Norman, John A.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			
O'Connell, Joseph.....	Fireman, 1st class	5-18-18	9-20-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. Hampton Rds., U. S. S. Massachusetts, U. S. S. Leviathan. U. S. S. Charleston. U. S. S. Idaho. U. S. Ensign School, Chicago, Ill. 6 mos.; Cleveland, O.; S. S. McGonagle; Ensign School, Pelham Bay, N. Y.; U. S. S. Paysandu; U. S. N. B. Norfolk, Va.
Olson, Carl E.....	Fireman, 3rd. Class	12-13-17	1-19-19	
Olson, Edwin H.....	Fireman, 1st. Class	12-13-17	7-15-19	
Olson, Leonard C.....	Ensign	1-14-18	6-30-19	
Parker, Walter W.....	Gunner's Mate, 2nd. Class			
Penn, Frank J.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	7-12-18	7-29-19	U. S. S. Kearsarge. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Norfolk, Va., U. S. S. Missouri.
Peterson, Leonard R.....	Machinist Mate, 1st. Class			
Phillips, August A.....	Fireman, 1st. Class	12-15-17	7-17-19	
Powaser, Edward J.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class			
Quistorff, Otto W.....	Signalman, 1st. Class	5-27-18	12- 5-19	
Reedy, Wm. G.....	Eng. 2nd. Class	6-28-18	4-28-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Receiving Ships at Bay Ridge, Hampton Rds., Norfolk, U. S. S. Maine, U. S. S. Lancaster, U. S. S. Princess, U. S. S. Matoika, U. S. S. Hawk. U. S. S. Harrisburg, U. S. S. Imperator, Transport service between U. S. and France. U. S. S. Hannibal, in foreign waters. U. S. Naval Base No. 27, Plymouth, England. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Brest, France, on patrol duty. Died North York, Wis., 11-22-19. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. Sen. Chap. Staff. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. R. S. Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. S. Santa Barbarra, U. S. S. General Goethals.
Reick, Arthur W.....	Machinist Mate, 2nd. Class	7- 1-18	9- 1-19	
Reick, Henry E.....	Machinist Mate	5-14-18	2-20-19	
Roehm, Albert J.....	Machinist Mate	5-20-18		
Russell, Harrison B.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	5- 6-18	9-11-18	
Ruth, Harry S.....	Chaplain	7-20-18	5-17-19	
Rydmark, Conrad L.....	Carpenter's Mate, 2nd. Class	6- 6-18	7-22-19	
Sanborn, Albert B.....	Lieut. Commander	6- 6-08	8- -20	
Sanders, Robert A.....	Boilermaker	7-12-18	2- -19	U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., U. S. S. Castine from graduation to 1-19-18. Staff Commander Squadron 2, Patrol Force, Gibraltar, Sept. 12 to Nov. 11, 1918. Executive Officer U. S. S. Gregory. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. N. T. S., Seattle, Wash., U. S. Torpedo Boat No. 7. 1st. Reg. Band, Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. Aviation Instructor, U. S. N. R., Flying Corps, Key West and Pensacola, Fla. Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill. 7-1-18 to 9-1-18. Bremmerton, Wash. 9-4-18 to 3-1-19. U. S. S. Helena Apr., 1917 to Nov., 1917. U. S. S. Cinn., Nov., 1917 to Dec., 1917. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill. Rifle Range, Camp Logan, Ill., Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill., U. S. S. Rijndam. U. S. N. T. S. Great Lakes, Ill. Camp Logan, Ill. U. S. R. S. Norfolk. Died 7-11-20. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill., Ellis Is., U. S. S. Leviathan 4-23-18 to 6-18-19.
Sattler, Arthur J.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	6- 6-18	3- 1-19	
Schrader, Lawrence O.....	Musician, 2nd. Class	7- 6-18	2-19-19	
Schrader, Harold W.....	Electrician, 3rd. Class	4-15-17	8-16-19	
Sidlo, Adolph J.....	Yeoman, 1st. Class			
Sidlo, Frank A.....	C. M. M.		7-12-19	
Smith, Joseph.....	Chief Carp. Mate	3- 3-15	3- 3-19	
Sparling, Elliot W.....	Ensign	5- -18	12- -18	
Sterland, Norman.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7- 1-18	3- 1-19	
Starcke, Herman A.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	12-13-13	12-17-17	
Swiderski, Frank J.....	Fireman, 3rd Class	7-15-18	4- 7-19	
Swader, John C.....	Apprentice Seaman	7-20-18	9-30-21	
Taitt, Elmer.....	Fireman, 3rd Class	6- 3-18	7-29-19	
Tarasewicz, John P.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	6-28-18	2-12-19	
Taylor, Harold P.....	Apprentice Seaman	10-1-18	12- -18	
Taylor, Warren A.....	Apprentice Seaman	10-1-18	12- -18	
Thew, Halsey A.....	Carp. Mate, 3rd Class	5- 8-18	4- 2-19	
Turriff, John.....	B. M., 2nd. Class	12-12-17	6-18-19	

Vanark, Edward C.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class		5-29-19	
Warner, Thomas D.....	Lieut. (Sr. Grd.)	7-15-12		Navigator and gunnery officer of U. S. S. Black Hawk, flagship of the mine laying and mine sweeping squadrons which laid and later swept the Northern barrage between Orkney Islands and Norway. U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., U. S. Army Transports Montanan and Nansemond. Still in service.
Weiss, James J.....		6-28-18		U. S. N. T. S. Great Lakes, Ill.; Great Peace Meadows, N. J.
Wendt, Arthur W.....	Fireman, 1st. Class	7-28-18	10-18-19	R. S., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. S. Kearsarge, U. S. S. Mass. service in Cuba, Virgin Islands, Panama, Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill.
Windl, Herman F.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	5- 6-18	7-10-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill., U. S. S. Alabama, U. S. S. Oregonian, U. S. S. Montana.
Wisch, Roman F.....	Yeoman, 2nd. Class	8- 5-18	9-28-19	U. S. S. Conner 10-28-18, U. S. S. Imperator 5-2-19. Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill.
Zak, Harry L.....	Fireman, 3rd. Class	7-15-18	1-21-19	U. S. N. T. S. Great Lakes, Ill.
Zazada, John A.....	Seaman, 2nd. Class	7-29-18	2- 7-19	
Zipperer, Albert L.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	5- 6-18	1-29-19	Great Lakes N. T. S., Ill., Hampton Rds., Va., Pensacola, Fla., U. S. S. Alabama, Norfolk, Va.
Zipperer, Louis.....	Fireman, 2nd. Class	5- 6-18	1-29-19	U. S. S. Alabama.

Navy—Addenda

Barwell, Harrison C.....	Electrician, 3rd. Class	4-20-17	1- 5-19	U. S. S. Kansas, April, 1917 to March, 1918, U. S. R. S. Norfolk, Va., March to May, 1918, U. S. S. Seattle May to Dec., 1918, Pelham Bay, N. Y., Dec., 1918 to Jan., 1919.
Filiatrault, Louis.....	Yeoman, 1st. Class	5- 8-18	9-20-21	Chicago Recruiting Service, etc.
Olson, O. R. (Mason, Wis.)	Fireman, 3rd. Class	6-11-18	2-15-19	Bremmerton, Wash., U. S. S. Western Light, U. S. S. Naval Hospital, Phila., Oct., 1918 to Feb. 5, 1919.
Westberg, J. E. (Drummond, Wis.)	B. M., 2nd. Class	7-19-17	2-28-19	R. S., New York.

Marines

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Notes
Buchanan, Arling.....	Pvt.	7-18-18	9- 6-19	Foreign service in Cuba 1-16-19 to 6-26-19. Paris Island, S. C.
Hyke, Frank H.....	Sgt.	7- 1-16	7-10-20	Quantico, Va. A. E. F. 8-27-18 to 7-25-19 and Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation.
Miller, Ara James.....	1 Lt.	10- -17	6- -19	Paris Island, S. C., Quantico, Va. Enlisted Private, advanced to First Lieutenant.
Shubert, John J.....	Pvt.	7- 7-17	5-31-19	Phila. Navy Yard; Norfolk, Va. A. E. F. 5-26-18 to 1-11-19. St. Mihiel, Champagne.

Corps of Nurses

Alma J. Ahlstrom, R. N. Took the oath April 1, 1918. Assigned to U. S. Hospital Unit No. 22, organized in Milwaukee. Spent some weeks in Lakewood, N. J., and New York City. Sailed for overseas June 3rd, 1918 on the S. S. Baltic. Landed at Liverpool, England, June 15, 1918. Left England on the English S. S. Gilford Castle, June 17th, for Le Havre, France. On June 20th, to Bordeaux, France, and remained with Base Hospital No. 6 until July 28th, awaiting the completion of "our own" base hospital. Then to Beau Desert, a few miles from Bordeaux until Sept. 15th, 1918, when temporary duty called to Camp Hunt, Le Corneau, near Arcachon. Remained there until March, 1919, then back to Unit No. 22. Sailed from Brest and arrived in New York May 23rd, 1919.

Mary Rice Wheeler, R. N. (Mrs. Warwick McClure.) Enlisted in June, 1918. Entered the service November, 1918. One year at Ft. MacPherson, Atlanta, Georgia; one month at General Hospital No. 26, Fox Hills, Staten Island, N. Y.; eight months of civilian training at Bellevue Hospital, New York City; one year at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C. Discharged August, 1921.

Miss Bernardine Fennelly. (Mrs. J. A. Noble.) Attached to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Oct. 29th., 1917. Left Camp Dodge for U. S. General Hospital, Lakewood, N. J., March 28th, 1918. Sailed for France from Hoboken, N. J., May 21st, 1918. Landed in Brest, France, May 30th, 1918. Reported to American Red Cross Hospital, Paris, France. Left Paris for Limoges, France, July 22, 1918. Attached to Base Hospital No. 13. Army of Occupation, Treves, Germany. Attached to Field Hospital No. 358 at Cues on the Moselle, Jan. 21, 1919. Left St. Nazare, France for the U. S., June 8, 1919. Landed in U. S. at Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., June 18, 1919. Released from service July 18, 1919.

BRITISH ARMY

SMITH, P. LATHROP. First Lieutenant. Entered, 1915. Discharged, 1916. Ambulance Corps.

CANADIAN ARMY

ANDERSON, AUGUST P. Served as Richard Delmore. Private. Entered 1914; left 1918. First Company Mounted Rifles. C. E. F. Gassed and wounded. Killed in auto collision 11-11-26, Flint, Mich.

BENNETT, —. Private.

FOGERTY, FRANCIS. Under name of Gregory. Private. Gassed 6-27-18.

MARDIKET, FRANK. Son of John Mattukat. Private. C. E. F. Killed in action 9-27-18.

PARKER, J. Private. C. E. F. Killed in action.

SANDERS, ANDREW. Private. Entered 1-7-16; left 4-4-16. 97th Overseas Btn. Physical disability discharge.

SHAW, JOHN HENRY. Private. Entered 10-29-14; killed in action Oct., 1915. Thirteenth Btn. Buried in France.

SMITH, M. Private. Reported ill 12-6-18.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

FRENCH ARMY

WARNER, LEWIS WILMARTH. Ambulance Driver. Entered, 1916, at Paris. Left, 1917. 6th Div. Chasseurs. Served through German Offensive at Verdun.

POLISH ARMY

Poles who enlisted in Ashland for the Polish Army Overseas

Joe Mikalonas, John Jurkowski, Joe Sobatka, Anton Zagorski, John Piskorz, John Goralski, Frank Murawski, Vincent Filonowicz, Tamslau Bednauski, Poto Brzozowski, Joseph Mazur, Peter Sumiński, Frank Bednarski, Anton Jablonski, Henry Kurszewski, Stanley Bednarski, Jacob Gnoza, Vincent Kozieja, Peter Beresowski, Stanislaus Smalka, John Fabian, Andrew Jakuberyk, John Fabian, Andrew Jakuberyk, John Sobotka, Anton Gabrusiewicz, Simon Pusniak, Karl Pawtowski, Andrew Dariges, Albin Kolenda, Karol Gura, John Novak, Joseph Ziolkowski, Walentz Scewchsk, Steve Mallek, John Feluta, Eli Bougonen, Joseph Kalinowski, Jurcza Stefan, Jan Gurulski, Emil Gieluk, Josef Liszewski, W. A. Carol Zecmel, Adam Waskiewicz, John Stepanek, Stanisl Wincety, Stanislaw Potrajtus, Felix Peplawski, Joseph Mikolauus.

CITATIONS

SGT. JOHN H. CROWLEY

PVT. JOSEPH RABIDEAU

CORP. CLYDE H. DORAN

Machine Gun Company, 127th Infantry. "For gallantry in action near Juvigny, France, August 30th, 1918." General Pershing.

JEROD W. DAY

Headquarters First Division. General Orders No. 1. January 1st., 1920. The Division Commander cites 2nd. Lieut. Jerod W. Day, Co. K, 18th Inf., who was wounded in action near Cantigny, France, May 17th, 1918.

2nd. Lieut. Jerod W. Day, Co. K, 18th Inf., who was wounded in action near Soissons, France, July 18th, 1918.

By command of Major General Summerall, Stephen O. Fuqua, Col., G. S. C. of S.

HENRY MURDOCK DENNIS

2nd. Lieut., 330th Infantry. British Military Cross awarded Jan. 10, 1919. Awarded Russian St. Staniclaus 3rd, March 15, 1919. "For exceptionally efficient leadership and personal bravery in the Dwina Campaign."

DR. GEO. W. HARRISON

1st. Lieut. and Capt., 352nd Aero Squadron. Btn. Surgeon, 115th Field Artillery. 9th Infantry and 16th Infantry. Awarded Croix de Guerre with Silver Star 10-20-18, for "caring for wounded Frenchmen in Meuse-Argonne Offensive."

SGT. IVER C. IVERSON

M. G. Co. 127th Inf., "For gallantry in action near Juvigny, France, August 30th, 1918, and for his brilliant leadership." General John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ROY W. KELLY (Deceased)

M. G. Co., 127th Infantry. "For distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Juvigny, France, on 31st August, 1918, in the operations of the American Expeditionary Forces. In testimony thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of his valor, I award him this Citation. John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief." Awarded March 27, 1918.

Order No. 14,438 "D" (Extract) "With the approbation of the Commander-in-Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces in France, the Marshal of France, Commander-in-Chief of the French Armies of the East, cites in Order of the Division, Second Lieutenant Roy W. Kelly, 127th Reg. Infantry. Displayed great courage and bravery. Killed just as he had placed his section and opened fire on the enemy with a machine gun which he had captured from them." March 15, 1919. The Marshal, Commander-in-Chief of the French Armies of the East. Petain.

PVT. WILLIAM TOLKREN

M. G. Co., 127th Inf. Croix de Guerre at Soissons, Aug. 30, 1918. One of the two men who with Lt. Roy Kelly went ahead with the infantry and captured some Prussian prisoners. Citation for distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Juvigny, Sept. 1, 1918.

EDWIN B. THORSEN (Deceased)

2nd. Lieut. M. B. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross with the following citation: "For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsheres, France, July 31, 1918. Wounded in the abdomen by a machine gun bullet, he continued to lead his men in the advance for 100 yards, till he fell from the loss of blood, dying later from his wounds. His example was an inspiration to his men." John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief.

Civilian Service Records

THE AMERICAN RED CROSS—MOTOR CORPS

Miss Helen Baker (Mrs. Austin Jenner). Enrolled in the Chicago Motor Corps Jan. 23, 1918. Rank, 1st. Lieut. Discharged June 30th, 1919. Also served with the Navy League and Red Cross in Chicago during May, 1917, and in connection with Red Cross Nurses' Unit No. 13 (Presbyterian Hospital) from June 7th to June 25th, 1917.

WAR CAMP COMMUNITY SERVICE

Miss Faye Roehm, Canteen Manager. Entered the service May 5th, 1918. Left the service May 5th, 1919. Stationed at Newport News, Va. In charge of canteen in Club House. This service was given service men outside the camps.

Y. M. C. A. SECRETARIES

GEORGE CLARENCE BAIRD

Entered Y. M. C. A. work at U. S. Naval Training Station on June 2nd, 1918. Located in Camp Perry, 7th Regiment. Served as Business Secretary. Rendered laudable service during the tragic influenza epidemic when 11,000 sailors were ill during the Fall of 1918, resulting in more than 2,000 deaths. Left the work Dec. 1, 1918.

Miscellaneous

NATHANIEL B. BAXTER

Entered the service in July, 1917, when the Great Lakes Station consisted of the Main Station and Camp Paul Jones—a tent encampment. Stationed in Camp Paul Jones, where the “rookies” spent three weeks in detention. Later transferred to Camps Dewey and Perry. Became ill with spinal meningitis, necessitating withdrawing from the work for eight months. Returned in August, 1918, and was assigned to work in Camp Decatur. Here he also merited commendation for his splendid work during the influenza epidemic. Released from service in February, 1919.

KENNETH E. OLSON

Attended the Y. M. C. A. training camp at Lake Geneva in the summer of 1917. In August was sent to Camp Custer as Educational Secretary and organized the first educational work at that camp. When the first contingent of enlisted men arrived, got the war fever so intensely that he enlisted as a Private in the 409th Motor Supply Train on Dec. 1, 1917.

MILITARY RECORD OF JAMES McCULLY

Born in town of Arlington, Columbia County, Wis., Aug. 4, 1864. Graduated in Law from University of Wisconsin, June, 1889. Commissioned in Infantry: 2nd. Lieut., Apr. 13, 1896; 1st. Lieut., Sept. 19, 1899; Captain, June 4, 1901; Major, June 16, 1915; Lieut. Col., July 14, 1917. Served with: Co. A, 3rd. Inf. Wis. N. G., May 14, 1887, to July 1, 1889; Co. L, 2nd. Inf. Wis. N. G., Feb. 9, 1891, to May 12, 1898; Co. L, 2nd. Wis. Vol. Inf., May 12, 1898, to Nov. 21, 1898; 2nd Inf. Wis. N. G., Sept. 19, 1899, to July 14, 1917; 5th Inf. Wis. N. G., July 14, to Oct. 15, 1917; 107th Ammunition Train, 32nd Div., Oct. 15, 1917, to May 11, 1919. Camps, campaigns, sectors and incidents of service: War with Spain, Porto Rican Campaign, Apr. 28 to Nov. 21, 1898; Mexican Border Service, as Adjutant, Wisconsin Infantry Brigade, June 16, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917. World War: Reported for service, July 15, 1917. Sailed for France, Feb. 1, 1918. Landed at Havre, Feb. 22, 1918. Artillery School, Camp Coetquidan, Feb. 24 to June 7, 1918. Alsace Sector, June 15 to July 23, 1918. Aisne-Marne Offensive (Chateau-Thierry), July 27 to Aug. 14, 1918; Oise-Aisne Sector (Juvigny Offensive), Aug. 27 to Sept. 7, 1918. Meuse-Argonne Offensive (Argonne Forest), Sept. 24 to Nov. 11, 1918. Army of Occupation, Coblenz, Germany, Jan. 17 to Apr. 22, 1919. Sailed from Brest, May 1, 1919. Discharged at Camp Grant, Illinois, June 11, 1919.

THE MOST REJECTED MAN

DELLON P. GAVIN

1. Enlisted in the U. S. Army and was rejected, due to physical disability received playing football in High School.

2. Enlisted in the U. S. Navy December 10th, 1917. Rejected. Physical disability.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

3. After strenuous medical treatment again enlisted in the Aviation Corps of the U. S. Army and on December 27th, 1917, rejected. Physical disability.

4. Called in the draft. Rejected. Physical disability.

ASHLAND TOBACCO FUND

This fund was started in Ashland at the afternoon performance of "The Very Good Eddie" in the Royal Theatre. Everyone in Ashland was asked to give to this fund. The American Tobacco Company had especially prepared small packages of tobacco and cigarettes easy to send to soldiers and sailors abroad. The newspapers throughout the country raised this money.

November 22nd, 1917. \$45.80 was collected at the Royal Theatre yesterday. For every quarter donated a fifty-cent package of tobacco and cigarettes will be sent abroad. The Daily Press will continue the fund until after Christmas.

December 21st, 1917. The Daily Press Tobacco Fund to date amounts to \$82.21. The tobacco will be forwarded to France as soon as the members of the 127th Infantry arrive.

March 12th, 1918. The first shipment of tobacco goes forward. The Daily Press held back the shipments to make sure that the tobacco would be consigned to the 127th Infantry, including Ashland boys in France. Ashland boys will receive 640 kits. If not Ashland boys, then some other boys fighting for us in France. The fund is still open for contributions.

May 3rd, 1918. The Tobacco Fund is closed. The entire output of the American Tobacco Company has been commandeered by Uncle Sam. The Daily Press raised \$210.00. This amount has been sent to New York and in a short time will be exchanged for Bull Durham and Camels for the Sammies abroad.

ASHLAND INDEPENDENT POLISH CLUB

Organized, February 17, 1918. Charter membership, 268. President, Frank Zak. Vice-President, Teofil Wiktorowicz. Recording Secretary, Boleslaw Olszewski. Financial Secretary, John Pufall. Treasurer, Jacob Konkol. Warden, Ignaz Kitowski. Warden, Frank Chiarielski. Sec. Warden, Felix Kazipinski. Directors, Karl Malowski, Jan Starosta, Anton Jankowski. Objects: To continue the good work of recruiting Polish young men for the allied army. Also to look after the Poles.

The Polish ladies in two "drives" collected considerable clothing and money. In the first, \$1200 worth of clothing and \$500 in cash. In the second, \$70 in cash. Later a benefit social held in the parish hall of Holy Family Church netted \$72.35, and another drive for clothing resulted in an accumulation worth \$560. The congregation of the Holy Family (Polish) Parish between 1916 and 1921 contributed in Liberty and Victory Bonds, War Saving Stamps, and to charitable work about \$17,000.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND MEN WHO HAVE SERVED WITH COMPANY
AS A UNIT OF THE 127TH INFANTRY, AMERICAN
EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

OFFICERS

Capt., Matthew C. Tomkins, Ashland, Wis.; Capt. Thorwald Thorsen, Ashland, Wis.; 1st. Lieut. Andrew H. Yorton, Mellen, Wis.; 1st. Lieut. Ira S. Horel, Eau Claire, Wis.; 1st Lieut. Myles B. Ellis, Beloit, Wis.; 1st. Lieut. Elmer C. Voss, St. Louis, Miss.; 1st. Lieut. Albert A. Munster, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 2nd. Lieut. Roy W. Kelly, Ashland, Wis.; 2nd. Lieut. Edwin B. Thorsen, Ashland, Wis.; 2nd. Lieut. John M. McGeehan, Ashland, Wis.; 2nd. Lieut. Grover C. Smith, Mellott, Ind.; 2nd. Lieut. George H. Williams, Windsor, Conn.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Sergeants

1st. Sgt. Albert E. Korsmoe, Ashland, Wis.; 1st. Sgt. Fred Nelson, Ashland, Wis.; 1st. Sgt. Arthur J. Lindquist, Ashland, Wis.; Mess Sgt. John H. Crowley, Ashland, Wis.; Mess Sgt. Clarence T. Thoreson, Ashland, Wis.; Mess Sgt. Jacob Olsen, Ashland, Wis.; Supply Sgt. Harry C. Berg, Ashland, Wis.; Supply Sgt. Oliver W. Seaton, Ashland, Wis.; Supply Sgt. Milo J. See, Ashland, Wis.; Stable Sgt. Arthur B. Anderson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Edward W. Anderson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Edwin I. Nelson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. John A. McKinnon, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Bernard G. Kromer, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Iver C. Iverson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Charles H. Hall, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. William E. Buttrick, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Carl F. Gustafson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. John A. Johnson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. John J. Kane, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Alfred J. Falck, Morrison, Wis.; Sgt. Harry T. Green, Baker, Mon.; Sgt. Chancy D. Reed, Chillicothe, O.; Sgt. Ellis A. Nelson, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Raymond E. Feinauer, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Ralph W. Feeney, Marengo, Wis.; Sgt. Peter C. Slonecki, Ashland, Wis.; Sgt. Charles L. Hecox, Spruce, Mich.

Corporals

Corp. Lyle E. Barber, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Leonard A. Swanson, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Percy J. Larson, Marshfield, Wis.; Corp. Axel Jorgensen, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Guy H. Holton, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Fred Blaser, Mason, Wis.; Corp. Edward L. Cossette, Pence, Wis.; Corp. Fred W. Hicken, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Edward C. Holmstead, Marengo, Wis.; Corp. Edward E. Lewis, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Leo R. Lightner, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Theodore W. Rappatta, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. George A. Vanderverter, Odanah, Wis.; Corp. Charles Gehrke, Summit Lake, Wis.; Corp. Carrol W. Utman, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Gordon G. Thurlow, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Corp. Timon Hestekind, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Arthur J. Berthieaume, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Fred Miller, Butte, Mon.; Corp. Robert C. Beaulieu, White Lake, Wis.; Corp. Arnold O. Hoehnke, Sheboygan, Wis.; Corp. John A. Sky, Odanah, Wis.; Corp. Peter P. Pufall, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Clyde H. Doran, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Edward G. Wagner, Milwaukee, Wis.; Corp. Leon A. Collins, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Douglas A. Little, Otego, N. Y.; Corp. Edward Anderson, Marengo, Wis.; Corp. Herman R. Hall, Havre, Mon.; Corp. Floyd Hoagland, Howe, Ind.; Corp. Marion E. Young, Cornell, Wis.; Corp. George Pedersen, Ashland, Wis.; Corp. Jack Gol-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

linger, Munising, Mich.; Corp. Henry C. Hall, Landgraff, W. Va.; Corp. Holmer C. Johnson, La Crosse, Wis.

Cooks

Cook William J. Ward, Ashland, Wis.; Cook Ray H. De Coster, Appleton, Wis.; Cook Olaf J. Olsen, Ashland, Wis.; Cook John O. Sarkiaho, Jenkins, Minn.; Cook Henry Leidenberg, Ashland, Wis.; Cook Edward F. Morrisette, Superior, Wis.; Cook Clarence J. Enhildar, Park Falls, Wis.; Cook Ernest Thibeault, Ashland, Wis.; Cook Bruno S. Mattis, Ashland, Wis.

Mechanics

Mechanic Chris Sandvik, Ashland, Wis.; Mechanic Sandy McKinnon, Ashland, Wis.; Mechanic John T. Jacobson, Ashland, Wis.; Mechanic Bruce A. Willison, Ashland, Wis.; Mechanic John B. Geelan, Ashland, Wis.

Horseshoer

Horseshoer Edward Graham, Sanborn, Wis.

Saddlers

Saddler Alsime Dupuis, Ashland, Wis.; Saddler Joseph Werchelowsky, Ashland, Wis.; Saddler William H. Dickenson, Ashland, Wis.; Saddler Real C. Hartsel, West Salem, O.

Buglers

Bugler Joseph A. Paul, Hudson, Wis.; Bugler Melvin H. Stone, Kansas City, Mo.; Bugler Frank J. Blahnik, Ashland, Wis.; Bugler Robert C. Allen, Hampton, Va.; Bugler Alfred P. Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bugler William E. Dumont, Porters Corners, N. Y.

Privates

Ray P. Ackley, Odanah, Wis.; George Arbuckle, Ashland, Wis.; George W. Asbury, Marion, Va.; William J. Ashmun, Odanah, Wis.; Floyd W. Atkins, Crystal Springs, Fla.; Leslie H. Aikens, Chetek, Wis.; Howard Brooker, Ashland, Wis.; Mike Bahnuk, Ironwood, Mich.; Frolie Berry, Mencourt, N. D.; William Bigboy, Odanah, Wis.; William Bluesky, Winter, Wis.; Elden L. Bohrer, Reynolds Store, Va.; Homer Botkins, Canal Fulton, O.; Glenn H. Bowman, Creston, O.; Kenneth H. Brill, Ashland, Wis.; Bernard N. Brokaw, Rockton, Wis.; James Benane, Ashland, Wis.; George Busha, Quebec, Can.; Edward J. Carpenter, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph Calafiore, Ashland, Wis.; John P. Campbell, Chicago, Ill.; Martin L. Canan, Lead Mine, W. Va.; John F. Capps, Hartford, Ala.; Walter J. Carlson, Fonda, Ia.; William Chadwick, Cleveland, Tenn.; Herbert Chapman, Ashland, Wis.; Frank Cheroni, Hazelhurst, Miss.; Archie Chicag, Odanah, Wis.; Harry T. Clark, Odanah, Wis.; James R. Clark, Phila., Miss.; Lawrence D. Clark, Burgese Town, Pa.; Nathan J. Clark, Odanah, Wis.; Floyd L. Collins, Ashland, Wis.; William L. Cook, Mendenhall, Miss.; Richard S. Cross, Memphis, Tenn.; Allan Curran, Chicago, Ill.; Sherman E. Cox, Fostoria, O.; Pascal Colone, Ashland, Wis.; Charles A. Cadotte, Odanah, Wis.; Alec Cadotte, Odanah, Wis.; Stephen J. Cremins, St. Paul, Minn.; Axel Dahlberg, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph E. Davis, Cumberland, Miss.; Robert T. Davis, Patriot, O.; John A. Decker, Cleveland, O.; William F. Deshields, Lead Hill, Ark.; Herbert M. Dew, Ubyl, Mich.; Charles Distel, Tiffin, O.; Arthur K. Downs, Germantown, Md.; Edward Drager, Berea, O.; Willie B.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Drake, Laurelburg, Tenn.; Homer Drewry, Witt Springs, Ark.; Joe T. Duncan, Carrollton, Miss.; Ralph M. Dunlap, Salem, O.; Edward F. Durant, Odanah, Wis.; Daniel W. Downey, Stanford, Conn.; John Dzekewicz, Ashland, Wis.; Blake Elkins, Baillisville, W. Va.; Oscar W. Erickson, Ashland, Wis.; Elmer Freestone, Barren, Wis.; Yorke H. Fairfield, Cable, Wis.; Howard R. Falkner, Columbia Station, O.; Virgil Farley, Arista, W. Va.; Edward Fears, Jonesboro, Ark.; Billie B. Finch, Abilene, Tex.; John E. Fisher, Tams, W. Va.; Hayward Fogg, Lost Creek, W. Va.; Martin Forsythe, Banning, Pa.; Kelley Fox, Rayland, O.; Earl J. Francois, Ashland, Wis.; Abe Franks, So. Brownsville, Pa.; John E. Francis, Nathali, Va.; Robert E. Friske, Ashland, Wis.; Harry W. Garber, Bluefield, W. Va.; Harry W. Garrett, Lowry, Va.; Paul O. Goeltz, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph Gielarowski, East Hampton, Mass.; Edward F. Grabow, Livingstone, Mon.; Hugh L. Gallagher, Struthers, O.; Erick C. Giese, Ashland, Wis.; Gordon W. Grant, Ashland, Wis.; Burt C. Hall, Ashland, Wis.; Clyde V. Hall, East Liverpool, O.; William E. Hall, Georgetown, O.; Charles W. Harry, Bluefield, W. Va.; Harry Harvey, Cincinnati, O.; Samuel M. Hay, Oshkosh, Wis.; William J. Heater, Cleveland, W. Va.; John E. Henderson, Lesage, W. Va.; Carl Herrenkohl, Huntington, W. Va.; Curtis E. Hineman, Huntington, W. Va.; Edward J. Hintz, Ashland, Wis.; Edward Hoag, Ashland, Wis.; John C. Holden, Fostoria, O.; Joseph Hunley, Auburn, Ill.; Ward Houchin, Hosterman, W. Va.; John Henthorn, Sistersville, W. Va.; John E. Heller, Akron, O.; Gerhard Hilgendorf, Milwaukee, Wis.; Ed Ingman, San Coulee, Mon.; Chester C. Jeffers, Huntington, W. Va.; Olaf L. Jenkins, Ironton, O.; Alfred R. Johnson, Ashland, Wis.; Benjamin F. Johnson, Booths Point, Tenn.; Plez Jones, Pangburn, Ark.; Hughey D. Jordan, Mill Iron, Mon.; Frank Juszczyk, Chicago, Ill.; John E. Johnson, Colfax, N. D.; Fred O. Johnson, Ashland, Wis.; Otto Karius, Kremlin, Mon.; Anton Karva, Ashland, Wis.; Henry W. Katterheinrich, St. Mary, O.; John C. Kelley, McComb, O.; Wilbur E. Kelly, Defiance, O.; Patrick J. Kelly, Scranton, Pa.; Osie W. Kinman, Allen, Ala.; William J. Kirkpatrick, McCarron, Mich.; Santford C. Kittell, So. Kaukauna, Wis.; Ralph M. Knowlton, Bloomer, Wis.; Mike Kolljs, Duluth, Minn.; Stanley Kottmyer, Cincinnati, O.; Carl W. Keeler, Galion, O.; Patrick Lane, Erie, Pa.; Elmer Larson, Dawson, Minn.; Joseph LaPointe, Odanah, Wis.; Joseph Laughlin, Wanpum, Pa.; Haven L. Lehman, Miller City, O.; Ogden R. Lehman, No. Hampton, O.; William E. Little, Lynchburg, Va.; Walter Lyons, Bear Creek, Wis.; Everett Lyons, Ashland, Wis.; Levi H. Lambert, Spokane, Wash.; Claude H. Lake, Ashland, Wis.; Charles W. Langendorf, St. Paul, Minn.; William J. Lorimer, Havre, Mon.; Nelson Lesser, Oconto, Wis.; Claude A. Miller, Aurora, W. Va.; William McKay, Ismay, Mon.; Joseph Mazur, Ashland, Wis.; Peter L. MacRae, Washburn, Wis.; Richard Minard, Washburn, Wis.; Joseph O. Nemic, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph Niesl, Milwaukee, Wis.; Arthur M. Olson, Ashland, Wis.; John Orlinski, Milwaukee, Wis.; George Pfeffer, Marengo, Wis.; William P. Provost, Marengo, Wis.; John C. Peterson, Ashland, Wis.; George W. Pinner, Chicago, Ill.; George Prica, Ashland, Wis.; Felix J. Price, Empria, Va.; Alex F. Rabideaux, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph Rabideaux, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph Reckliatus, Mahanoy City, Pa.; Chester C. Rowe, Ceredo, W. Va.; George Scheffer, Erie, Pa.; Estle H. Shaffer, Terra Alta, W. Va.; Frank Stout, Taylorville, Ill.; Elmer F. Shanks, Miami, Fla.; Mike Smith, Ashland, Wis.; Joseph J. Sky, Odanah, Wis.; Raymond Schuetrumpf, Tamaqua, Pa.; Edwin C. Tidstrom, Ashland, Wis.; William

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Tolkren, Ashland, Wis.; John Walusiak, Ashland, Wis.; John J. White, Ashland, Wis.; Dewey L. Yorton, Ashland, Wis.; Arthur F. Young, Ashland, Wis.

ROSTER OF MEN WHO SERVED WITH COMPANY WHILE AT CAMP MacARTHUR, WACO, TEXAS, WHO TRANSFERRED OR WERE HONORABLY DISCHARGED BEFORE EMBARKING FOR FRANCE

Sgt. Frank Litzer, Ashland, Wis.; Pvt. Archie V. Alfvegren, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Joseph Bernier, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Emil J. Berthieaume, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Frank Broske, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Henry Castenholz, Milwaukee, Wis.; Priv. Wesley Chapman, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Walter R. French, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Gust A. Larson, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. John H. McGilvery, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Floyd Olson, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Adolph Peterson, Sanborn, Wis.; Priv. Matt Wokalich, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Charles S. Potter, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. William F. Gehlaar, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. Anton Petrick, Ashland, Wis.; Priv. James S. Heade, Shawano, Wis.; Priv. Frank J. Murphy, Erie, Pa.; Priv. James Sullivan, Ashland, Wis.

THE BAR-RED-ARROW

In November, 1918, when instructions were received that each Division in the A. E. F. should choose a distinguished mark, it was thought that the red circle no longer typified the character of the 32nd Division. It had shown by the part taken in the actions in the Chateau Thierry Sector, on the Juvigny-Soissons Front, as well as in its fighting in the Argonne Forest and on the Meuse that the soldiers of the 32nd Division did not run in circles, but shot through all obstacles.

The troops of the Division on many occasions formed a flying wedge, launched against the German lines and this fact led to the selection of the arrow as its symbol. The Commanding General of the Division, when asked why he had chosen the Bar-Red-Arrow as the distinguishing mark of the Division, said, "I chose the barred-arrow as the Division symbol because we pierced every line the "Boche" put before us."

ACTIONS PARTICIPATED IN BY COMPANY

Alsace Sector—May 18, 1918, to July 21, 1918.

Marne-Aisne Offensive—July 29, 1918, to August 7, 1918.

Oise-Aisne Offensive—August 26, 1918, to September 6, 1918.

Meuse-Argonne Offensive—September 26, 1918, to November 11, 1918.

Army of Occupation—November 12, 1918, to April 18, 1919.

HONOR ROLL

OFFICERS

Lieut. Roy W. Kelly, Lieut. Edwin B. Thorsen.

ENLISTED MEN

Oliver W. Seaton, Edward L. Cossette, Elmer F. Shanks, John A. Sky, Bernard G. Kromer, Gordon G. Thurlow, Timon Hestekind, Charles W. Lang-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

endorf, William W. McKay, Joseph Gielarowski, Fred Miller, Guy H. Holton, Robert E. Friské, Ward W. Houchin, John E. Johnson, Hughey D. Jordan, Edward Anderson.

WOUNDED IN ACTION

OFFICERS

Capt. Matthew C. Tomkins, Capt. Thorwald Thorsen, 1st. Lieut. Andrew H. Yorton, 1st. Lieut. Myles B. Ellis.

ENLISTED MEN

Ray P. Ackley, George Arbuckle, William J. Ashmun, Floyd W. Atkins, Lyle E. Barber, Robert C. Beaulieu, James Benane, Frolie Berry, Frank J. Blahnik, Fred Blaser, William E. Buttrick, Joseph Calafiore, Herbert Chapman, Pascal Colone, Sherman E. Cox, Clyde H. Doran, Willie B. Drake, John Dzekewicz, Oscar W. Erickson, Raymond Feinauer, Kelley Fox, Earl J. Francois, Elmer Freestone, Hugh L. Gallagher, Charles Gehrke, Erick C. Giese, Jack Gollinger, Edward E. Grabow, Samuel M. Hay, Fred W. Hicken, Gerhard Hilgendorf, Edward J. Hintz, Arnold J. Hoehnke, Iver C. Iverson, John T. Jacobson, Holmer C. Johnson, Fred O. Johnson, John A. Johnson, Axel Jorgensen, John J. Kane, Carl W. Keeler, Albert E. Korsmoe, Stanley Kottmyer, Claude A. Lake, Percy J. Larson, Joseph Laughlin, Everett W. Lyons, Joseph Mazur, Richard Minard, Joseph O. Nemic, Ellis A. Nelson, Joseph Niesl, George Pedersen, George Pfeffer, George W. Pinner, William P. Provost, Alex F. Rabideaux, Theodore W. Rappatta, Chester Rowe, Joseph J. Sky, Mike B. Smith, Frank Stout, Ernest Thibeault, Edwin C. Tidstrom, William Tolkren, George Vanderverter, Edward G. Wagner, John J. White.

RECOMMENDED FOR AWARD IN VIEW OF EXTRAORDINARY VALOR IN ACTION

OFFICERS

Lieut. Roy W. Kelly, Lieut. Edwin B. Thorsen.

ENLISTED MEN

Clyde H. Doran, William J. Kirkpatrick, William J. Ashmun, William Tolkren, Fred Miller, Iver C. Iverson, Joseph Rabideaux, John H. Crowley, Jack Gollinger.

CITATIONS AND ORDERS ON THE WORK OF THE THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION

G. H. O. American Expeditionary Forces

General Orders, No. 143.

France, August 28, 1918.

It fills me with pride to record in General Orders a tribute to the service and achievements of the First and Third Corps, comprising the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 26th, 28th, 32nd and 42nd Divisions of the American Expeditionary Forces.

You came to the battlefield at the crucial hour of the Allied cause. For almost four years the most formidable army the world had as yet seen had pressed its invasion of France, and stood threatening its capital. At no time had that army been more powerful or menacing than when, on July 15th, it struck again

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

to destroy in one great battle the brave men opposed to it and to enforce its brutal will upon the world and civilization.

Three days later, in conjunction with our Allies, you counter-attacked. The Allied Armies gained a brilliant victory that marks the turning point of the war. You did more than give our brave Allies the support to which, as a nation, our faith was pledged. You proved that our altruism, our pacific spirit, our sense of justice have not blunted our virility or our courage. You have shown that American initiative and energy are as fit for the test of war as for the pursuits of peace. You have justly won the unstinted praise of our Allies and the eternal gratitude of our countrymen. We have paid for our success in the lives of many of our brave comrades. We shall cherish their memory always, and claim for our history and literature their bravery, achievement and sacrifice.

JOHN J. PERSHING, General, Commander in Chief.

Official: ROBERT C. DAVIS, Adjutant General.

G. H. O. American Expeditionary Forces

General Orders, No. 232.

France, Dec. 19, 1918.

It is with a sense of gratitude for its splendid accomplishment, which will live through all history, that I record in General Orders a tribute to the victory of the First Army in the Meuse-Argonne battle.

Tested and strengthened by the reduction of the St. Mihiel salient, for more than six weeks you battered against the pivot of the enemy line on the western front. It was a position of imposing natural strength, stretching on both sides of the Meuse River from the bitterly contested hills of Verdun to the almost impenetrable forest of the Argonne; a position, moreover, fortified by four years of labor designed to render it impregnable; a position held with the fullest resources of the enemy. That position you broke utterly, and thereby hastened the collapse of the enemy's military power.

Soldiers of all of the divisions engaged under the First, Third and Fifth American Corps and the Second Colonial and Seventeenth French Corps—the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 32nd, 33rd, 35th, 37th, 42nd, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 89th, 90th, and 91st American Divisions, the 18th and 26th French divisions, and the 10th and 15th French Colonial divisions—you will be long remembered for the stubborn persistence of your progress, your storming of obstinately defended machine gun nests, your penetration, yard by yard, of woods and ravines, your heroic resistance in the face of counter-attacks supported by powerful artillery fire. For more than a month, from the initial attack of September 26th, you fought your way slowly through the Argonne, through woods and over hills west of the Meuse; you slowly enlarged your hold on the Cotes de Meuse to the east, and then, on the 1st of November, your attack forced the enemy into flight. Pressing his retreat, you cleared the entire left bank of the Meuse south of Sedan, and then stormed the heights on the right bank and drove him into the plain beyond.

Soldiers of all army and corps troops engaged—to you no less credit is due; your steadfast adherence to duty and your dogged determination in the face of all obstacles made possible the heroic deeds cited above.

The achievement of the First Army which is scarcely to be equalled in American history, must remain a source of proud satisfaction to the troops who participated in the last campaign of the war. The American people will remember

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

it as the realization of the hitherto potential strength of the American contribution toward the cause to which they had sworn allegiance. There can be no greater reward for a soldier or for a soldier's memory.

JOHN J. PERSHING, General, Commander in Chief,
American Expeditionary Forces.

Official: ROBERT C. DAVIS, Adjutant General.

Order No. 13976D (Extract)

With the approval of the Commander-in-Chief, American Expeditionary Forces in France, the Marshal of France, Commander-in-Chief of the French Agencies of the East, cites in Army Orders: The 64th U. S. Brigade (32d U. S. Division of Infantry).

Magnificent Brigade to which the French soldiers fighting by its side have rendered the most beautiful homage in calling it the "Brigade les Terribles." Composed of the 127th and 128th Infantry Regiments (and the 121st Machine Gun Battalion), it took in a brilliant and irresistible attack, the village of Juigny, the 30th of August, 1918, and pursued its advance the 31st of August, and the 1st of September, dominating constantly the enemy, in spite of heavy losses, sustaining without faltering the most violent enemy counter attacks, fighting for three days without stopping, without rest and almost without food.

At Great Headquarters, March 4, 1919.

PETAIN, The Marshall Commander-in-Chief of the French Armies of the East.
General Order, No. 5, 40th Army Corps (French) July 25, 1918.

At the time when the 32d U. S. Division leaves the zone of Haute-Alsace, the General commanding the 40th Army Corps wishes to express to the Commanding General of the Division, and to his troops, the great satisfaction he has experienced in having them under his command.

By the courage, the excellent spirit, the perfect bearing, the zeal to gain knowledge, of which they have given proof in all circumstances, these troops, under the command of General Haan, have shown all that can be expected of them.

The 32d U. S. Division leaves for coming battles, and our best wishes go with them. The General, the officers and the men know that they are taking with them the affection and the esteem of the French troops in the zone, with whom they have collaborated in a spirit of such cordial comradeship, and the gratitude of the populations of Alsace, whom, together with their brothers in arms, they will contribute to return definitely to their country.

GENERAL PAULINIER, Commanding the 40th A. G.

General Order 6th Army (French), August 9, 1918.

Before the great offensive of the 18th of July, the American troops, forming a part of the 6th French Army distinguished themselves by taking from the enemy the Bois de La Brigade De Marine and the village of Vaux, and by checking his offensive on the Marne and at Fossoy.

Since that time they have played a most glorious part in the Second Battle of the Marne, rivalling the French troops in spirit and valour. They have, in twenty days of incessant fighting, liberated numerous French villages and have accomplished, across a difficult country, an advance of 40 kilometers, which has carried them beyond the Vesle.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Their glorious advances are marked by names which will in the future illumine the military history of the United States: Torcy, Belleau, Plateau d'Etrepilly, Epieds, LeCharmel, the Ourcq, Seringes-et-Nesles, Sergy, the Vesle and Fismes.

New Divisions, which faced fire for the first time, showed themselves worthy of the best military traditions of the Regular Army. They had the same ardent wish to defeat the Boche, and that quality of discipline which makes it possible for the orders given by the Chief to be always executed, no matter what the difficulties to overcome may be and the sacrifices to be paid.

The magnificent results attained are due to the energy and skill of the Chiefs and to the gallantry of the soldiers.

I am proud to have commanded such troops.

DEGOUTTE, The General Commanding the 6th Army.

Order, 38th Army Corps (French) August, 1918.

The time having now come for him to hand over the zone of battle to General Bullard, commanding the 3rd Corps, American E. F., General de Monfiesir, commanding the 38th French Corps, addresses all his thanks to the splendid troops of the 28th and 32d American Divisions, who have proved during the pursuit, which is still being continued, not only their courage, but also their staying qualities.

The casualties, the toils and hardships due to the difficulties of bringing up rations during the marching and fighting of this period, were unable to break their high morale, their go and their warlike spirit.

General de Mondesir is proud to have had the opportunity to command them. He hopes that the day will come when he will have them next to him as comrades in our common fight.

L. DE MONDESIR, The General Commanding the 38th Army Corps.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

General Orders, No. 84.

August 30, 1918.

II. The Division Commander desires that the congratulations of the Corps Commander on the fine work that this Division has done be communicated to all commanding officers and officers and men of this command. The Corps Commander is very much pleased with the results accomplished and has sent his personal congratulations to the Division through the Division Commander by an officer of the Corps staff.

MAJOR GENERAL HAAN, Commander.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

General Orders, No. 87.

September 5, 1918.

I. In the task accomplished by the 32nd Division with the Tenth French Army, the Division has again demonstrated its fighting qualities and has shown more than in its previous operations the results of scientific training, resulting in more perfect team-work. I have never doubted the courage of the men in the Division, but I have wondered occasionally whether our training had been

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

sufficiently complete to establish proper teamwork between all its elements. This teamwork in the recent operations worked immeasurably better than in the second battle of the Marne. There was much less straggling and the Division Surgeon has reported officially from the hospitals and dressing stations that among the sick and wounded there were no quitters.

The fighting spirit of the Division is as fine, if not better, than ever. The French Corps Commander and the French Army Commander have expressed their admiration of the work accomplished and the spirit in which it was done. To this I desire to add my congratulations to every man in the Division. You had before you the very best of German troops sent here fresh to hold the line at all cost. These lines you succeeded in piercing and at every point where you were ordered to go ahead you not only succeeded in going ahead but during your brief period you have succeeded in capturing from the enemy's best troops 934 prisoners, 12 of whom are officers. You have made a record of which all the members of this Division will ever be proud and which will cheer our folks at home.

MAJOR GENERAL HAAN, Commander.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

General Orders, No. 96.

October 21, 1918.

1. In its third effort in battle, the Thirty-second Division broke through the famous Kriemhilde line, the last organized line of the enemy's defense on this front.

2. During the nineteen days of almost continuous battle, not a day passed without some progress being made, and during this period a total advance of eight kilometers was accomplished. This in itself does not seem a great distance but when it is considered that this progress was made through a well organized position of great natural strength at a key of the position, it is a task accomplished of which the Division can and should feel proud.

3. The actual penetration of the famous Kriemhilde line was perhaps less difficult than the long approach to the wire of that position upon ground where the Division had to first work down a slope and then up another slope for from three to four kilometers where it was constantly under observation and under artillery and machine gun fire. The excellent maneuvering of subordinate commanders, supported by the artillery, machine guns, stokes mortars, one pounders, and all other auxiliary weapons all working together, permitted the accomplishment of our mission and the attaining of our objectives with a minimum of loss. The Corps Commander and the Commander-in-Chief have expressed to me personally their satisfaction at what the Division has accomplished and I desire to add my hearty congratulations to all officers and men, one and all of whom have shown under the most difficult circumstances a spirit that never faltered under the most trying conditions.

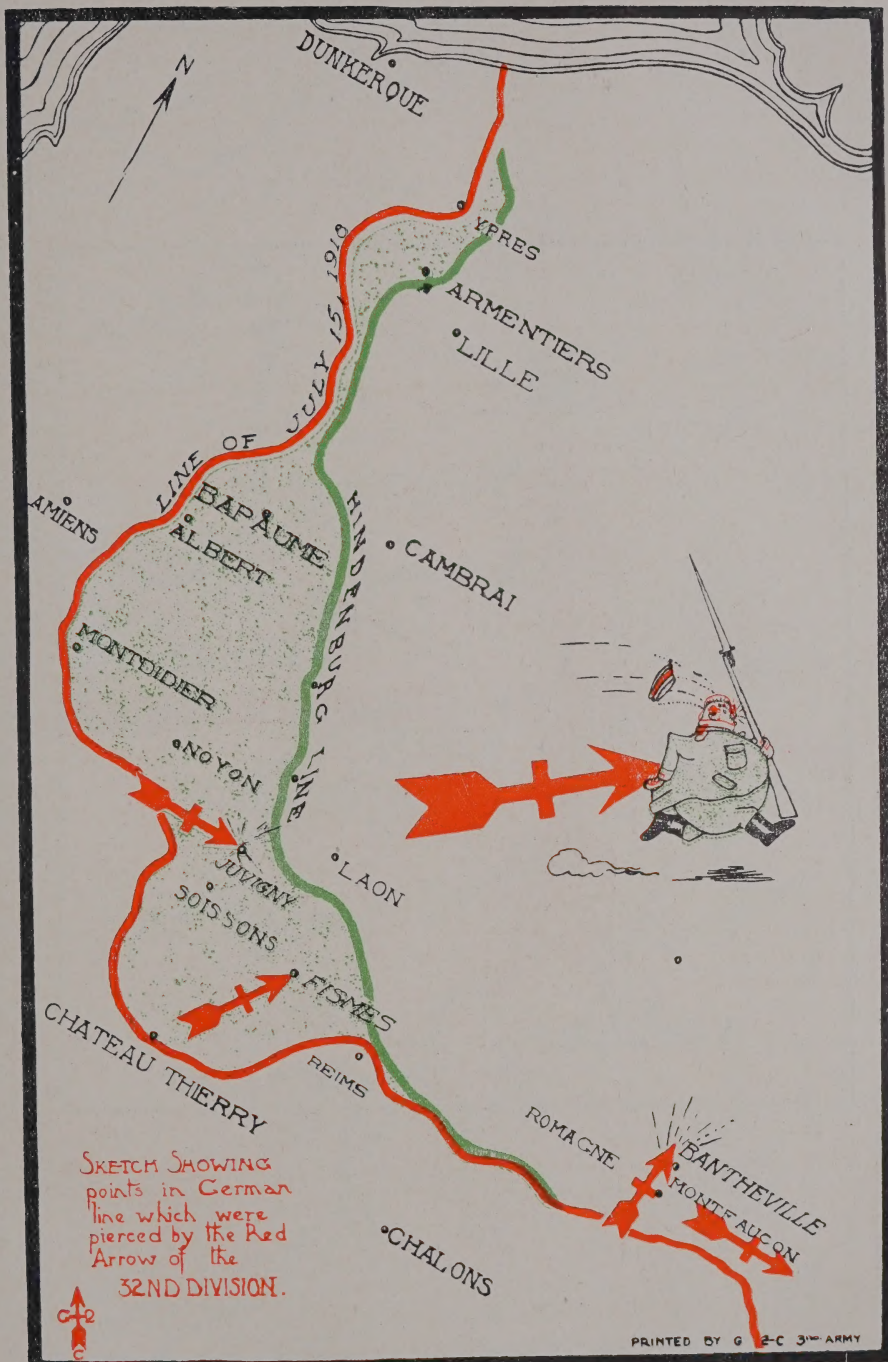
W. G. HAAN, Major General, U. S. A. Commanding.

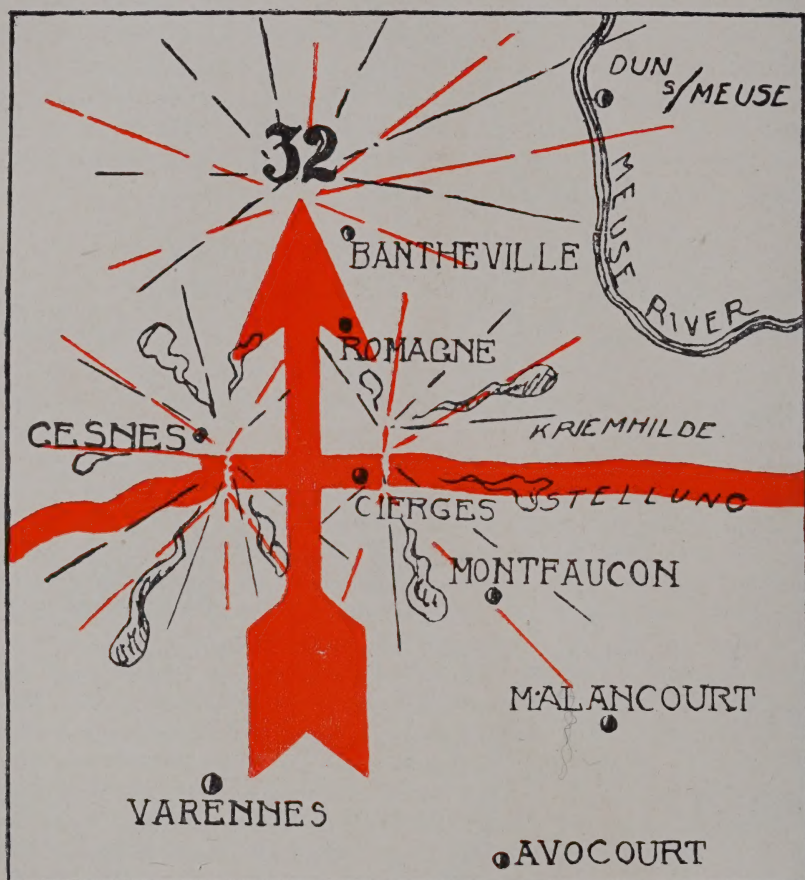
HEADQUARTERS THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

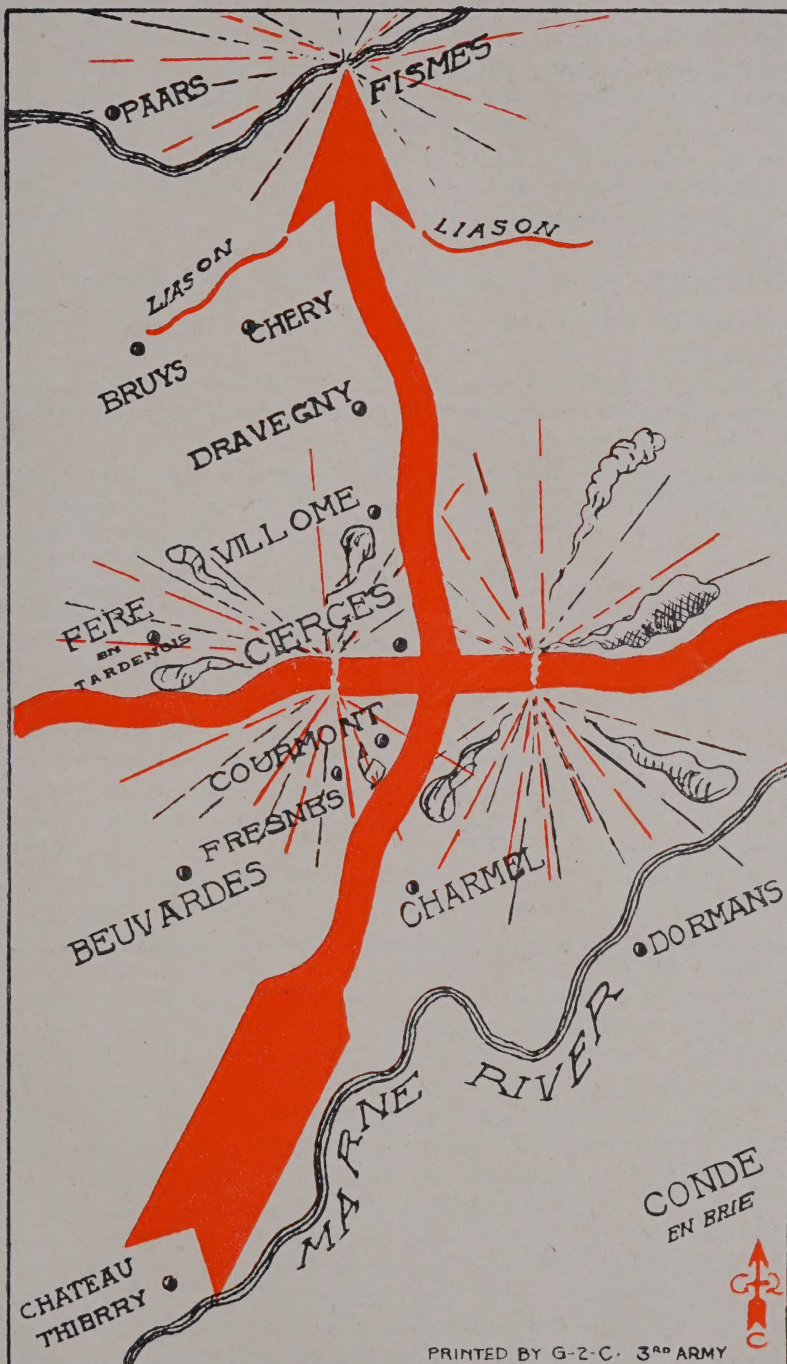
General Orders, No. 114.

December 10, 1918.

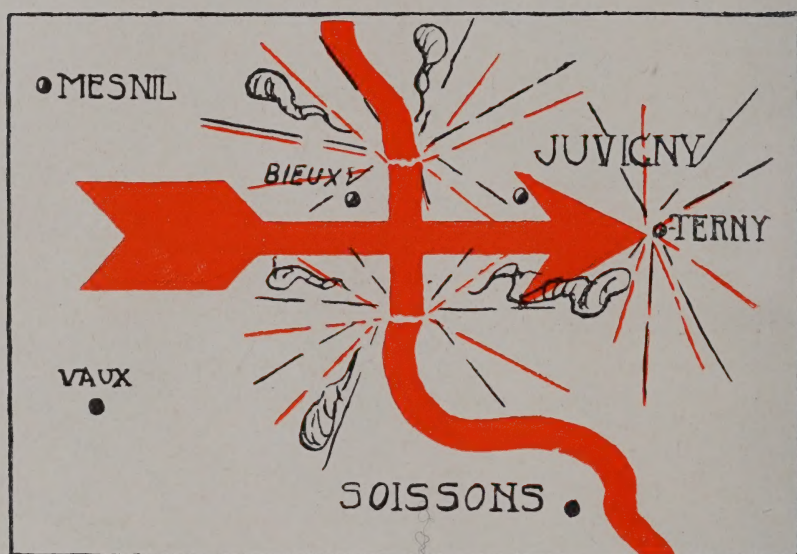
1. The Division has completed its march to the Rhine. Leaving the bat-







PRINTED BY G-2-C. 3RD ARMY



tlefield on the Meuse on November 17th it marched to and across the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, and crossing into German territory on December 1st, it reached the Rhine on December 10th. Throughout this long march and its many difficulties the Division has kept closed up, prepared for action, and it now stands on the Rhine concentrated and ready for whatever may come. This feat will stand among the many memorable achievements of the Division. Hereafter, officers and men will recall it with pride.

It is with sincere pleasure that the Division Commander records this compliment, and testifies to the fine spirit, characterizing all ranks, which has made it possible.

MAJOR GENERAL LASSITER, Commander.

PERSHING LAUDS FINE APPEARANCE OF 32ND DIVISION

Commander-in-Chief, in Letter to Gen. Lassiter Praises Famous Fighting Unit
COBLENZ, MARCH 29.

In a letter received today by its commanding officer Maj.-Gen. William Lassiter, the American Commander-in-Chief, General Pershing, bestows "the warmest praise and approval" for the entire record of the Thirty-second Division.

Gen. Pershing inspected these troops, most of whom come from Michigan and Wisconsin, during his recent visit to the Army of Occupation. It was that visit which called forth his letter. It follows:

My dear Gen. Lassiter:

Please extend to the officers and men of the Thirty-second Division my sincere compliments upon their appearance and upon the splendid condition of the artillery and transportation at the review and inspection on March 15. In fact, the condition of your command was what would be expected of a Division with such a splendid fighting record.

"After training for several months following its arrival in Feb. 1918, it entered the line at Alsace and held this sector until the time of the Aisne-Marne offensive, when it moved to that active front. On July 30th it entered the line on the Ourcq, and in the course of its action captured Cierges, Bellevue farm and the Bois de la Planchette. The attack was resumed on August 1st, the division pushing ahead until it crossed the Vesle, and captured the town of Fismes. On August 28th it again entered the line and launched attacks which resulted in the capture of Juvigny at the cost of severe casualties. During the Meuse-Argonne offensive the Thirty-second Division entered the line on September 30th and by its persistence in that sector it penetrated the Kreimhilde Stellung, taking Romange and following the enemy to the Northeastern edge of the Bois de Bantheville. On November 8th the division took up the pursuit of the enemy east of the Meuse until the time when hostilities were suspended.

"Since the signing of the armistice the Thirty-Second Division has had the honor to act as a part of the Army of Occupation. For the way in which all ranks have performed their duties in this capacity, I have only the warmest praise and approval. The pride of your officers and men, justified by such a record, will insure the same high morale which has been present in the Division during its stay in France. I want each man to know my appreciation of the work he had done and of the admiration in which he is held by the rest of his comrades in the American Expeditionary Forces.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN J. PERSHING.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

HEADQUARTERS THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION
AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Rengsdorf, Germany

General Orders, No. 27.

April 6, 1919.

1. The following Joint Resolution No. 36, "Commending the Wisconsin National Guard for its conspicuous part in the World War," was enacted by the Wisconsin legislature at its last session.

JOINT RESOLUTION

*Commending the Wisconsin National Guard for its conspicuous part in the
World War*

Whereas, in the World War just brought to a victorious end, the Wisconsin National Guard, incorporated in the Thirty-second and Forty-second Army Divisions, were among the first American troops to land in France and confront the German enemy, and

Whereas, in Alsace, and in the advance from the Ourcq to the Vesle, at Soissons, at St. Mihiel, in the Argonne Forest and the advance to Sedan and the Meuse, in fact in every major operation and victory of the American Army in France, these two Divisions had glorious and vital part, and

Whereas, the valor, the steadfast courage and fine soldiery of these Guardsmen has caused their Divisions to be rated and commended as among the five shock divisions of the American Army, oftenest, longest and most severely tried of any, and

Whereas, other thousands of Wisconsin soldiers on the battlefields of France and Russia and in camp and cantonments in Europe and this country have loyally done and are doing their full duty as soldiers of the Republic;

Resolved By The Senate, The Assembly Concurring, That the people of the State of Wisconsin, through their Legislature, extend their most sincere appreciation of the gallant soldiery of these Badger soldiers who have blazoned high and bright in the constellation of states, the star of Wisconsin as a loyal fighting member of this Republic, and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions, signed by the presiding officers of both houses, and countersigned by their Chief Clerks be forwarded to Major General William G. Haan, U. S. A., under whose leadership the Thirty-second Division (Wisconsin-Michigan National Guard) gained, in its first great battle and advance, the proud war title, "Les Terribles," and that a further copy be forwarded to Major General William Lassiter, U. S. A., now commanding the Thirty-second Division, with the request that this message of appreciation be transmitted to officers and soldiers of Wisconsin residence, now assigned with the Army of Occupation in Germany.

Signed, Riley S. Young, Speaker of the Assembly; C. E. Shaffer, Chief Clerk of the Assembly; Edward F. Dithmar, President of the Senate; O. G. Munson, Chief Clerk of the Senate.

MAJOR GENERAL LASSITER, Commander.

R. M. BECK, JR., Colonel, General Staff, Chief of Staff.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

BRIEF HISTORY OF COMPANY

- August 5, 1917. The company mustered into Federal Service at Camp Douglas, Wisconsin, and immediately moved to 32nd Division Training Camp at Waco, Texas.
- October 16, 1917. Company G. 6th Wis. Inf. N. G. and the M. G. Company 2nd Wis. Inf. N. G., both of Ashland, Wisconsin, consolidated to make a war strength company. It then received the official designation Machine Gun Company, 127th Infantry U. S. N. G.
- January 21, 1918. Left Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, for France.
- January 27, 1918. Arrived Camp Merritt, New Jersey.
- February 18, 1918. Left port of Embarkation, Hoboken, New Jersey, on board U. S. S. George Washington, for France.
- March 1, 1918. Encountered submarines.
- March 4, 1918. Arrived at port of Debarkation, Brest, France.
- March 9, 1918. Arrived at Bordeaux, France, and commenced training.
- March 11, 1918. First death in company. Supply Sergeant Oliver W. Seaton died of pneumonia at Brest, France.
- April 7, 1918. Arrived at Chatoillenot, France (10th Area) and commenced intensive training.
- May 14, 1918. Arrived in Alsace to take over sector of trenches being with the first American division there.
- May 21, 1918. Company went into trenches relieving a French machine gun company.
- July 3, 1918. Company suffered its first casualty in action; Corporal Cossette being severely wounded during a heavy bombardment and died in hospital at 4.00 P. M. of same day at Marvillars, France.
- July 23, 1918. Left Alsace Sector.
- July 29, 1918. Company went into action on the Ourcq River in the famous Second Battle of The Marne.
- August 7, 1918. Relieved on the Vesle River after capturing Fismes, having advanced a total of 17 kilometers.
- August 11, 1918. Company received first replacements to replace dead and wounded.
- August 26, 1918. Embussed for Soissons Sector.
- August 28, 1918. Entered lines Northeast of Soissons as part of General Mangin's Tenth Army, in the Oise-Aisne Offensive. Our brigade, the 64th, by their stubborn fighting was given the name of "Brigade les Terribles" by the French.
- September 3, 1918. Relieved by the 1st Moroccan Division after capturing Juvigny and advancing to a depth of 5½ kilometers.
- September 8, 1918. Company received replacements again.
- September 10, 1918. Arrived at Cured, France, for a brief period of rest. Received more replacements.
- September 22, 1918. Left Cured by bus for Meuse-Argonne Front.
- September 30, 1918. Entered front line before the Kremhilde-Stellung. In a series of attacks during the next three weeks we aided in breaking the German line and penetrating the enemy position.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- October 20, 1918. Relieved in front line and continued pursuit of Germans as reserve of Third Army Corps.
- November 10, 1918. Entered front line east of The Meuse and were in readiness to go over "the top" on the morning of November 11th when word was received that the armistice had been signed.
- November 17, 1918. Started march to The Rhine as part of the front line element of Third Army Corps.
- December 1, 1918. Crossed the Sauer River into Germany at 8.00 A. M.
- December 13, 1918. Crossed the Rhine River near Coblenz at 7.30 A. M. Arrived at Herschbach, Germany.
- December 15, 1918. Took up positions on bridgehead limits at Rossbach, Mundersbach, and Schenkelberg, with Company Headquarters at Herschbach.
- April 18, 1919. Started homeward journey.
- April 26, 1919. Left port of Embarkation, Brest, France, for United States on board U. S. S. George Washington.
- May 5, 1919. Arrived in United States.
- May 18, 1919. Demobilized at Camp Grant, Ill.
- May 19, 1919. Arrived in Ashland, Wis.

TO THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE COMPANY

As commanding officer of the company, I wish to take this opportunity of thanking you, from the bottom of my heart for your splendid spirit, courage, and devotion to duty.

During our stay in the trench sector in Alsace you acquitted yourself most nobly, especially so on the morning of July 3, 1918, when you were subjected to an unusually heavy bombardment and when you received the signal for the machine gun barrage you delivered it immediately. Your guns were repeatedly covered with debris from the explosions and one of your tripods literally knocked out from under your gun but you kept up the fire as long as it was needed.

At Chateau-Thierry, in the famous Second Battle of The Marne, you helped drive the Hun from the Ourcq to the Vesle, a distance of 17 kilometers. Your casualties were heavy but you never faltered, in fact, it seemed to spur you to greater efforts. It was this drive which started the downfall of German militarism and the record of your deeds will forever live in history.

On the Soissons Front, in the Oise-Aisne Offensive, you attacked in the face of terrible machine gun and direct artillery fire and helped capture the stronghold of Juvigny—it was here that our brigade received the name of "Brigade les Terribles" from the French.

Again you went into the line in the Argonne Forest and aided in breaking through that part of the Hindenburg Line known as the Kremhilde-Stellung, a task that required nineteen days and nights of constant fighting and nerves of iron. You were in the front line, ready to attack, on the morning of November 11th when word was received that the armistice was signed. You were a unit of the sixth American Division in the line and fought constantly to the finish.

You have often been hungry and cold—tired to a point of exhaustion, but you never failed to respond when called upon. You have always displayed that "do or die" spirit so characteristic of the American Soldier. You have repeat-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

edly won the commendation and admiration of high ranking officers for your splendid spirit due to the cause you were fighting for, your loved ones at home, and to your pride in the company, regiment, and division.

But you have not only proven yourself to be fighting men but also "peace time soldiers"—due to the rapid advance of our Army during the last months of the war an unusually heavy task was put on the transportation, causing animals and vehicles to fall into a low state of efficiency. When the call came to build this up to the high standard expected by the division you responded with a will. In the regimental show of horses and vehicles, you won more prizes than any other company in the regiment. In the division show you won more points than any other company in the division! You won fourteen of the nineteen points won by our regiment and you alone won nine more points than one entire regiment of this division! A short time ago our company records were inspected by an inspector from General Headquarters and he reported that the records of the Machine Gun Company were the best in the division. During the inspection and review of the division on March 15, 1919, by the Commander-in-Chief, General Pershing, he inspected every platoon of this company and when completed said to me "You have a fine looking outfit"—and you sure are. And you can work and fight just as well as you look if it be needed.

You have through ceaseless, untiring efforts, built up a reputation that is most enviable, a reputation that you may well be proud of. Now the time has come for us to part, to go to our loved ones and home and I wish to tell you that I deem it the greatest honor I have known to have commanded you. Again I thank the officers, non-commissioned officers, and men for the hearty co-operation you have given me.

Sincerely,

THORWALD THORSEN, Captain 127th Inf., U. S. A., Com., M. G. Co.

THE THIRTY-SECOND DIVISION

The Thirty-Second Division was organized under War Department orders of July 18th, 1917, from National Guard Troops from Wisconsin and Michigan. Wisconsin originally furnished 15,000 and Michigan 8,000 troops of all arms. Later 4,000 National Army troops from Wisconsin and Michigan were transferred to the Division shortly before it left for France. Originally 27,000 strong, it lost 14,000 killed, wounded and missing in battle.

Reinforced by the 158th Artillery Brigade brought its strength up to 30,000. More than 42,000 men made up its personnel after landing in France. Six months under fire—from May until November, 1918, except for ten days in the rest area. Fought on five fronts in three major offensives, the Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne. Met and vanquished 23 German Divisions, from which 2,153 prisoners were taken. Captured 2300 rifles, 200 machine guns, 100 pieces of artillery and thousands of rounds of ammunition of all kinds. Gained 38 kilometers in four attacks and repulsed every enemy counter attack. In action east of the Meuse when the Armistice was signed. First American troops to set foot on German soil—in Alsace in May, 1918. Captured Fismes in the Marne offensive after an advance of 19 kilometers in seven days; fought in the Oise-Aisne offensive as the only American unit in General Mangin's famous Tenth French Army, breaking the German line which protected the Chemin des Dames; twice in line in the Meuse-Argonne

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

offensive, fighting continuously for twenty days, penetrating the Kriemhilde Stellung, crossing the Meuse and starting drive to flank Metz.

Over eight hundred officers and men decorated by American, French and Belgian governments. The colors of all four Infantry Regiments, three Artillery Regiments, and three Machine Gun Battalions wear the Croix de Guerre of the Republic of France, while every flag and standard in the Division has four American battle bands.

The insignia, a Red Arrow, signifying that the Division shot through every line the enemy put before it; given the name of "Les Terribles" by the French; commanded in all its functions by Major General Wm. G. Haan and in the Army of Occupation by Major General Wm. Lassiter.

Organization of the Thirty-Second Division

Division Headquarters, Commanding General, Aides and Staff
Headquarters Troop and Detachment

63rd Brigade Headquarters:

- 125th Infantry Regiment.
- 126th Infantry Regiment.
- 120th Machine Gun Battalion.

64th Infantry Brigade Headquarters:

- 127th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.
- 128th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.
- 121st Machine Gun Battalion.
- 119th Machine Gun Battalion.
- 107th Engineer Regiment.
- 107th Field Signal Battalion.
- 32nd Division Military Police.

57th Field Artillery Brigade:

- 119th Field Artillery Regiment.
- 120th Field Artillery Regiment.
- 121st Field Artillery Regiment.
- 147th Field Artillery Regiment. (Attached.)
- 107th Trench Mortar Battery.
- 107th Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop.

107th Train Headquarters:

- 107th Supply Train.
- 107th Sanitary Train.
- 107th Ammunition Train.
- 107th Engineer Train.
- 107th Motor Supply Truck Unit.

158th Field Artillery Brigade. (Attached).

- 322nd Field Artillery.
- 323rd Field Artillery.
- 324th Field Artillery.
- 308th Trench Mortar Battery.
- 308th Ammunition Train.

With gratitude to Captain Carl Hanton, Author,
the 32nd Division in the World War.

Ashland County of Defense

Officers and Executive Committee Selected and Appointed 5-18-17

Carl A. Rudquist, Chairman; Ralph F. Brown, Secretary; Roy B. Prince, Treasurer; C. B. Post, Ashland; A. E. Bonneville, Ashland; E. J. Gillouly, Mellen; Frank Heiderer, Butternut; W. E. Dillon, Highbridge; C. P. Peck, Mellen; J. P. Fitzgerald, Mellen; Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, Ashland; Eugene Pierrelee, Mellen; Dr. C. W. Lockhart, Mellen; W. P. Hagman, Ashland; D. F. Tyler, Glidden; W. G. Fordyce, Butternut; C. A. Poundstone, Mellen; Otto Schaekel, Butternut; J. I. Levy, Ashland.

Subsequent List—Serving Latter Part of 1918

Carl A. Rudquist, Chairman; Ralph F. Brown, Secretary; Roy B. Prince, Treasurer; M. H. Wright, Ashland; Geo. F. Merrill, Ashland; A. E. Bonneville, Ashland; C. W. Macomber, Mellen; Frank Heiderer, Butternut; W. E. Dillon, Highbridge; C. P. Peck, Mellen; J. P. Fitzgerald, Mellen; Mrs. Geo. A. Sparling, Ashland; Eugene Pierrelee, Mellen; W. P. Hagman, Ashland; D. F. Tyler, Glidden; W. G. Fordyce, Butternut; C. A. Poundstone, Mellen; Otto Schaekel, Butternut; J. I. Levy, Ashland; H. I. Latimer, Mellen.

Local Committees for Ashland County Council of Defense

Village of Odanah and Bad River Reservation:—M. J. Flannelly, Chairman; D. P. Riley, A. L. Doan.

Town of Sanborn, Outside of Odanah and Bad River Reservation:—Alex Gingles, Chairman; Oscar Gilbertson, Henry Roffers, Thomas Griffith.

Town of White River:—F. L. Engelking, Chairman; Henry Hagstrom, Angus Kennedy.

Town of Lapointe:—D. G. Anderson, Chairman; M. H. Cooley, Charles L. Gilbert.

Town of Marengo:—John F. Koin, Chairman; Charles Willoughby, John Louma. City of Mellen, Town of Morse and Town of Ashland:—J. P. Fitzgerald, Chairman; C. W. Macomber, C. P. Peck, C. A. Poundstone, Eugene Pierrelee, W. E. Dillon, H. I. Latimer.

Town of Jacobs, Peeksville, Shanagolden, and Gordon:—D. F. Tyler, Chairman; Anton Eder, Jr., Robert Schnitzer, Louis Englehardt, Frank Bay.

Village of Butternut, Town of Butternut, and Town of Agenda:—W. G. Fordyce, Chairman; Otto Schaekel, Frank Heiderer, C. F. Fredericks, William Schmidt.

Council of Defense—Resolutions

We the citizens of Ashland County, Wisconsin, assembled pursuant to a call made by Carl A. Rudquist, Chairman of the County Board, do hereby adopt the following resolution:

Whereas, this Country is now engaged in war with Germany, Austria and Turkey, and

Whereas, the future of this Country and the success of Democratic institutions depends upon a successful result of the war, and,

Whereas, to attain that result it is necessary that all citizens of the

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

United States do their part towards bringing about the winning of the war and establishing permanently a Democratic form of Government, and,

Whereas, the State Council of Defense has requested the citizens of each County to organize for the purpose of defense,

Now, be it resolved, That the citizens of Ashland County, in convention assembled, do hereby form the Ashland County Council of Defense, and,

Be it further resolved, That we the citizens of Ashland County, individually and collectively, pledge ourselves to loyally support the President and Government of the United States in this war, and to do everything possible on our part to bring about a successful issue of the same.

April 20, 1917.

CENTRAL LABOR COUNCIL

May 23, 1917.

To the Council of Defense, Greeting:—

In this hour of stress and urgency, when our country is at war against another nation, it becomes the patriotic duty of organized labor to give expression to the needs and demands of the workers of this great Commonwealth.

Mindful of the fact that our government needs men upon the battlefields and in the munition shops and conscious of the fact that organized labor has responded and will respond to the colors of the country, and while we are willing to fight for our country, we must also consider those at home and the future destiny of the toilers when this war is over. Hence the struggles of the masses arise before us and the vision exhorts the toilers to jealously guard that which has been won through ages of deprivation.

Already it is urged by some cheap labor employers that customary labor legislation be suspended. Already the producers of all wealth are paying prices for foodstuffs unheard of ere now, and in full realization of this condition, under the guise of patriotism, pleas are being made to urge the workers on and on in the interest of profits.

With the foregoing in mind, in the present crisis, we set forth the following:—

1. Organized labor sees no extenuation for reducing living standards and reserves its inherent right to oppose all encroachments by those who exploit the workers. We hold that no exigency requires an extreme drain on human energy as a governmental economic policy and that such policy can leave only the most serious results in consequent loss of efficiency. We hold indefensible any effort from whatever quarter to force further sacrifices from the workers while profits are protected and dividends secured, and view as unnecessary for the general welfare any surrender of concessions gained through many years of struggle. We hold essential the maintaining of labor union standards. Human welfare must not be subordinated to any scheme for present or future profiteering.

2. Conservation of childhood, womanhood and manhood is our first consideration, and now, more than ever before, is labor insistent that the institution of child labor is vicious, and conducive to a deterioration of the race, and should be abolished as unnecessary. The child belongs in the school and educational curtailment can have no justification at any time.

3. Militarism is ever the antithesis of democratic ideals, and we oppose the establishing of such institution in this nation as one of autocracy and intolerance.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

4. To the end that speculation in the necessities of life shall cease, we urge the immediate closing of all chambers of commerce, boards of trade and other agencies which have been or may be the cause of added suffering.

5. The furtherance of all practical methods for the prevention of occupational diseases and safeguarding of workers.

6. All expenses of the war to be raised by a graduated income tax to the end that those best able shall bear the burden.

7. Complete abolishment of seven-day labor.

8. Eight-hour shift system in continuous industries.

9. Overtime to be discouraged in all industries. Time and one-half for all hours beyond basic workday.

10. The eight-hour day for women and minors should be rigidly adhered to.

11. Meal periods of at least one hour to prevail.

12. Specially hazardous employments to be forbidden to children under eighteen.

13. Maternity care to safeguard motherhood.

14. Extension of workmen's compensation and establishment of system of health insurance.

15. Conditions of work and pay in whatever occupation should conform to principles of human welfare and justice.

The hosts of labor are arrayed forever against all injustice and social retrogression.

The ardor of the people in their endeavor to safeguard and further enhance all institutions which will redound to the benefit of mankind is commendable as the true patriotic spirit. And over these institutions only shall the Flag of Freedom be unfurled!

A. J. Kull, Secretary Central Labor Council, Ashland, Wisconsin.

Summary Report

The creation of the Ashland County Council of Defense came about, not so much through the co-operation of the State law which authorizes the existence of these county bodies, as it did from a spontaneous feeling on the part of the loyal citizenry that some central body was called for by the exigencies of war, the need for a clearing house of all war activities, with special reference to the absolute need at home of an authorized body to be the bulwark of patriotism to stand against the efforts which were certain to be made by German propaganda to undermine the morale of the people through insidious stories, half truths and deliberate falsehoods.

The Ashland County Council feels that this has been its great work and though it has been carried out in multitudinous ways, the high aim, the one great purpose in the mind of the Chairman and of the members has been to create a spirit of Americanism, of loyalty and patriotism which lies at the bottom of all successful war work and without which successful campaigning of any sort is impossible.

The Council has sought to keep in touch and give assistance to every form of war work, direct and indirect. It has not undertaken to bear the burden of every campaign, to assume direction of every movement bearing on the successful prosecution of the War. In fact, in many cases it has felt that its part could be better done by keeping in the background, leaving the active work to other agencies, but always with a watchful eye to the re-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

sults and to the best interests of the country, the people at home and the soldiers at the front.

Even a partial list of the activities of the Council is practically synonymous with the war activities of the whole community. Both the City of Ashland and Ashland County have made a war record of which we and the State may be proud and the Council feels that this at least in some measure is due to the ceaseless work of the Council in promoting the spirit of active and aggressive patriotism through which alone the needed results may be obtained.

Publicity of every desirable sort has been made by the Council. This includes not only the newspapers but also the billboards, letters, circulars, moving picture theatres through slides and films, banners and pennants, and window displays. Every movement has thus been backed and aided through fundamental method of cultivating the spirit which makes its accomplishment enviable.

It is not necessary to more than mention the Liberty Loan campaigns and the War Savings Stamps campaigns. These have been brought home to the people in a way which has brought a response which prior to the outbreak of the war would have been thought outside the realms of possibility.

The Red Cross has done magnificent work throughout the entire County and the Council takes great pride in its accomplishments. It has given the women, especially, an opportunity which they have been quick to grasp and the Council has even felt willingly and ready to co-operate with this organization in every possible way.

The Council was responsible for the appointment of the County Food Administrator and for the inauguration of that work in the County and it feels that this has been conducted in a way which is worthy of the County and of the nation in its hour of need.

The Council was also responsible for the appointment of the County Fuel Administrator and the advisory committee which handled this important and delicate matter which has had such an important bearing on many phases of war industrial activities.

The Four Minute Men were organized by a committee appointed by the Chairman of the County Council and there is no question but that this organization through its short, pithy talks of the various phases of war work did important service in educating the people to the necessity for the greatest endeavors.

The Council feels that not the least of the success which has attended the war efforts in this community has been due to the various committees which it has appointed and the members of which have shown such earnest purpose in contributing the greatest amount of time and energy possible to the various objects which have been assigned to them. The Council feels there is an additional advantage in this plan of dividing the work as far as possible and this comes from the fact that a greater number of persons are given work to do and there is no doubt that the best patriotic stimulus possible is that which comes from work well performed.

A committee was appointed to carry out locally the work of the American Protective League, which had for its purpose the discovering and rooting out of disloyalty and un-American sentiment and propaganda.

Direct work for the soldiers, sailors and marines, was given all possible

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

attention. Stimulating enlistments, aiding dependents in obtaining allotments, raising a mess fund for the local companies, helping to buy bugles and drums for the 341st Infantry, aiding the Draft Board, furnishing information to soldiers and to their families, aiding the soldiers' tobacco fund, aid on registration days, furnishing sleeping quarters for the company organized here early in the War, these are a few of the ways in which direct aid was attempted.

Keeping track of enemy aliens and enemy activities in this part of the State was another part of the work which required not only ceaseless vigilance, but also much tact, decision and diplomacy. It became necessary for the Council to prefer charges of disloyalty against one public official, William Landraint, Assessor of Incomes, in Ashland, Iron and Bayfield Counties. At the request of the Council, the State Tax Commission came to Ashland for a public hearing and as a result Mr. Landraint, a capable official, was found guilty of disloyalty and removed from office.

The Council made a special effort to aid the Federal Food Administration by encouraging the largest possible crop production on the part of the farmers of the County. The County Agricultural Agent gave great help along this line. Soil testing, furnishing seed and helping to provide markets, were some of the ways in which this work was carried out.

Elimination of the Barberry was called by the Department of Agriculture and the Council gave this matter attention until the results were practically successful.

The Council aided in obtaining and paying for the services of a County Food Demonstration Agent who has been successful in interesting the women of the County in food conservation and in preserving and canning foods during the season when they are plentiful and comparatively cheap.

The fuel and gasoline bans were cheerfully observed by the people of the County and the Council saw to it that violators were quickly checked up and brought into line.

The Committee on Non-War Construction made a careful survey of the County and carried out both the spirit and the letter of these restrictions.

The Council encouraged the formation and successful operation of the Ashland War Relief Fund which was inaugurated by the Ashland Commercial Club and which went far to solve the matter of raising funds for war relief purposes.

The matter of urging merchants to limit the number of deliveries and of limiting the return privileges on goods, was carried out with good results and with cheerful co-operation of the merchants of the City and County.

In like manner the hotel and restaurant keepers were called into conference and agreed and carried out the various requests of the Food Administration.

A committee on storing and marketing garden produce was appointed and obtained tangible results in encouraging the number and extent of war gardens. The County Agricultural Agent was also appointed County Labor Agent and was of assistance in obtaining an adequate supply of farm labor at the times it was most needed.

A committee on soldiers' funerals was appointed and was of assistance to bereaved families at the moment when they most needed friendly counsel and sympathy.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

A war historical committee has in hand the matter of obtaining and preserving the record of the many activities which went to make up the share of Ashland County in the great work of winning the War.

A County Music Committee worked along the lines stimulating patriotism through patriotic music and its effect on the morale of the people is difficult to estimate but palpable in its results.

A Committee was appointed to take over the work of obtaining funds to meet the County quota for the care of the fatherless children of France. This committee was successful beyond its expectations and went far beyond the quota assigned the County.

The Council was also interested in the work of providing funds for the Minnesota fire sufferers and encouraged the efforts which were made to collect funds and which resulted in sending almost \$3500 from the City of Ashland alone.

The Council paid special attention to the matter of co-operating with organized labor and it is happy to say that throughout the entire period of the War these relations were always harmonious and mutually enjoyable. One of the first acts of the Council was in connection with a strike of workers on the coal docks of Ashland. The Chairman, Secretary and Labor Member of the Council, at the request of the coal operators, took up the matter and effected a settlement within a period of thirty-six hours.

The Council has co-operated with the local office of the Federal Employment Service and was active in the formation of the Community Labor Board and the Community Labor Welfare Organization, which will pay special attention to the matter of obtaining employment for discharged soldiers. This is a matter of the greatest importance and will continue to be so for some time to come.

The work of the women of Ashland County in connection with the war is worthy of the highest praise. In food and fuel conservation, child welfare work, increased crop production, war gardens, as well as in Red Cross work, they did all that was asked and more, and it was their work and their encouragement which played a part in all the results which were achieved.

RALPH A. BROWN,

Secretary, Ashland County Council of Defense,

January 1st, 1919.

Ashland, Wisconsin.

Resolutions

Whereas: Mr. E. J. Gillouly, a member of the Ashland Council of Defense, is now in the military service of the United States,

Therefore, be it resolved: That the Ashland County Council of Defense extend our congratulations to Mr. E. J. Gillouly for his loyal and patriotic action, and that we further extend our best wishes for his safe return at the conclusion of the war.

* * *

Whereas; The efforts of the Ashland County Council of Defense have been and are being directed to the creating and promoting of the loyalty to the highest degree; and,

Whereas: Results can only be looked for by the suppression of disloyalty, or even the suspicion of disloyalty; and,

Whereas: The loyalty of William Landraint, Assessor of Incomes of Ash-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

land, Bayfield, and Iron Counties, is questioned in the minds of the majority of the people in said counties—

Be it Resolved: By the Ashland County Council of Defense in session on this ninth day of January, 1918, at the Court House, in the City of Ashland, Wisconsin, that the Wisconsin State Tax Commission be hereby requested not to re-appoint said William Landraint at the expiration of his present term of public office, on January 20, 1918, as it is its solemn belief that at this particular time and under present conditions it would be a serious mistake that he be re-appointed as such re-appointment would be deeply deplored by and offensive to all the loyal citizens of Ashland County, and would seriously hamper and make difficult the work of the County Council of Defense, and make null its efforts hitherto.

And be it further resolved: That copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Wisconsin State Tax Commission; to the State Council of Defense; and to the Governor of the State.

Passed unanimously at a meeting of the Ashland County Council of Defense at the Court House, Ashland, Wisconsin, January 9th, 1918.

CARL A. RUDQUIST, Chairman,
RALPH A. BROWN, Secretary.

Financial Statement

ASHLAND COUNTY COUNCIL OF DEFENSE

From May 8, 1917, to November 1, 1918

Receipts

From Ashland County:

Appropriation by Ashland County Board of Supervisors at meeting May 9, 1917.....	\$1,000.00	
Appropriation by Ashland County Board of Supervisors at meeting May 8, 1918.....	500.00	
		\$1,500.00

From City of Ashland:

Levy on 1917 tax roll.....		\$500.00
From City of Ashland Council of Defense at time of its disbandment		20.58
From Bay Poster Advertising Company, refund for posting W. S. S. posters.....		5.00
From sale of seed corn.....		113.63
From sale of naval float to Douglas County Council of Defense		50.00
From donation to "Machine Gun Company and Company G emergency funds".....		686.13
From Sousa Band dances November 26, 1927 on account of organization of Ashland Chapter Navy Relief Society (Great Lakes Naval Training Station Band).....		139.00
From treasurer of 1917 Fourth of July celebration fund..	\$74.16	
From treasurer of community picnic fund.....	56.60	
For use of 1918 Fourth of July celebration		130.76
Total receipts from date of organization, May 8th, 1917, to Nov. 1st, 1918.....		\$3,154.10

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Disbursements

For Federal Food Administration.....	\$467.46
For War Savings Stamp publicity.....	169.80
For Red Cross Membership publicity.....	9.50
For Liberty Loan publicity.....	100.20
For Selective Service Registration publicity.....	55.80
For Patriotic meetings and parades, State G. A. R. Encampment	726.43
For purchase of seed corn.....	158.60
For attendance of Secretary and Chairman of Women's committees at meetings at Madison.....	114.34
For War History supplies.....	12.95
For distribution of literature issued by the Committee on Public Information	15.22
For Child Welfare Survey.....	17.50
For stationery	71.95
For postage	89.00
For telegrams	36.96
For express	2.12
For payment to Adjutant General of Wisconsin as pro rata share of cost of drums and bugles for 341st Infantry at Camp Grant.....	5.00
For expenses of B. M. Walton attending as witness at hearing before Wisconsin Tax Commission on the loyalty of William Landrault	4.35
Capt. M. C. Tomkins, Machine Gun Co. Emergency Fund	\$150.00
Capt. Lyman Pool, Co. G. Emergency Fund.....	150.00
M. C. Tomkins, Emergency Fund for the combined Machine Gun Co. and Co. G.....	300.00
Cooking and eating utensils for Co. G	52.96
Drayage and cleaning of mattresses and bedding loaned for the use of Co. G and the Machine Gun Company while awaiting entrainment	29.81
Donated to Ashland Press Soldier Tobacco Fund, being balance on hand from the amount raised for emergency fund purposes	3.36
	\$686.13
Expenses "Sousa Band" concerts and dances, Great Lakes Naval Training Station band.....	\$57.35
Supper for members of Band.....	60.00
Ashland Chapter Navy Relief Society, balance of receipts from entertainment of Sousa Band	21.65
	\$139.00
Disbursements on account of Fourth of July, 1918, celebration:	
Services Ashland American Band.....	\$122.13
Song cards for community sing	6.00
Street car fare of band to flag raising.....	1.00
Drayage of chairs.....	.50
	\$129.63

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Total disbursements from date of organization, May 8, 1917, to November 1, 1918.....	\$3,011.94
Balance on hand November 1, 1918.....	142.16
	\$3,154.10

I hereby certify that the above report is a true and correct statement of receipts and disbursements of the Ashland County Council of Defense from date of organization, May 8, 1917, to November 1, 1918.

CARL A. RUDQUIST, Chairman.

November 1st, 1918, to February 28, 1925

Receipts

Balance forwarded		\$142.16
From M. H. Wright from sale of seed corn.....	\$17.00	
From Ashland County Board.....	1,000.00	
From sale of cooker.....	5.00	
		\$1,022.00
Total receipts.....		\$1,164.16

Disbursements

Framing picture M. G. Co. & Co. G.....	\$2.75	
County Food Demonstrator, supplies and expenses.....	234.85	
Military Funeral expenses.....	8.00	
Stationery and Printing on account of Liberty Loans, War Fund Drives and Bonus assistance.....	123.68	
Advertising in Ashland, Mellen, Glidden and Butternut newspapers, loans and campaigns drives.....	281.60	
Misc. expenses on account of United War Fund Drive...	44.75	
Telegrams	5.39	
Express	2.28	
Postage	10.00	
Stenographer for Fuel Administrator.....	150.00	
Filing Cabinet	13.00	
Refund, unexpended City of Ashland appropriation	74.66	
Refund, unexpended County of Ashland appropriation...	213.20	
		\$1,164.16

Recapitulation

Receipts:

May 8, 1917, to Nov. 1, 1918.....	\$3,154.10
Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1925.....	1,022.00
Total receipts.....	\$4,176.10

Disbursements:

May 8, 1917, to Nov. 1, 1918.....	\$3,011.94
Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1925.....	876.30
	\$3,888.24
Refund to City of Ashland.....	\$74.66
Refund to County of Ashland.....	213.20
Total disbursements	\$4,176.10

Chronology—Ashland County

ASHLAND COUNTY COUNCIL OF DEFENSE

April 17th, 1917. Committee on Arrangements met. Meeting called for the 20th.

April 20, 1917. First meeting of the Ashland County Defense League called Friday.

April 20, 1917. Ashland County Defense League affiliated with the State Defense League formed in conformity with the action of the State Legislature which authorized by law the creation of a State Defense League to supervise all matters pertaining in any way to state and national defense and the vigorous prosecution of the war. Food and fuel supply, matters pertaining to transportation, vigilance in preventing the work of spies, war relief of any kind, furnishing information on any subject to the state or national leagues, supporting combinations to control or raise the price of food stuffs or fuel.

Representatives of various interests were appointed to compose the Ashland League.

Manufacturers, L. K. Baker. Labor, A. E. Bonneville. Farming Interests, C. B. Post. Medical, Dr. J. M. Dodd. Legal, Geo. F. Merrill. Banking, Oscar Toepel. Merchants, Jens Wilman. Woman's Clubs, Mrs. Geo. C. Loranger. The Press, Kirk L. Miles. Spanish War Veterans, E. H. Quistorff. Mayor Clarence Dennis, Ex-officio.

Big patriotic meeting and parade unanimously voted to stir up patriot enthusiasm.

Speeches were made by the Rev. G. Sidney Barber of the Methodist Church, the Rev. C. L. Koons of the Presbyterian Church, C. A. Lamoreux and Ralph F. Brown. Ed. H. Quistorff presided.

April 21, 1917. The Ashland Council of Defense. George F. Merrill elected Chairman. Ralph F. Brown, Secretary. Action regarding the public parade and demonstration delayed awaiting action from State Headquarters.

April 30, 1917. An increased amount of labor available for increased crop production; a campaign to stimulate economy in the use of food stuffs by avoidance of waste; arrangements for a county defense council; and general increases in the matter of publicity along the lines laid down by the State Council of Defense, were the chief topics of discussion at the meeting held this date.

A warning was sounded against the wave of hysteria for indiscriminate and uncalled for economy along all lines which has been sweeping the country and which will hurt business, therefore, the individual unnecessarily. County Agricultural Agent C. B. Post reported that the seed situation in this county is now in good shape. A number of committees were appointed.

May 5, 1917. A County Council of Defense to be formed. Meeting at the Court House called for May 8th by Carl Rudquist of the County Board.

May 8, 1917. The "County Council of Defense" organized "with a wave of oratory and an outburst of patriotic enthusiasm." 125 men from all parts of the County attended. J. P. O'Conner, representing the extension division of the State University explained the purposes of the meeting.

Introductory speakers: Mayor Clarence Dennis, Geo. F. Merrill, John P.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Fitzgerald of Mellen, Eugene Pierrillee of Mellen, and Frank Heiderer of Butternut.

The following organization was effected: Chairman, Carl A. Rudquist. Secretary, Ralph F. Brown. Treasurer, Roy B. Prince. Representing the following: Agriculture, C. B. Post. Labor, A. E. Bonneville. Manufacturers, E. J. Gilouly. Transportation and Communication, M. E. Dillon. Bankers, C. P. Peck. The Press, J. P. Fitzpatrick. Patriotic Organization, Eugene Pierree. Woman's Organizations, Mrs. Walter Hodgkins. Physicians, Dr. C. W. Lockhart, Mellen. Education, W. P. Hagman, County Supt. of Schools. At large, D. F. Tyler, W. G. Fordyce, C. A. Poundstone, Otto Schaekel, J. I. Levy.

Stirring patriotic speeches were made. W. F. Shea's subject was "America at War;" M. E. Dillon's, "Rule of Democracy;" Dr. C. O. Hertzman's, "Adopted Citizen." Mr. Merrill introduced a resolution asking the County Board to appropriate the sum of \$1,000 for the use of the Ashland County Council of Defense.

May 9, 1917. The Finance Committee Bill before the State Legislature will give the County Council of Defense broad powers. It provides power to confiscate food, fuel and other personal comforts for the common defense and general public welfare. Under the terms of the bill the Council may take possession of such warehouses, buildings, and other storage facilities as may be necessary.

May 10, 1917. The County Board unanimously passed an appropriation of \$1,000 to the Ashland County Council of Defense.

May 14, 1917. The Council adopts the slogan to broadcast. Business as usual. Economy and avoidance of waste of foodstuffs urged but no violent retrenchment in anything but foodstuffs is urged.

May 28, 1917. Chairman Carl A. Rudquist and Secretary Ralph F. Brown return as delegates to the meeting of the State Council of Defense meeting at Madison. "It may be of some satisfaction to the people of Ashland County to know that everything in the way of war preparations is being done here that is being done in any part of the State, and in some respects we are ahead of a great many other counties. The meeting was attended by 250 men from all parts of the state registered." He emphasized the importance of education among people to the realization that we are at war and need their interest in the Red Cross, Liberty Bond sales and registration. The daylight saving movement was endorsed by the meeting.

May 29, 1917. Mrs. W. J. Hodgkins, Chairman of Committee on Women's Preparedness Work, publishes list of Red Cross suggestions "so as to reach as many people as possible" in all the papers in the county. These suggestions pertain to the organization of the Red Cross Chapters, Branches and Auxiliaries.

May 31, 1917. State Defense Council does needed work. \$148,000 worth of seed potatoes have been distributed. Increased potato acreage is 5,500.

June 1, 1917. Registration, the Liberty Loan Bond sale, the Red Cross, and the food supply were some of the matters discussed at an all day session of the Ashland County Council of Defense. The Council recommended to the Registration Board that at least two men be on duty in each registration precinct during the entire time the registration is in progress, which will be from 7.00 A. M. until 9.00 P. M. The Council also discussed at length the matter of seeing that those in outlying portions of the County have opportunity to register and 2,500 large posters giving full instructions for registration were approved and

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

will be distributed throughout the County. County Agricultural Agent C. B. Post was named as labor agent.

June 6, 1917. "Remember Our Country is At War." A stirring editorial concerning the fact that this nation is at War. Wisconsin is organizing Food Bureau. Agents will be active all over state to see that greater possible amount of food stuffs are raised everywhere.

June 7, 1917. Put your dollar into uniform. Back up the soldier at the Front. Volunteer your dollar and prevent defeat of Uncle Sam's Army. Buy Liberty Bonds.

June 8, 1917. Chairman C. Rudquist appoints City Committee to assist in raising Ashland's quota of the \$100,000 required of Wisconsin towards the \$3,000,000 national Y. M. C. A. War Welfare Program.

June 9, 1917. Every citizen in a death grapple. If you cannot fight for your country on account of age or disability you can fight by buying a Liberty Bond. Citizens of County must know the truth. Chamber of Commerce of U. S. asks Pres. Wilson to arouse citizens to danger by telling all the truth. All should subscribe to Liberty Bonds. People in moderate circumstances must do their share if Prussian militarism is to be suppressed.

June 11, 1917. Liberty Loan is the Price of Peace. Let us pay this price to ourselves now or later pay it to Germany as Kaiser has said we shall.

June 12, 1917. Why have you not bought bonds? Either you want the U. S. to lose this war or you don't think bonds are a good investment or you are crazy.

June 13, 1917. We must fight with men and money. If you cannot go to the war front you can aid your country by buying a Liberty Bond and thus show your patriotism.

June 14, 1917. Indians buy \$150,000 of Liberty Bonds according to Indian Agent Phillip Everest.

June 15, 1917. Ashland County shows its patriotism. Subscribe \$355,950 of Liberty Bonds. Exceed quota by \$143,950. 695 individual subscribers. Ashland, \$322,100; Mellen, \$20,359; Butternut, \$7,500. Glidden, \$6,000.

June 16, 1917. Ashland leads all the cities of the state. Oversubscribed its Liberty Loan, Red Cross, and Army Y. M. C. A. and has nearly furnished its Army quota. \$3,093.75 subscribed to Y. M. C. A. Quota \$2,500.

June 23, 1917. Women chosen for Advisory Board for the Women's organizations on the County Council of Defense. Chairman, Mrs. W. J. Hodgkins. City of Ashland: Mesdames F. M. Cole, F. E. Stevens, P. S. Everest, G. C. Loranger, F. L. Scott, D. R. Thomson, Theo. Yankee, C. O. Hertzman, Axel Holter, A. F. Peniachowski, A. E. White, and Miss Faye Roehm. City of Mellen: Mesdames H. I. Latimer, C. E. Hulten, A. E. Logeman, and Miss Anne Fischback. Town of Glidden: Mesdames John R. Graham, W. D. Law and Miss Marion Tyler. Butternut: Mesdames Otto Schaeckel, W. G. Fordyce and Carl Fredericks. La Pointe: Mrs. O. G. Anderson. Sanborn: Mesdames H. J. Jacoby, O. L. Lampson, F. L. Engelking. Town of Marengo: Mrs. Frank Mallory. Odanah: Mesdames M. J. Flanelly, H. G. Sincock, E. L. Green.

June 26, 1917. Ashland County only one among Northern Wisconsin counties to exceed Liberty Loan allotment. Ashland County's allotment was \$211,000. Subscribed \$358,450.

June 28, 1917. Arrange for meetings on conservation. Women's Advisory Board of Defense Council meets in Court House. Appointments to care for new

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

work. All next week meetings will be held throughout the county for the purpose of demonstrating preparation of foods and the use of substitutes for articles which have become expensive. Mrs. Tom O'Connell and Mrs. Herman Boechner of Butternut and Mrs. H. Zak and Mrs. F. P. Hicks are added to the committee.

July 7, 1917. More women should attend conservation of food meetings. Meetings in Ashland only "fairly" successful. Miss Bradley lecturing this week. Sanborn and Mellen women responded very well.

July 11, 1917. State Council of Defense talks coal. They are still trying to hammer down the price regardless of fact that if something is not done we will have no coal.

July 12, 1917. Nineteen Council of Defense bronze buttons received and to be distributed among members.

July 13, 1917. Chairman C. Rudquist appoints committee to take charge of securing blankets, mattresses and other materials for the needs of the Ashland Machine Gun Company, which has been ordered to mobilize. Committee: Robert Poole, Chairman; Gus F. Johnson, John Lue, G. W. Denniston, Martin Schrank, Jr., Lew Anderson, Henry Bitschenauer, Walter Cate, Miller Culver, A. P. Tomkins, J. A. Hall, Leon Schwager. July 18, 1917, Ashland bakers are in line. Follow Food Conservation instructions from Mr. Hoover, all bread is sold on a returnable basis.

July 19, 1917. A. C. D. sends telegram to General Holway offering to defend city and property should both the Ashland and Wausau companies be withdrawn from the city. They also asked for permission to organize an Ashland Home Guard Company. The Ashland Machine Gun Company has been ordered to leave for Camp Douglas on the 21st.

July 28, 1917. Food Recipes published by Miss Bradley in Daily Press in order to reach a greater number of women who ought to be more interested in food conservation.

July 31, 1917. Housewives refuse to sign Food Pledge cards. No community in the County has so far outdistanced Ashland in responding to the War demands; therefore it comes as a shock to learn that many women refuse to sign the food pledge cards and the results of the campaign are not satisfactory.

August 1, 1917. To organize Ashland Home Guards immediately. A. H. Wilkinson returns from Madison today and states that all supplies for company have already been shipped. To be composed of men not subject to the draft and will not be required to serve outside City or County without their consent. Chairman C. A. Rudquist has appointed a committee of Spanish-American War Vets to take charge of the work of organization. Committee: Wm. Upthegrove, Chairman; E. A. Scott, A. C. Kerr, E. H. Quistorff, Gus Johnson. There are more than thirty S. & A. War Vets in Ashland and these are expected to form the nucleus of the new company, which should reach a strength of 25—100. Those Food Conservation cards again. One is published herewith so that ladies of Ashland can have time to consider just what they are signing:

"To the Food Administrator, Washington, D. C.—I am glad to join you in the service of Food Conservation for our nation and hereby accept membership in the United States Food Administration, pledging myself to carry out the decisions or advice of the Food Administration in the conduct of my

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

household, insofar as my circumstances permit. Name. Address. Number in household. Do you employ a cook? Occupation of breadwinner. Will you take part in authorized neighborhood movements for food conservation? There are no fees or dues to be paid. The Food Administration wishes to have as members all of those handling food in the home."

August 3, 1917. State C. of D. still on coal. Their investigation is going to be far reaching before they let the matter rest. They want the truth about coal. Dock operators say that if they buy coal now and the price is reduced it will ruin their business.

August 4, 1917. To organize Home Guards on August 7th. Meeting to be held at City Hall. Temporary officers: Captain, Wm. Upthegrove; 1st. Lieut., Gus Johnson; 2nd. Lieut., Gus Kerr. The physical examination will be light and a large number of local men are expected to enroll.

August 6, 1917. The S. C. of D. urges all drafted young men to "go in," or in other words, to volunteer immediately.

August 7, 1917. Meeting tonight in City Hall to organize Home Guards. Uniforms on the way. Council of Defense files account of Winnipeg Grenadier Band Concert. Band played July 6th. Receipts, \$587.50. Disbursements, \$587.50. \$25 donated to Red Cross. \$300 given to the Band. The Mess, or Emergency Fund for local companies now totals \$679.13. Captain Tomkins given check for \$150 for his company. Balance of fund being held for later distribution. Chairman of fund, R. E. Pool. Members of committee: Martin Schrank, Jr.; W. S. Cate, Miller Culver, G. W. Denniston, Gus F. Johnson, A. P. Tomkins, John Lue, Henry Bitschenauer.

August 8, 1917. Over thirty sign up with Home Guards at meeting last night: William Upthegrove, Gus Johnson, A. C. Kerr, Carl A. Rudquist, Henry Solgate, William Upthegrove, Mike Culhane, A. M. Jacobson, John C. Chapple, N. L. Boucher, James F. McGinn, G. S. Cook, Jas. Schweiger, Joseph S. Jacobson, William T. Nohl, Otto D. Premo, George Bernier, C. J. Gay, R. E. Pool, Thos. Upthegrove, Carl T. Hovseth, E. H. Quistorff, Al Dixon, Dennis H. McGeehan, C. J. Chalfont, Henry A. Ellickson, Gus Johnson, Frank Holmes, O. E. Benedict, Kirk L. Miles, H. J. Fromholtz, John Garvin, D. J. Mowatt, W. S. Green, C. X. Olson, O. H. Ecklo.

August 10, 1917. Second Home Guard meeting tonight. Already nearly forty have signed up. More expected to enroll tonight. Drill nights to be selected this evening.

August 11, 1917. Home Guard Company is growing. Second meeting held last night. Twenty more signed up. Officers of N Company: Captain, Wm. Upthegrove. Lieutenants, Kerr and Gus Johnson.

August 13, 1917. Defense Council wants name of every man from this County who has answered his country's call. R. E. Pool made chairman of this committee.

August 14, 1917. Another Home Guard meeting tonight at City Hall. Requirements received to be discussed. Home Guards may wear green uniforms. Secretary of War Baker has issued statement that Home Guards must not wear uniforms of regular Federal soldiers. Mr. George Merrill was elected a member of the County Council of Defense.

August 15, 1917. Home Guards will be the National Guards. On account of official instructions from Madison, all former signers released from obli-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

gation and new list started. A number have signed up in a new company of National Guards of Ashland.

August 16, 1917. Auto owners asked to aid in War by economy on gasoline to conserve army supply.

August 17, 1917. C. of D. receives many reports: Army Fund, \$5,770; Red Cross Fund, \$3,183, \$1400 to go to the National organization, the balance to be used here. 1000 ladies actively employed in Red Cross work. C. P. Post reports crop conditions in County very satisfactory. Wheat yield 50-100% better than heretofore. A. E. Bonneville says labor conditions very satisfactory.

August 20, 1917. Burn wood instead of coal latest slogan issued by State C. of D.

August 25, 1917. Councils of Defense may aid Exemption Boards according to a letter from Gov. Phillips. Letter also suggests that the Council arrange the celebration for departing drafted men.

August 27, 1917. Governor Phillips asks that every honor be paid to the men who enter the first U. S. Draft Army on September 5th.

September 6, 1917. City C. of D. has appointed committee. Senator A. W. Sanborn, Chairman; H. D. Ewer, A. E. Bonneville, Archie Reynolds, C. P. Post. To arrange storage room for use of persons who have gardens during the summer and who have no place to keep their crops.

September 11, 1917. Chairman Carl Rudquist appointed a committee to investigate and look after local coal situation for the winter. Chairman, George Foster; Ben Smith, H. B. Warner, C. H. Clark, Mayor Dennis.

September 18, 1917. Tuesday, September 18, is set aside as the first meatless day when citizens are called upon to conserve by not eating meat.

September 19, 1917. State Senator A. L. Kreutzer of Wausau speaks at big patriotic meeting in the City Hall. Pleads to large audience asking for whole-hearted support of the War in all its forms—conduct, relief, etc. Committee in charge: Allan T. Pray, G. F. Merrill, C. O. Hertzman, J. M. O'Brien, W. G. Nohl. A. E. Bonneville presided and made an address.

September 19, 1917. Merchants to cut deliveries and limit the amount of returned goods in order to conserve man power. Committee to investigate: Frank Dhooge, Chairman; George Sparling, Anton Aronson, John Roehm, Clayton Kellogg. For recommendation: 1. No merchant to make more than one delivery to each customer a day. 2. A limited time set on returning goods taken on approval. The Committee headed by Ted Foster to investigate the coal situation in Ashland at a meeting decided to request National Fuel Administrator Garfield to fix local retail coal prices.

September 21, 1917. Chairman Rudquist announces that Ashland hotels will assist in food conservation.

September 25, 1917. Thirty proprietors of restaurants meet with Chairman Carl Rudquist to act on the meatless and wheatless days. Chairman, Miller Culver; Gust Sellborg, Louis Papadakis, Charles Clark, N. P. Anderson. To investigate what the other cities are doing.

September 27, 1917. Sermons on "Thrift" requested be preached in the churches October 14th.

October 1, 1917. Mondays will be observed as Meatless Day and Wednesdays as Wheatless day beginning tomorrow and observed very strictly. C. N.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Cramer will act as Chairman of the Second Liberty Loan Campaign in the Ashland District, including Bayfield, Ashland and Iron Counties.

October 2, 1917. County Agricultural Agent C. P. Post has resigned and his leaving makes a number of vacancies on the committees of the C. of D. which will be hard to fill in his place. Butchers report the number of people observing meatless days is increasing, although only about half of the population is observing the days. The committee appointed to confer with merchants regarding one delivery daily to conserve man power reports that the "one delivery a day" plan will go into effect on October 15.

October 4, 1917. Chairman Carl Rudquist accepted the appointment of the Ashland County Council of Defense as the Council of the U. S. Food Administration. Real patriots are asked for their financial aid. Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S., W. G. McAdoo, asks for all real patriots to aid in securing the Second U. S. Liberty Loan.

October 9, 1917. The Conference of County Councils of Defense in session at Madison passed resolutions asking U. S. Senator Robert LaFollette to resign on the grounds that he is giving aid and comfort to the enemies of this country. The resolution was passed by a vote of 400 to 1.

October 12, 1917. Food Pledge week designated October 21—28. Another effort to get food pledge cards signed. Government food control will be absolute after November 1st. The slacker in business will be rounded up and unfair and unreasonable profits eliminated.

October 13, 1917. Rumors of the disloyalty of Wm. Landraint of Ashland, Assessor of Incomes for this district, are increasing to such an alarming extent that the Council of Defense has been requested to proceed with a thorough investigation. Ninety-three merchants have signed an agreement giving but one delivery a day. Only one merchant refused to sign. The Fuel Committee reports that State Fuel Agent Fitzgerald estimates that there will be no shortage of coal in Wisconsin this winter.

October 16, 1917. All merchants have now signed up for one delivery daily by both wholesale and retail houses. All the public and parochial schools in the city and county will close down three days to permit the pupils to aid in gathering in the potato crop according to action taken this morning by the County Council of Defense.

October 17, 1917. State Senator Roy Wilcox of Eau Claire gave a stirring patriotic address at the City Hall to a capacity audience. Senator George Merrill presided.

October 19, 1917. The Bay Posting Company, of which Senator A. H. Wilkinson is a large owner, and A. G. LaBonte manager, will furnish bill posting space for the Second Liberty Loan free of charge. Ashland County's quota for the Second Liberty Loan is \$350,000 of which the City of Ashland is expected to furnish \$250,000. The city will be divided into districts and a house to house canvass made.

October 22, 1917. The County Council of Defense is investigating the insidious stories inspired by pro-German propaganda. One is that housewives need not practice economy in food because the government is wasting it in camps. Another is that people are foolish if they buy Liberty Bonds because they can't get their money back for thirty years.

October 23, 1917. The Ashland German-American Alliance passed resolutions asserting its loyalty to the U. S., offering its services to the County, and

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

that it vote to buy \$200 worth of Liberty Bonds. The Second Liberty Loan drive has begun with an advanced list of subscribers. The big drive begins tomorrow and continues the next day.

October 24, 1917. Second Liberty Loan drive began today. Captains of Wards: 1st, John Sandstrom; 2nd, Geo. Sparling; 3rd, A. M. Kirby; 4th, Victor Quam; 5th, George Dopp; 6th, G. F. Johnson; 7th, John C. Roehm; 8th, Louis Goldberg; 9th, T. B. Culver; 10th, L. C. Locklin. General Committee: C. N. Cramer, Carl Rudquist, R. B. Woodward, H. D. Klein, R. F. Brown.

October 25, 1917. Troop No. 2 of Boy Scouts has already sold 52 bonds for a total of \$5,800.

October 26, 1917. \$79,450 or 769 subscriptions to Liberty Bonds sold in the two days allotted. Ashland's quota \$250,000. Drive will continue until full amount is subscribed.

October 27, 1917. Second Liberty Loan issue oversubscribed. City of Ashland's quota \$275,000. Subscriptions at noon were \$438,250. Quota for the County was \$350,000. Subscriptions at noon \$525,000. The subscription of Ashland County alone equals the quota allotted to Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. 1,620 Ashlanders subscribed. Herbert Hoover made a personal appeal to the Ashland Council of Defense last night that all the housewives of Ashland sign the Food Conservation Cards to be circulated next week—known as Conservation Week.

October 28, 1917. Liberty Loan totals up to noon today: For the City of Ashland, \$456,700; quota, \$275,000. Ashland County, \$526,600; quota, \$350,000. Mellen was asked to raise \$30,000 and reports \$47,200. Glidden quota, \$10,000; raised \$22,750. Butternut quota, \$25,000; raised \$34,200. (Ashland, Bayfield, and Iron Counties). The whole district raised \$833,400. Quota \$520,000. 1,851 individual subscribers in the City of Ashland.

November 23, 1917. Two committees appointed to handle the concert of the Great Lakes Naval Training (Sousa) Band on November 24, 1917. General Committee: John Chapple, Allan T. Pray, Frank J. Shannon, Frank G. Johnson, C. N. Cramer, E. E. Bissett, Clarence Dennis, H. B. Warner, Emil Granich, Henry Wildhagen, A. D. McDonald, George Dopp, A. A. Miller, Dr. C. O. Hertzman, A. F. Piniachowski, G. N. Risjord. Sub-committee on arrangements: E. R. Garnich, Chairman; Craig Bigelow, James Carlin, Sam Sherbaco, John Egan, M. H. Schrank, Jr., Willis Welker, Harry Levy, A. M. Kirby, Leon Schwager, Ed Angvick, Paul Binsfield, Ned Withers, Gus Johnson, Francis Sullivan.

November 26, 1917. Navy Day in Ashland. Sousa and his 40 piece Great Lakes Naval Training band played at two dances at the Elks Club and Eagles Hall. Afternoon concert for 2200 school children. Band entertained at supper at the Elks Club. Addresses of welcome by W. F. Shea and M. E. Dillon.

November 28, 1917. Women's Advisory Committee: Mrs. Fred M. Cole, Chairman of Committee on Child Welfare, Mrs. Fred M. Cole, Miss Edna Cook, Mrs. A. T. Pray, Miss Young, Mrs. R. C. Rowley, Miss Addie Nichols, Miss Bernice Steendahl, Mellen; Mrs. Herman Wartgow, Butternut. \$600 to be raised for Y. W. C. A. work. Y. W. C. A. of Northland College to have charge. Women of Ashland subscribed \$61,000 in Liberty Bonds.

November 30, 1917. C. A. Rudquist selected as a member of the State Membership Campaign of the American Red Cross. Women's Advisory Council passed several important resolutions—that the use of ice cream be dis-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

couraged; that cane and beet sugar candies and confections be eliminated and the widest possible publicity be given to the plans of the food departments, and the newspapers, magazines and schools be urged to aid in giving publicity to make these things effective.

December 1, 1917. Women's Advisory Committee. Y. W. C. A. Campaign in progress. Quota \$600. \$100 already raised by Monday Club, Catholic Reading Circle, St. Andrew's Guild, Presbyterian Aid Society and the Westminster Guild. Checks mailed to Miss Fitzgerald of the Commercial Hotel, Mrs. W. J. Hodgkins, or Miss Wall, Pres. of Northland College Y. W. C. A. Ashland County is fourth in the district Liberty Loan campaign. LaCrosse, \$1,548,600; Douglas, \$1,293,350; Eau Claire, \$730,000; Ashland, \$529,400. Campaign of Thrift Stamps next. Ashland will be asked to sell thousands of dollars of war certificates through the post office from 25 cents upwards, after December 3, 1917, when the sale begins. A war saving stamp costing \$4.12 or \$4.23, according to the month in which it is issued, at maturity will be worth \$5.00. An \$82.40 certificate will be redeemed on January 1, 1923 at \$100.

December 3, 1917. Chairman Rudquist wrote to Captain Tomkins to investigate the matter of a sweater which has caused unpleasant circulation concerning the Red Cross. Captain Tomkins replied that the rumor was without foundation—"sweater yarn."

December 4, 1917. (News item) "Food Cards will come unless we save our Wheat." As the wheat shortage is even more serious than has been anticipated, Food Administrator Magnus Swenson has requested a two-thirds cut in our use of wheat. County Food Administrators are to be appointed. They will appoint committees under their direction to see that wholesalers live up to requirements and that retailers do not profiteer. Charles Clark recommended as County Food Administrator.

December 11, 1917. The State Council of Defense has issued a slogan to purchase useful presents for those of the household. "All the trinkets, high priced jewelry or china will not win the War. They may be good to look at but we cannot eat them." Investigators on the watch for violators of Government regulations regarding food. They will be made a further example if found hoarding food. The Council of Defense reports that "Some Ashlanders are attempting to side-step government orders and are hoarding food and sugar." December 15, 1917, Charles H. Clark resigned as Ashland County Food Administrator.

December 26, 1917. The U. S. Government has issued orders that every grocer in the County must file an inventory of their staple groceries on hand January 1, 1918.

December 27, 1917. Walter S. Cate appointed Ashland County Food Administrator.

January 5, 1918. The Council of Defense meets Wednesday, January 9th at the Court House. "Any person having any matter to present to that body is invited to be present."

January 7, 1918. State Council of Defense anxious to stamp out sedition and disloyalty. "Report case of disloyalty to the State Council of Defense. Be sure that you report facts and not hearsay. Charges of disloyalty, treason and sedition are very serious matters and should be carefully considered. When you report a case of disloyalty be sure to give verbatim quotations from the man's speech or give a statement of his actions from eye witnesses. When-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ever it is possible to do so, secure affidavits. Our daily mail contains letters, some of them unfortunately anonymous, which report cases of sedition, disloyalty, or treason. Investigation discloses that the majority of these reports are based on mere hearsay and have no foundation in fact."

January 9, 1918. The Council of Defense requested the School Board to send the school principals and such others as would be interested to a conference on farm labor which will soon be held in Ashland.

January 10, 1918. Ashland County Council of Defense at a meeting held yesterday unanimously passed a resolution requesting the State Tax Commission not to re-appoint William Landraint, assessor of incomes for the Counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Iron. County Council of Defense passed a resolution of congratulations to Mr. E. J. Gillouly, Mellen, one of its members, for his "loyal and patriotic action" in enlisting as a Captain in one of the forestry regiments. At a meeting on the 9th Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, Chairman of the Women's advisory committee reported that the women of the County purchased \$61,000 in Liberty Bonds during the last campaign.

January 11, 1918. The County Agricultural Agent, Mr. M. H. Wright, has issued a bulletin to farmers informing them that they should not sell off live stock on account of high feed prices. Relief is in sight for them. The Government will control the feed prices. C. G. Rogers, of the Internal Revenue Department, will address bankers, lawyers and all business men at the city hall January 16th on the new Federal income tax law. Committee to secure witnesses in the case of a "lumber jack" of Mellen, accused of disloyalty: J. P. Fitzgerald, C. P. Peck, C. W. Lockhard.

January 15, 1918. In addition to the seed survey already contemplated by the Ashland Council of Defense, Prof. J. A. James of the College of Agriculture was in Ashland today to attend a meeting of school principals from all parts of the County to ask for a labor survey and to encourage additional labor supply from the high schools and other schools of the County. Boys without farming experience will be asked to work on farms at a reasonable compensation. This matter will be presented by County Superintendent of Schools, Hagman, and County Agricultural Agent, Wright.

January 17, 1918. The State Tax Commission has replied to the Ashland Council of Defense asking for proof of the charge made against Income Tax Assessor William Landraint, that he is lacking in loyalty to the United States and for facts that would justify the Commission in calling a hearing on the matter. Committee on Education: W. P. Hagman, Chairman; F. J. Shannon, L. A. Simniche, Mellen.

January 18, 1918. Ashland Commercial Club has decided to experiment with the so-called Kenosha Plan for raising money for war relief purposes. "Forty-five minutes a week for Uncle Sam" is the slogan.

January 30, 1918. Committee to receive and present at the hearing of William Landraint on Feb. 7th such evidence as there is in the matter. A. W. Sanborn, Chairman; C. A. Lamoreux, P. S. Everest, G. W. Dopp, Geo. W. Miars.

February 1, 1918. The "Minute Men" who will be called upon on sundry occasions to give "Four Minute Talks" have been organized. Committee in charge: John C. Chapple, Allan T. Pray, R. B. Woodward. "Four Minute Men:" G. W. Denniston, W. F. Shea, M. E. Dillon, A. W. Sanborn, Geo. H. McCloud, Ralph Brown, Rev. C. L. Koons, F. J. Shannon, Dr. D. W. Brownell, C. A. Lamoreux, W. J. Hodgkins, Rev. A. H. Killmer, L. C. Locklin, Allan T. Pray, R. B.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Woodward, John C. Chapple, Frank B. Lamoreux, Rev. Paul M. Esping, Dr. C. O. Hertzman, Rev. Harry S. Ruth, Rev. Robert F. Merritt. Their first work in Ashland will be upon the Thrift Stamp Sale.

February 4, 1918. Messrs. Shea, Sanborn, Dillon, C. A. Lamoreux, Pray and Koons, "Minute Men," launched their campaign in local theatres yesterday and reports confirm that they said "a lot in four minutes" concerning the Thrift Stamp Campaign.

February 5, 1918. The Wisconsin Tax Commission will be in Ashland February 7th to hear the case against Wm. Landraint.

February 7, 1918. Commissioners Haugen, Lyons and Atwood of the Wisconsin Tax Commission began the hearing today in the City Hall for the purpose of listening to the evidence that would tend to show that Wm. Landraint, Assessor of Incomes for this district, has been disloyal to this government in his utterances and therefore should not be re-appointed at this time. A. W. Sanborn addressed the Commission as a member of the County Council of Defense stating that he would present facts concerning Mr. Landraint's disloyalty. W. F. Shea, who volunteered his services as counsel for Mr. Landraint, and without remuneration, offered his defense for him on the grounds of political and commercial pressure. C. A. Lamoreux of Ashland appeared as a representative of a special committee of the Council of Defense. J. J. Fisher of Bayfield addressed the body representing the Bayfield County Council of Defense. A. P. Tomkins appeared as a voluntary representative of Mr. Landraint. A mass of evidence in the form of affidavits, letters and witnesses in person was introduced.

February 13, 1918. The Wisconsin Tax Commission has concluded not to re-appoint Mr. Landraint to the position as Income Tax Assessor of this district. Their letter reads: "After giving the most careful consideration to the evidence adduced on the Landraint hearing, the Commission reached the conclusion that the public interests will be best subserved by the appointment of some one other than Mr. Landraint as assessor of incomes for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Mr. Landraint has been an efficient official and all the members of the commission appreciate the faithful service he has rendered in the past. The conclusion reached to appoint a successor to him is based entirely upon his lack of sympathy with the war aims of this country and his failure to give his whole-hearted and unreserved sympathy and support to this government."

February 23, 1918. A meeting was held in the Mayor's office for the purpose of making an early start on the home garden work. Those present were Mrs. Lew Anderson, President of the School Garden Committee; Chairman Carl Rudquist of the Council of Defense; Mayor Dennis; Supt. of Schools, Frank J. Shannon.

March 1, 1918. The State Council of Defense pleads for more nurses. Forty-five per cent of all registered nurses are needed to fill the requirements of the army in 1918. 160 trainers must be secured before June 1st. Ashland young women are asked to volunteer for the three-year course.

March 2, 1918. The State Council of Defense has been asked to assist in a nation wide campaign for Americanization of the alien which the U. S. Bureau of Education is planning to carry on. Slogan, "Make English the language of your State."

March 7, 1918. War Gardens planned for this year. Lots will be listed, competent persons will be secured to supervise the work, co-operative plowing will be used.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

March 8, 1918. Chairman Carl Rudquist of the Ashland County Agricultural Society will give the \$15.00 yearly salary his office offers and which, for five years, he has not collected and which now amounts to \$75.00 to the boys and girls of Ashland County in prizes for their exhibits at the County Fair.

March 15, 1918. The Committee of Spanish American War Veterans—consisting of Ed Quistorff, Wm. Upthegrove and Otto Premo, appointed by the Council of Defense to assist in the arrangements for funerals of local boys in the service has already assisted at two funerals and will assist with a firing squad and otherwise at the funeral of Charles Guinand.

March 21, 1918. Committee to communicate to fraternal societies information concerning the great meeting on March 27th when S. A. Oscar, President of the Fraternal War Savings Association and E. R. Hicks, formerly Attorney General of Wisconsin will speak on War Savings. Kirk L. Miles, Archie M. Thorsen, F. O. Bloomquist, J. M. O'Brien, W. G. Nohl, O. B. Schrader, A. F. Penn.

March 26, 1918. George Potter spoke in the City Hall on War Gardens. He came here under the direction of the State Historical Society at the solicitation of the State Council of Defense. General County Committee: Carl A. Rudquist, Chairman; A. D. Macdonald, Ashland; W. P. Hagman, Ashland; Mrs. P. S. Everest, Ashland; C. F. Peterson, Mellen. Committee on Industrial War Savings Societies: H. H. Fuller, Chairman; L. A. Maier, E. J. Lockard, L. C. Locklin, E. Bissett. Local Committees, City of Ashland and Town of Sanborn: R. W. Parsons, Chairman; John C. Chapple, V. J. Quam, Chas. Maslowski, V. T. Thayer. Village of Odanah: E. J. Lockard, Chairman; G. P. Wing, Geo. Neuman, William Denomie. Village of Sanborn and Town of White River: C. Benning, Chairman; O. L. Lampson, E. M. Bartlett. Village of Marengo and Town of Marengo: J. F. Koin, Chairman; John Louma, Chas. Willoughby. City of Mellen and Towns of Ashland and Morse: L. A. Maier, Chairman; C. E. Hulten, J. P. Fitzgerald, Frank Cerutti. Village of Glidden, Towns of Jacobs, Gordon, Shanagolden and Peeksville: W. E. Jehn, Chairman; M. J. Hart, Sr., Henry Fleishbein, J. D. Twomey. Village of Butternut and Towns of Butternut and Agenda: O. A. Schaekel, Chairman; C. F. Fredericks, Frank Heiderer, Arthur Besse. Town of LaPointe: O. G. Anderson, Chairman; M. H. Cooley, Charles L. Gilbert.

April 5, 1918. The Ashland Committee in charge of War Gardens will assign gardens tomorrow. W. G. Nohl, Mrs. Mowatt, and Mrs. Freeman of the War Garden Committee will distribute the patches. "Drastic Penalties for Disloyal Acts." "Imprisonment for 20 years—\$10,000 fine for 'whoever shall by word or act support or favor the cause of the German Empire or its allies in the present war or by word or act oppose the cause of the United States therein.'" —Adopted by Senate Judiciary Committee.

April 12, 1918. Governor Phillips requests Council to aid in new registrations of men who have become 21 years of age since June 5, 1917, and who will register on June 5, 1918.

April 15, 1918. Chairman Rudquist calls meeting in interest of 3rd Liberty Loan.

April 16, 1918. Plans were made last night for the 3rd Loan. Captains selected: 1st ward, Frank S. Dhooge; 2nd ward, Geo. A. Sparling; 3rd ward, A. M. Kirby; 4th ward, Victor Quam; 5th ward, Geo. W. Dopp; 6th ward, G. F. Johnson; 7th ward, Frank Johnson; 8th ward, Louis Goldberg; 9th ward, A. F.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Penn; 10th ward, L. C. Locklin. Executive Committee: C. N. Cramer, Chairman; C. A. Rudquist, Roy Prince, H. D. Klein, R. B. Woodward, Ralph F. Brown. Quota: Ashland City, \$300,000. County, \$375,000.

April 17, 1918. Prof. A. B. Hall, University of Wisconsin, will deliver an address in the High School Auditorium on April 19th—"A Challenge to Democracy." In interest of 3rd Liberty Loan, W. F. Shea spoke at the Royal Theatre; A. T. Pray spoke at the Majestic Theatre.

April 19, 1918. Third Liberty Loan will go over the top. First day nets \$83,150 in the city from the wards; in addition the banks report \$116,000.

April 22, 1918. City of Ashland has oversubscribed. County total to date is \$453,200 against quota of \$375,000. Ashland City, \$396,200; quota \$300,000.

April 23, 1918. List of men who raised Liberty Loan: 1st Ward: F. S. Dhooce, I. E. Bjork, Peter Lott, Fred Anderson, J. B. Carlin, Anton Aronson, M. T. Gangnath. 2nd Ward: Geo. Sparling, A. Reynolds, F. Asplund, Will Garnich, Theo. R. Yankee, Harold Hansen, A. F. Anderson, Gus Kerr, Lew Anderson, Frank Sullivan, Thos. Hoppenyan. 3rd Ward: A. M. Kirby, H. H. Fuller, G. W. Denniston, P. S. Everest, F. M. Hogan, F. H. Keena, R. G. Houston, Wesley Wilman, Mrs. P. S. Everest, A. H. Hanson. 4th Ward: Geo. H. McCloud, John Burch, Guy Burnham, Newt Woodhead, Paul Binsfield, Jr., Dr. F. X. Schlecht. 5th Ward: Geo. W. Dopp, Walter Hodgkins, J. W. Good, Dr. R. C. Rowley, John Gardner. 6th Ward: G. F. Johnson, Wm. Knowles, Tony Lodle, John Bobroski, Jas. M. O'Brien, Frank Tomlinson. 7th Ward: Frank Johnson, W. F. Welker, Joe Cross, Fred Boheim, Sr., John Egan, J. F. Keating. 8th Ward: L. Goldberg, Leon Mahoney, Fred Banks, Geo. Hanson, Fred Smith, Stanley Malizewski, Jos. Thibodeau. 9th Ward: A. F. Penn, Frank Zak, Wm. Sibley, Chas. Maslowski, Joe Marsh. 10th Ward: Fred Risser, Hans Torsrud, Ed. Ellison, William Garvin, James Burnside, Ed Dick, W. J. Burnside.

May 7, 1918. Council holds meeting. Very favorable reports on co-operation of farmers and labor. Resolution passed requesting the names of all who refused to buy Liberty Bonds. To be investigated. Alien enemy women must soon register with the Chief of Police. \$500 appropriated to the George A. Custer Post G. A. R. for the Wisconsin Dept. Annual Encampment to be held in Ashland, June 17—19, 1918. The County Board to be asked to make this appropriation. Mrs. W. J. Hodgkins appealed to the Council for the engagement of a County Home Food Demonstrator. The Council voted to engage the Demonstrator. Mr. Wright, County Agricultural Agent, reported more acreage planted this year than last. Farmers, to avoid high food costs, were feeding their cattle potatoes. Farmers would not plant as many potatoes this year as last so he advised city people planting potatoes in the much vacant ground in the city. Mr. Bonneville reported on the labor situation. That all recent labor differences had been adjusted and that he anticipated no more during the summer. The Council initiated action to record the names of all those who refuse to subscribe to Liberty Bonds and other war drives for funds as well as those who refuse to co-operate with the Government in obeying all suggestions for the progress of the War. County Agent M. H. Wright was appointed Chairman of the County Explosives Committee.

May 8, 1918. Guy M. Burnham appointed County Music Director.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

May 9, 1918. Third Liberty Loan:

District	Subscription	Allotment
Ashland, City	\$377,150.00	\$294,000.00
Odanah	34,000.00	3,000.00
La Pointe	3,850.00	1,000.00
Sanborn	5,250.00	1,000.00
Marengo	4,550.00	1,000.00
Mellen	47,900.00	30,000.00
Glidden	20,300.00	19,000.00
Shanagolden	1,200.00	1,000.00
Butternut	26,350.00	25,000.00
	<u>\$520,550.00</u>	<u>\$375,000.00</u>

\$145,550.00 oversubscribed.

May 17, 1918. Chairman Carl Rudquist, of the War Savings Stamps Committee returns from meeting in Milwaukee. Ashland Thrift Stamp quota \$465,000. - State, \$51,000,000.

May 18, 1918. County Agricultural Agent M. H. Wright reports school boys throughout County planting potatoes with seeds furnished by the County.

June 1, 1918. Morris H. Wright, Walter S. Cate and Geo. Babbage, an employee of E. J. Delwiche, at the Experimental Farm, have been appointed a committee to curtail waste in threshing.

June 11, 1918. Ashland County's apportionment of War Saving Stamps to be purchased before June 28 is \$465,000. \$80,000 in sales has been reported to date.

June 15, 1918. The City of Ashland has been allotted \$320,000 as its share of War Savings Stamps. The Ashland County War Savings Stamp Committee held a meeting yesterday. 125 solicitors were selected to commence a drive for pledges on Friday, June 21st.

June 15, 1918. Committee to secure advertising of the War Savings Campaign from merchants instead of their regular ads in the press and to take charge of campaign solicitors. R. W. Parsons, Chairman; A. D. McDonald, V. J. Quam.

June 17, 1918. Seven women appeared at the office of Chief of Police Blair to register under the Government requirement that all German female aliens above the age of fourteen register. The work of registration is very complicated and difficult and the ladies of the County Council of Defense are assisting.

June 20, 1918. War Savings Stamps drive begins tomorrow. Captains of Ward teams: 1st Ward, A. M. Kirby; 2nd Ward, F. P. Keena; 3rd Ward, A. A. Miller; 4th Ward, Wm. H. Miller; 5th Ward, J. J. McDonnell; 6th Ward, J. C. Utman; 7th Ward, Fred Boheim, Sr.; 8th Ward, F. G. Johnson; 9th Ward, A. F. Penn; 10th Ward, R. C. Bretting.

June 22, 1918. Only nineteen German alien enemy women in the City of Ashland have registered to date.

June 24, 1918. W. S. S. drive short \$150,000 of allotment. Committee of R. W. Parsons, V. J. Quam, A. D. McDonald, John C. Chapple, R. B. Prince, R. B. Woodward, Carl Rudquist, has been selected to go over the pledges and suggest ways and means of reaching the quota. Friday June 28th designated as day for a drive for additional pledges.

June 26, 1918. La Pointe is the first outside town to report over-subscrip-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

tion of their War Stamp allotment. Allotment is \$3,000. Pledged \$3,600. Committee to arrange Fourth of July celebration: Gus F. Johnson, John Egan, Otto L. Wagner, Leon Schwager, J. H. Keating.

June 27, 1918. The next before the last day of the War Savings Stamps campaign finds Ashland as follows: allotment, \$320,000; pledges, \$241,100; lacking to fill quota, \$78,900.

June 28, 1918. Registration of German female aliens closed at midnight. Forty-seven women were registered. Some because of illness were unable to appear and will register later.

June 29, 1918. The City and County of Ashland today exceeded its quota of \$466,000 in War Savings Stamps.

July 2, 1918. Forty-three German alien women registered with Chief of Police Blair. Several women alien enemies and also several men alien enemies have not registered. Of those registered, fourteen are widows, five are single, and twenty-four are married. Seven of the women claimed their husbands were living but had themselves not registered. On the other hand, five men alien enemies who have registered have wives, their wives not having registered. Committee to investigate an Austrian-American citizen who has refused to subscribe to War funds and who has been advising others not to co-operate. L. A. Maier, J. F. Fitzgerald of Mellen.

August 2, 1918. Committee to make arrangements for the meeting when Chas. H. Govan of the U. S. Department of Labor speaks. J. M. O'Brien, Chairman; Amos Bonneville, Louis Berg, Chris. E. Houtz, John Young, Geo. Dopp, Geo. Sparling.

September 11, 1918. Committee to investigate the widespread rumor in Butternut that a local boy who died in the service at Camp Hancock, Georgia, was denied medical aid during his illness in camp. W. G. Fordyce, Chairman; Otto Schaekel, Frank Heiderer, C. F. Fredericks, William Schmidt, all of Butternut. Americanism Committee appointed. Judge G. N. Risjord, Chairman; Ben S. Smith, Thos. Upthegrove, A. F. Penn, W. P. Hagman.

September 13, 1918. The central governing board of the Volunteer Medical Corps of the National Defense has named its State Executive Committee in Wisconsin. The purpose of this organization is to co-operate with the Central Governing Board in prosecuting all activities pertaining to the mobilization and enrollment of members of Volunteer Medical Service Corps throughout the State. Dr. J. M. Dodd has been appointed as Chairman in the Counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Iron. More physicians are needed in the service and this organization will make a drive for applicants.

September 23, 1918. Fourth Liberty Loan. The quota for the City of Ashland is \$350,000 and for the County \$550,000. A. M. Kirby has been appointed Chairman for the City of Ashland and Judge Geo. McCloud, Vice-chairman. The campaign begins Saturday, September 28th. Chairmen: 1st Ward, Gus Kerr; 2nd Ward, A. A. Miller; 3rd Ward, Frank Keena; 4th Ward, A. H. Hanson; 5th Ward, John Gardner; 6th Ward, Gus F. Johnson; 7th Ward, W. C. Knowles; 8th Ward, Fred Boheim; 9th Ward, A. F. Penn; 10th Ward, Ralph Bretting. Mrs. P. S. Everest, County Chairman for Ashland County for the Women's Liberty Loan Committee of Wisconsin. Workers for the 4th Liberty Loan will carry blue cards and on them write the names of all who will not and do not subscribe according to a resolution passed by the Council of Defense held on September 10th.

September 25, 1918. Every ward in the city has been organized for the

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Fourth Liberty Loan campaign. C. N. Cramer, District Chairman; Geo. H. McCloud, Vice-chairman; H. D. Klein, Secretary and Treasurer. 1st Ward: Gus Kerr, Captain; Geo. Sparling, Fred Anderson, O. B. Schrader, Ned Withers, Joe Woodhead, M. J. Bell, M. T. Gangnath, Mrs. E. E. Bissett, Mrs. Ralph Brown, Miss Delia Childs, Wm. Burnside, James Burnside, Mike Powell, R. P. Lott. 2nd Ward: A. A. Miller, Captain; Rev. C. P. Christenson, Andrew Anderson, Harold Hanson, Dr. M. Brennan, Nels Hoshovd, W. D. Perkins, Frank Dhooge, J. F. Hellenbolt, David Murray. 3rd Ward: F. P. Keena, Captain; F. M. Hogan, James W. Good, W. O. McMillen, Frank Asplund, John Sandstrom, H. A. Hauser, Miss Clement Bartlett, Miss Katherine O'Brien, Miss Margaret Noble, Mrs. Clarence Dennis. 4th Ward: A. H. Hanson, Captain; Ervin Garnich, Wm. Garnich, W. H. Miller, M. E. Dillon, John A. Irvin, John Lightner, Guy Walworth, H. R. Cady, Miss Lucile Williams, Mrs. John Sampson, Mrs. P. S. Everest, Mrs. Arthur Hellriegel. 5th Ward: John Gardner, Captain; Alex McKinnon, M. J. McGuigan, George Cook, Hilliard McDonald, Walter Hodgkins, Salem Olson, Otto Wilson, Frank E. Brown, George W. Dopp, Mrs. F. X. Schlecht, Mrs. John Ringwood, Mrs. Geo. McCorkle. 6th Ward: Gus F. Johnson, Captain; Carl Sell, M. H. Byrne, Geo. J. McCorkle, M. C. Kausrud, Tony Lodle, W. C. Miser, C. G. Engholm, Martin McDermott, Guy H. Brown, T. E. Pugh, Ed Hoppenyan, Crague Biglow. 7th Ward: W. C. Knowles, Captain; James A. Smith, Frank A. Tomlinson, I. Bystrom, Earl F. Smith, James Sharp, John Egan, John O'Connell, E. D. Gordon, E. Kerswill, A. J. Thibodeaux, Francis Hyland, A. C. McDonald. 8th Ward: Fred Boheim, Sr., Captain; Geo. H. Hanson, Fred Banks, Jerry McCarthy, Joe Thibedeau, John Reardon, Joe Borecky, John Lue, Joe Herian, Louis Mattson, Wm. Peterson, Ed Quistorff, John C. Roehm, Mary Dowd, Mrs. R. W. Rundlett, Mrs. Thomas Keefe, Mrs. G. Sims, Mrs. A. J. Houle, Mrs. Wm. De Coursey, Miss Della O'Connell. 9th Ward: A. F. Penn, Captain; Mrs. Wm. Sibley, Mrs. William Copple, Mrs. Wm. Harvey, Mrs. M. J. Vallyely, Mrs. John Helmer, Mrs. Fred Dundas, Mrs. Julius Sodontka, Mrs. A. Brunowski, Mrs. John Roman, Miss C. Maslowski, Miss Mary Penn. 10th Ward: R. C. Bretting, Captain; John Sampson, L. C. Locklin, Fred Risser, S. E. Tomczak, D. F. Welker, Gus Ellison, T. E. Sullivan, W. B. Murray, Fred Buck, Fred Rohow, Mrs. Frank Bradley, Mrs. V. Bishop, Mrs. Matt Doherty, Mrs. F. E. Stevens, Mrs. H. Fessler, Fred Palmquist, John M. Thompson.

September 30, 1918. Ashland in one day subscribed \$361,200 in Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds. Theatres, \$6,550; 1st Ward, \$15,000; 2nd Ward, \$27,000; 3rd Ward, \$34,000; 4th Ward, \$17,350; 5th Ward, \$31,500; 6th Ward, \$35,150; 7th Ward, \$11,050; 8th Ward, \$10,950; 9th Ward, \$10,650; 10th Ward, \$70,000. Three banks report \$52,000; railroads, \$30,000; Du Pont works, \$10,000. La Pointe was the first town to meet its quota subscribing \$5,900, or \$900 in excess of its quota. The city of Ashland with a quota of \$350,000 subscribed \$391,450, with 3,741 individual subscriptions, or 32% of the population.

October 8, 1918. Mrs. Geo. Sparling has been appointed as the woman member of the Ashland County Council of Defense to succeed Mrs. Walter Hodgkins who has resigned on account of ill health.

October 9, 1918. War Savings Stamps. Ashland County pledged its quota of War Saving Stamps and exceeded it by almost \$30,000 according to figures issued by Carl Rudquist, Chairman. The County quota was \$465,420. Amount subscribed, \$490,289. Total number of pledges, 7,852 with an additional 223 obtained during Victory Week which makes a 40% representation of the entire

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

population of the County. The city of Ashland furnished 4,605 pledges amounting to \$329,048 on a quota of \$320,000. Every community in the County exceeded its quota with the exception of Glidden and Butternut. 670 in Odanah pledged \$61,745 on a quota of \$35,000. 1283 in Mellen pledged \$45,205 on a quota of \$45,000.

October 18, 1918. The Council of Defense has laid down rules regarding Christmas shopping. An effort will be made to prevent a large working force increase, to confine gift giving to the children and to include useful articles only, to restrict deliveries.

October 25, 1918. Total subscriptions from Ashland County to the Fourth Liberty Loan now total \$722,150 against a County quota of \$550,000. 6,369 persons, or 29% of the population subscribed.

October 28, 1918. H. I. Latimer, of Mellen, appointed a member of the County Council to succeed C. W. Lockhart, Mellen, Resigned.

November 3, 1918. The Ashland County Council of Defense is desirous of securing the co-operation of the public in determining the loyalty of subjects of enemy countries who have filed petitions for citizenship in Ashland County. The names of 34 subjects of enemy countries have been circulated.

November 11, 1918. "To properly celebrate the coming of peace which has now been officially announced by Secretary of State Lansing, The County Council of Defense has appointed a committee consisting of J. S. Stevens, Fred M. Cole, Gus F. Johnson, E. H. Quistorff and Thos. Upthegrove to make arrangements. All business houses, manufacturing establishments, etc., are requested to close at 12 o'clock today and all join in the afternoon celebration and commemorate the arrival of 'Der Tag.'"—Carl A. Rudquist, Chairman, Ashland County Council of Defense. The Committee has arranged the program as follows: 1.30 P. M., parade; speeches by M. E. Dillon, W. F. Shea, and Allan T. Pray.

November 22, 1918. While only two counties in the State, Trempealeau and Waukesha, have gone over their War Saving Stamp quotas, Ashland County now stands number 7 in the list of amounts raised among the counties.

November 23, 1918. Building restrictions have been removed. Construction may now proceed without limit.

November 26, 1918. Beginning Thanksgiving Day and continuing the balance of the week and all the next week a drive will be made to sell War Savings Stamps.

December 13, 1918. There will be a Fifth Liberty Loan campaign known as the Victory Loan.

December 20, 1918. A meeting has been called on December 23 in the Court House to include representations of all war organizations to hear William Buech, Federal Government Employment Service representative, discuss ways and means of finding employment for returning service men.

December 24, 1918. The Spanish-American War Veterans have been selected to make plans for the homecoming reception of returning soldiers, sailors and marines.

December 26, 1918. Chairman Rudquist has appointed a County Committee to compile historical records of the men and women in the service. City of Ashland, H. B. Warner, E. H. Quistorff. Town of Sanborn, Alex Gingles. Village of Odanah, D. P. Riley. Village of Sanborn and town of White River, F. L. Engelking. Village and town of Marengo, J. F. Koin. City of Mellen and towns of Ashland and Morse, John P. Fitzgerald. Village of Glidden and towns of

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Jacobs, Gordon, Shanagolden and Peeksville, Mathew J. Hart. Village of Butternut and towns of Butternut and Agenda, C. F. Friedrichs. Town of La Pointe, O. G. Anderson.

January 1, 1919. A meeting held at the City Hall ended with the following Committee instructed to handle the Homecoming Celebration. The meeting was called by the Spanish-American War Veterans. Chairman, Jay Stevens; C. H. Werden, R. W. Parsons, Capt. J. E. Doherty.

January 29, 1919. 5th Liberty Loan (Victory Loan). C. N. Cramer has been appointed Chairman of this district to direct the next Liberty Loan.

February 2, 1919. War Savings Stamps. Report of sales of War Savings Stamps, Series of 1918, in Ashland County for the period ending December 31, 1918.

	Selling value of stamps sold
City of Ashland and Town of Sanborn (outside Odanah)	\$277,354.21
Village of Odanah	58,880.31
Village of Sanborn and Town of White River	3,474.89
Village of Marengo	3,230.39
City of Mellen, Towns of Ashland and Morse	41,920.24
Village of Glidden, Towns of Jacobs, Peeksville, Shanagolden and Gordon	14,330.73
Village of Butternut and Town of Butternut, and Town of Agenda	22,576.17
Town of La Pointe	3,527.36
Total selling value of stamps	\$425,294.21

Maturity value, \$501,847.14. Allotted to be sold in County (maturity value), \$466,000. Sales in excess of allotment, \$35,847.14. Sales in excess of pledge, \$11,558.14.

CARL A. RUDQUIST, *Chairman War Savings Stamp Committee.*

February 24, 1919. Ashland County was one of the thirteen counties in the State going over the top in the War Savings Stamp campaign.

April 11, 1919. 5th Liberty (Victory) Loan. Chairman, C. N. Cramer; C. F. Peterson, Mellen; W. E. Jehn, Glidden; W. G. Fordyce, Butternut; O. G. Anderson, La Pointe; O. L. Lampson, Sanborn; John F. Koin, Marengo; D. J. McMahon, Odanah. The drive starts April 21, 1919.

April 21, 1919. The 5th "Victory" Loan went "over the top" today in one day's campaign. The quota of the City of Ashland was \$262,000. The total amount raised, \$268,000.

May 10, 1919. Ashland County will go over the top according to Chairman C. N. Cramer. The quota for the County was \$400,000 and at the present time a total of \$570,000 has been subscribed and this will probably be raised to \$600,000. This is particularly gratifying because the country as a whole is lagging behind in subscribing.

June 4, 1919. Amount subscribed to date is \$650,350.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

COUNCIL OF DEFENSE

Recapitulation of the Five Liberty Loans in Ashland County Allotments, Subscriptions and Overages

District and Chairman	FIRST LOAN			SECOND LOAN			THIRD LOAN		
	Allot.	Sub.	Over	Allot.	Sub.	Over	Allot.	Sub.	Over
Ashland, A. M. Kirby...	\$180,000	\$293,000	\$113,000	\$269,000	\$437,000	\$168,800	\$294,000	\$377,000	\$83,350
Odanah, D. J. McMahon...	3,000	15,000	12,000	2,000	20,000	17,000	3,000	34,000	31,000
Mellen, C. E. Peterson...	15,000	26,600	11,600	30,000	43,000	13,000	30,000	47,900	17,900
Glidden, W. E. Jehn...	5,000	6,000	1,000	20,000	23,100	3,100	20,000	21,500	1,500
Butternut, W. G. Fordyce	5,000	7,600	2,600	25,000	34,200	9,200	25,000	26,350	1,350
Sanborn, O. L. Lampson	1,000	1,500	500	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	5,250	4,250
Marengo, J. F. Koin...	1,000	1,200	200	1,000	1,600	600	1,000	4,000	3,550
Lapointe, O. G. Anderson	1,000	1,100	100	1,000	1,300	300	1,000	3,850	2,850
Total, C. N. Cramer...	\$211,000	\$352,000	\$141,000	\$350,000	\$563,000	\$213,000	\$375,000	\$520,750	\$145,750

FOURTH LOAN			FIFTH LOAN			TOTAL LOANS				
Allot.	Sub.	Over	Allot.	Sub.	Over	Allot.	Sub.	Over	Pct.	Pop.
\$350,000	\$441,800	\$91,800	\$262,000	\$398,700	\$136,700	\$1,350,000	\$1,948,650	\$593,650	144	11,600
70,000	163,750	93,750	60,000	125,250	65,250	139,000	358,000	219,000	258	2,150
54,000	76,000	22,000	35,000	68,650	33,650	164,000	262,150	98,150	160	2,930
27,000	28,000	1,000	15,000	17,900	2,900	87,000	96,500	9,500	111	2,040
30,000	38,450	8,450	15,000	20,100	5,100	100,000	126,700	26,700	127	1,890
8,000	9,500	1,500	6,000	6,050	50	17,000	24,300	7,300	145	600
6,000	7,200	1,200	4,000	5,400	1,400	13,000	19,950	6,950	154	590
5,000	12,350	7,350	3,000	8,300	5,300	11,000	26,900	15,900	115	200
\$550,000	\$777,050	\$227,050	\$400,000	\$650,350	\$250,350	\$1,886,000	\$2,863,150	\$977,150	152	22,000

FOOD ADMINISTRATION COUNCIL OF DEFENSE

January 2, 1918. Walter Cate appointed Federal Food Administrator. He is to proceed to the organization of committees on conservation of food, on hotels and restaurants, one on waste, one to report on retail prices charged at stores, one to fix prices, the last being the most important. To serve without pay.

January 5, 1918. Food Administration Committees appointed. Price Committee: A. W. Sanborn, C. N. Cramer, F. S. Dhooze, Will Ritchie, Martin H. Schrank, William Gravin, James O'Brien, and the County Federal Food Administrator. Mr. Sanborn has been appointed counsel. Hotel and Restaurant Committee: The same as that appointed by the Council of Defense, except that Thomas Culver has been appointed to take the place of Miller Culver, who has enlisted. Charles Clark, Chairman, N. P. Anderson, Thomas Culver, George Paulos. Sub-committees have been appointed in Mellen, Glidden and Butternut. Sub-committees: Mellen: Louis Maier, Chairman; John Fitzgerald, C. F. Peterson, C. Carlstrom. Covers Cayuga and Highbridge also. Glidden: Mike J. Hart, Chairman; Dr. W. G. Law, George Derringer. Butternut: Sorren B. Anderson, Chairman; H. Scharff, Arthur Besse. The first meeting of the Price Committee will be held January 7, 1918.

January 5, 1918. Hotel men saving much as the result of the observance of meatless and wheatless days. Hotels in Wisconsin saved during the months of October and November 286,300 pounds of meat; 125,000 pounds of wheat, and 93,100 pounds of sugar.

January 8, 1918. Federal Food Commissioner Cate names food prices in Ashland County. Become effective January 10, 1918. These prices will be changed from time to time as conditions warrant. Use wheat, flour, sugar, meats and fats sparingly. Retail prices are based on cash and carry; charge and delivery. A charge of not less than five cents for each regular delivery must be made and shown upon the invoice. It is optional with the merchant to make a

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

charge of not less than 3% on each invoice sold upon credit. If such charge for credit is made, it must appear separately on the invoice.

January 10, 1918. County Food Administrator Cate calls attention to the law which places a heavy fine of not to exceed \$5,000 and not more than two years' imprisonment on those who hoard food. Fifteen days' supply is considered reasonable for individuals and families. Sixty days' supply for retail and wholesale houses.

January 11, 1918. The Food Administrator and his board will meet the traveling salesmen, grocers and meat dealers at the Elks Club on January 13th to discuss the new food regulation and discuss ways and means to meet the demands of the government along the line of food regulation. County Food Administrator Cate has been receiving complaints filed against a few of the merchants who do not seem to grasp the new food and price regulations.

January 14, 1918. Food Administrator W. S. Cate met the traveling salesmen, grocers and butchers at the Elks Club yesterday to talk over their co-operating with the U. S. Government. A. A. Miller presided at the meeting. Mr. Cate pointed out that a large percentage of clerks and delivery men were already in the service or subject to immediate call. He suggested a small charge for delivering goods with the intention of encouraging people to carry their own goods home. He also explained the printed price list fixed by the U. S. Government. The person paying cash will benefit by the lower cash prices. C. N. Cramer and Frank Dhooge spoke concerning the food situation. Counsel Mr. Sanborn also spoke briefly. Chairman of the Council of Defense, Carl Rudquist presented the general conservation program of the government and answered questions. Fifty merchants attended. County Food Administrator W. S. Cate, upon receipt of government prices, has lowered the price of all flour. A reduction of five cents on last week's figures.

Jan. 18, 1918. Anyone signing the pledge card agrees to give an amount equivalent to his earnings for three-fourths of an hour each week. The pledge to terminate with the war. This general fund will be administered by a committee of fifteen appointed by the Council of Defense. Payments will begin the week of February 4th. Committee appointed: George A. Sparling, Carl Rudquist, Roy Prince. Federal Food Administrator asks Local Administrator to warn relatives and friends not to send food to men in the service. It is unnecessary, furthermore, it uses up necessary space in heated express and mail cars. Furthermore, much of it spoils before reaching its destination and is a waste and is sometimes also injurious to the men when it does arrive. This is both a conservation and health measure.

January 19, 1918. The request of the saloon men of Ashland to Food Administrator W. S. Cate for closing the grocery and meat shops on Monday in order to save fuel was refused. The following statement was issued:

To all Food Dispensers in Ashland County—

You are hereby notified to keep your places of business open until noon on Mondays in compliance with the Garfield order and orders received by me from State Food Administrator Magnus Swenson.

W. S. CATE, Federal Food Administrator for Ashland County.

County Food Administrator Walter S. Cate, being unable to secure co-operation with the Federal Food Administrator for Wisconsin, protested against conditions and asked for information concerning his duties. Otherwise he would refuse to accept a conventional position.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

January 21, 1918. Wheatless Monday was today added by Herbert Hoover, U. S. Food Administrator. Monday and Wednesday now wheatless days, and one wheatless meal each day. Meatless days every Tuesday and one meatless meal every day. Porkless day every Saturday. A. J. Myrland, Secretary of the Wisconsin Tax Commission, has notified the Council of Defense that in the matter of William Landraint charged with disloyalty a public meeting will be conducted by the commission in the Court House at Ashland at 10.00 A. M. February 7th, 1918.

January 22, 1918. Food Conservation Commission requests all housewives to conserve sugar and white flour.

January 28, 1918. Delivery charges are suspended. The compulsory five cent charges for deliveries have been suspended until April 1st by the Food Commissioner, Mr. Cate, acting on instructions from Madison. The delivery charge is made optional with the merchant but this does not affect the one delivery or rule for a charge for more than one delivery a day.

January 29, 1918. Food Administrator Hoover has warned Congress that if his department is not given power to enforce food conservation that Congress alone will bear the grave responsibility for the food program's failure.

January 31, 1918. The Food Commission has been requested by Food Commissioner Herbert Hoover to enforce the rule regulating the sale of flour by merchants and its hoarding by both merchants and consumers. The profits from sales must be more carefully regulated or be subject to investigation.

February 4, 1918. At the meeting of the hotel, restaurant and boarding house keepers under the call of the Committee on Hotels and Restaurants of the Ashland County Federal Food Administration the following resolution was adopted: Resolved! That we strictly observe one meatless day, the same being Tuesday, and one porkless day, the same being Saturday, in each week and one wheatless meal each day of the week; the said wheatless meal to be the evening meal. Charles Clark, Chairman.

February 18, 1918. Charles S. Crossman of Philadelphia, a representative of the Federal Food Administration will speak in Ashland on February 21st.

February 21, 1918. C. S. Crossman made three speeches—High School, Ninth Avenue School, and Majestic Theatre today and this evening addressing over 800 people on Food Conservation.

February 22, 1918. Food Administrator W. S. Cate has received a wire from the Federal Food Administrator Magnus Swenson to the effect that in Wisconsin homes on account of an over supply of potatoes housewives can order them in place of flour with wheat flour.

March 7, 1918. Food Administrator Cate received a wire today that "all meatless days and meatless meals except Tuesday have been abolished until further notice."

March 8, 1918. The Food Administrator has received orders to check up carefully the supply of sugar and flour held by consumers and if necessary have the excess returned to the regular channels of trade. This order is due to considerable amount of hoarding reported throughout the country.

March 29, 1918. Food Administrator Hoover has formulated new rules concerning the use and distribution of wheat flour. These rules were received by W. S. Cate: 1st. Householders to use not to exceed a total of one and one-half pounds per week of wheat products per person. 2nd. Public eating places and clubs to observe two wheatless days per week, Monday and Wednesday, as at

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

present. 3rd. Manufacturers using wheat products for non-food purposes should cease such use entirely. 4th There is no limit upon the use of other cereals, flours, and meats, corn, barley, buckwheat, potatoes, potato flour, etc. 5th Retailers to sell not more than one-eighth of a barrel of flour to any town consumer at any one time and not more than one-quarter of a barrel to any country customer at any one time, and in no case to sell wheat products without the sale of an equal weight of cereals. 6th Bakers and grocers are asked to reduce the volume of victory bread sold by delivery of the three-fourths pound loaf where one pound was sold before and corresponding proportions in other weights.

March 30, 1918. Washington, D. C. Suspension of the meatless day regulations for thirty days beginning today was ordered by the Food Administration.

April 3, 1918. Special Bulletin No. 168 received by County Food Administrator W. S. Cate specifies that all bakers are hereby notified that rye flour cannot be used as a substitute for wheat flour after April 1st. Beginning with April 14th all bakers must use 25% of substitutes in their bread. The use of sugar on bread and rolls is forbidden. All meatless days and meatless meals are hereby suspended until May 1st. After April 1st housewives and households should not purchase and consume to exceed one and one-half pounds of flour per person per week or six pounds of flour per person per month.

April 13, 1918. Rules for substitutes still in force. Grocers must stick to 50-50 plan.

April 23, 1918. County Food Administrator Cate issues rulings regarding the consumption and saving of wheat. Certain substitutes must be sold with wheat on a 50-50 basis.

May 6, 1918. Food Administrator Cate issues information regarding sugar for canning, and the use and sale of flour.

June 4, 1918. County Food Administrator Cate receives telegram that all manufacturers using sugar to file sworn statements before June 10th under penalty of receiving no sugar. Miss Kathleen Caukins of the Food Conservation Department will give a demonstration of wheat substitutes.

June 5, 1918. County Food Administrator Cate yesterday administers a sharp rebuke to one Ashland merchant who has been violating the food regulations, thru a misunderstanding, as he claimed, of the food laws. The merchant had been selling 49-pound sacks of wheat flour in violation of the order which provides only 24½ lbs. of white flour shall be sold at one time to city residents.

June 10, 1918. "Bean Day" when Ashlanders ate beans was generally observed yesterday according to the comments of County Food Administrator Cate.

June 12, 1918. Housewives are urged to use fresh vegetables and save the canned goods.

June 14, 1918. New regulations regarding the sale of sugar permit city residents to buy only 2 lbs. of sugar at one time, country residents five pounds. This is due to submarine losses.

June 21, 1918. Special Bulletin No. 217 orders all hotels and restaurants not to place on their menus or serve: (1) Boiled beef more than two meals weekly. (2) Beefsteak more than one meal weekly. (3) Roast beef more than one meal weekly. Householders are not to buy more than 1¼ lbs. of clear beef or 1½ lbs. including the bone per person in the household.

June 26, 1918. Anyone carrying more than a thirty days' supply of canned goods at one time will be deemed guilty of hoarding by the Government.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

August 10, 1918. All restrictions on the use of beef in public eating places and homes are withdrawn.

August 14, 1918. Flour in Ashland has been fixed at \$10.11. The State Food Administration has fixed a price of \$2.21 which the millers must pay farmers for wheat.

August 28, 1918. Effective September 1st consumer may buy and retailer must sell one pound of substitutes with four pounds of wheat flour. The 50-50 rule is rescinded.

August 30, 1918. Due to the shortage of sugar which continues the August regulations will apply during September allowing only 2 lbs. of sugar per person in the household per month. All consumers may have on hand six months' supply of canned goods.

October 16, 1918. Bulletin No. 263 closes the canning season and prohibits the use of sugar for that purpose.

October 17, 1918. New food rules after October 21st. Public restaurants must begin to reduce portions served. No bread or other bakery product which does not contain at least 20% of substitutes may be served and no more than two ounces of Victory bread or four ounces of other breads such as muffins and corn bread shall be granted to any patron. At one meal a patron must not have more than one kind of meat. Not more than one-half ounce of butter and one-half ounce of American cheese may be served. The sugar bowl is abolished. A guest may have one teaspoonful per meal.

October 31, 1918. After November 1st the household allowance of sugar will be increased to 3 lbs. per person per month.

November 13, 1918. The Food Administration issues orders that hereafter housewives will not have to purchase any substitutes. Wheat bread may now be used without restrictions. Restrictions are generally relaxed but certain regulations of food still necessary. Restrictions on sugar continue.

November 16, 1918. Beginning December 1st four pounds of sugar per person instead of three will be allowed.

November 18, 1918. All County Food Administrators have been called to a meeting in Madison on November 20. Lectures will be given on the food situation.

December 5, 1918. All sugar restrictions of every nature are rescinded.

December 18, 1918. The work of the Food Administration will close on January 1, 1919.

February 8, 1919. County Food Administrator Walter Cate received the following communication releasing him from service:

"To All County and Deputy Food Administrators:

"Word has come from Washington to demobilize the work of the State and County Food Administrations by February 15, 1919.

"Will you please, therefore, give publicity to the fact that on and after that date our work will be discontinued. The Federal Food Act of August 10, 1917, however, provides that until peace terms are actually signed and ratified by Congress, food control remains in effect and all persons dealing in food stuffs are still subject to the provisions of the Act. Exorbitant profits and unfair practices may still be dealt with drastically by Washington.

"The splendid success of the Food Administration in Wisconsin was made possible through the patriotic and efficient leadership of the men and women on the firing line in the counties. For this splendid service, I wish to thank you

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

sincerely. It is all the more notable because your service has been entirely voluntary. The Nation recognizes its debt of gratitude to you and the suffering, starving peoples of Europe are your debtors.

"It is some personal satisfaction to me to be the agent through whom this word of appreciation is sent. Mr. Swenson, who is now in Europe, would join me in this letter to you, were he here. The world has been made safe for Democracy. In the same spirit let us go forward and make our State of Wisconsin the best State in America to live in.

Faithfully yours,

ANDREW H. MELVILLE, Acting Federal Food Administrator."

February 8, 1919. Mr. Cate has issued the following statement:

Having received the above bulletin which explains itself, and which closes the office of the County Federal Food Administrator, I take this opportunity to convey to all those who have worked with me in this work during the past year, my sincere appreciation and thanks for their efforts in assisting me in carrying out the sometimes rather arduous duties of the office.

Also I desire to thank the newspapers of Ashland County for their generous contribution of space, and for their loyal support of the work and at the same time, I would be amiss did I not voice my appreciation of the deep loyalty and co-operation of the dealers, hotel-keepers, restaurant, boarding-house keepers and other loyal citizens of Ashland County with whom I came in daily contact during the past year in the administration of this office. No one is more glad than I, that the necessity for this office has ceased to exist. No one has a greater wish than that the necessity will never arise again for such an office.

Wishing you the utmost prosperity, I am

Yours truly,

WALTER S. CATE, Ashland County Federal Food Administrator.

FUEL ADMINISTRATION—COUNCIL OF DEFENSE

November 17, 1917. A. J. Kull appointed Fuel Administrator of Ashland County. H. B. Warner and G. H. McCloud as associates. Advisory Committee: Geo. E. Foster, Mellen, Chairman; H. B. Warner, Ashland, Vice-chairman; Clarence Dennis, Charles H. Clark, Ben S. Smith; H. I. Latimer and L. A. Maier of Mellen. To gather information regarding the supply of fuel. To ascertain the fuel needs of the community. To investigate carefully and report at once on prices and to continue to report weekly. To ascertain at once and report the gross margin which is being charged by each dealer in each community and whether such margin is excessive. To investigate the status of contracts between jobbers and operators and the industrial plans of the community, especially where such contracts call for delivery at prices below the President's price, with a view to insuring prompt deliveries under these contracts. Community coal buying is studied by Fuel Administrator Kull, who attended a conference at Menominee, Michigan. Mr. Kull made a member of a committee to outline a plan and policy to organize a gigantic co-operative coal buying association to contract for the output of one or more mines and sell direct to the people of their respective communities at wholesale prices.

January 10, 1918. The Ashland Fuel Administrator has reported a shortage of anthracite coal and calls upon citizens to use more soft coal and wood.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

The local docks are permitted to ship coal not exceeding 135 tons per day. The present supply is very limited.

January 17, 1918. Without warning U. S. Fuel Administrator Garfield issues a drastic order that all industries east of the Mississippi except public utilities, hospitals and other public institutions, shall be closed for five days beginning tonight to save fuel. Also to be closed on all Mondays for ten weeks. All theatres and office buildings will close on Mondays. Stores may open without heat. Orders received by local Fuel Administrator A. J. Kull. The Ashland Charcoal Iron Company being a seven day plant which could not close without a great loss will be permitted to operate.

January 19, 1918. Fuel Administrator Kull wired to the State Fuel Administrator Fitzgerald asking advice concerning the difference of \$1.00 per ton in the price of hard coal in Ashland.

January 19, 1918. F. A. Kull has issued orders to all manufacturing plants, stores and offices that no more fuel than necessary to prevent freezing or serious injury shall be used on Mondays to and including March 25, 1918. Theatres and bowling alleys will be permitted to open on Monday but must close on Tuesday. This is done to accommodate the holiday crowds.

January 21, 1918. Ashland's First Heatless Day was well observed. All co-operated.

January 22, 1918. Fuel Administrator Kull has received a telegram from State Fuel Administrator Fitzgerald asking all stores to close from 6.00 P. M., to 7.00 A. M., to save fuel.

January 30, 1918. Today is "Tag Your Coal Shovel Day" with the slogan "Save Coal and Win The War."

February 2, 1918. Next Monday may be the last fuelless day. The success of other days and with the weather moderating it is believed the next fuelless day will be the last.

February 14, 1918. County Fuel Administrator Kull has received orders from National Fuel Administrator Garfield that the Fuelless Monday and the closing of amusements on Tuesdays shall be discontinued.

February 21, 1918. State Fuel Administrator urges in a letter the organization of Fuel Cutting Clubs. The shortage of coal may be acute. All citizens are urged to cut as much wood as possible and use it for fuel.

March 18, 1918. The U. S. Fuel Administrator has announced the regulations covering the retail distribution of coal for the year of 1918-1919 which begins April 1, 1918. Under the plan, the Fuel Administration will encourage the purchase and storage of coal and coke for domestic requirements as early as possible.

April 5, 1918. Price-pirating in coal and coke passed away within the United States on April 1st when the nation's coal industry formally went under United States control. Purchasing agent's commission limited to fifteen cents a ton on bituminous and twenty cents on anthracite east of Buffalo, and thirty cents west of Buffalo.

June 11, 1918. The Fuel Administrator has advised ordering coal now whether it can be delivered or not. Two-thirds of last year's winter supply may be ordered. No more than that can be ordered.

June 12, 1918. Dock coal prices on anthracite coal are to be fixed in a few days.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

July 18, 1918. Important order regarding lightless nights in July on Mondays and Tuesdays.

August 9, 1918. Fuel Administrator Kull and Fuel Committee fix hard and soft coal profit of \$1.30 on a ton. Based on current wholesale prices in Ashland the retail prices shall be as follows: anthracite nut, \$10.61; anthracite stove, \$10.52; anthracite pea, \$9.14; anthracite buckwheat, \$8.69; anthracite dust, \$4.05. Soft coal—common kinds: lump, \$7.35; pile run, \$7.10; screening, \$6.85. Soft coal—splint: lump, \$7.85; pile run, \$7.60; screening, \$7.35. Committee: A. J. Kull, Geo. H. McCloud, H. B. Warner, Clarence Dennis, Carl A. Rudquist.

September 3, 1918. The Federal Fuel Administration for Wisconsin has ordered more lightless nights. Until further notice the first four nights of every week will be observed as lightless. This touches the use of fuel for illuminating or displaying advertisements, announcements or external ornaments. The order of July 18th made Monday and Tuesday lightless. It is now extended to include Wednesday and Thursday.

September 6, 1918. Fuel Administrator Kull has requested Ashland people to observe Sunday, September 8th as gasolineless day and not to use motor cars.

September 14, 1918. Tomorrow will be another "gasolineless" Sunday when no automobiles will be operated for pleasure.

October 17, 1918. Automobiles may be used next Sunday, October 20, 1918.

January 20, 1919. All regulations on coal except Pennsylvania anthracite will cease on February 1, 1919.

January 22, 1919. The margin of profit on Pennsylvania anthracite coal has been raised from \$1.30 to \$1.40 per ton.

ASHLAND WAR RELIEF FUND (Known as Kenosha Plan)

Executive Committee: G. A. Sparling, Chairman; G. W. Dopp, Carl Rudquist, Roy Prince, Ralph F. Brown.

COURT HOUSE

Ashland, Wis., May 25, 1918.

As you are no doubt aware, the entrance of the United States into the Great War has imposed heavy obligations upon the people of this country. The government provides our soldiers with arms, munitions, clothing and food, but it remains for the patriotic mass of the people to provide the essential war relief for the fighting men and their families, such as is afforded by the Red Cross, Army Y. M. C. A., Knights of Columbus, Salvation Army and similar organizations. The Red Cross looks primarily toward the relief of sick and wounded soldiers. The other organizations devote themselves largely to the moral and social features of camp and army life.

It requires large sums of money to carry on this relief work and this money must be raised by the voluntary contributions of patriotic men and women.

In Ashland these various forms of War relief have been grouped under the name of the Ashland War Relief Fund, which has been widely advertised and with which you are no doubt familiar. This fund is raised by regular weekly subscriptions from the wage earners, business and professional men and people in all walks of life who contribute according to their income.

This money must come as the free gift of the people. The purchase of Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps is not a gift. It is an investment in the best securities in the world at a good rate of interest and the purchase of these gov-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ernment securities cannot be considered a gift to the government or the men who are to fight our battles for us. These men are giving their lives and it is time for us to stop a minute and consider what we are giving.

The executive committee which has been charged with the raising of the Ashland War Relief Fund has made a recent check of the contributions and regrets that your name is not among the number. This letter is written in the hope that you will give the matter speedy and serious consideration and that you will feel inclined to fall into line without delay and become a contributor in proportion to your income. As a contributor to the Ashland War Relief Fund you will automatically become a member of the Red Cross and will not be expected to make any other contributions for war relief purposes. The burden will not be heavy if it is distributed among all the people and we are sure you desire to assume your fair share.

The office of the War Relief Fund is in the Commercial Club quarters at the court house. The office is open each week day and also on Wednesday and Saturday evenings.

Very truly yours,

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

While some one gives his life—what are you giving—think a minute.

Will you not kindly sign and return the enclosed card to show your patriotic appreciation of your duty?

January 21, 1918. Kenosha Plan explained.

January 22, 1918. Investigation and Disbursement Committee. Ashland's War Relief Fund. A. W. Sanborn, Chairman; C. A. Lamoreux, A. F. Piniachowski, Rev. C. L. Koons, T. B. Culver, Fred Koecher, Frank S. Dhooge, Wm. Buckley, Anton Aronson, Dr. A. O. Shaw, Clarence Dennis, J. F. Joyce, J. W. O'Brien, Henry Wildhagen, L. S. Locklin, Peter Hansen. Mesdames: Geo. F. Merrill, John C. Roehm, G. N. Risjord, C. O. Hertzman.

January 23, 1918. Kenosha Plan teams named. District No. 1, F. G. Johnson, Ralph Bretting, L. C. Locklin, Martin Schrank. District No. 2, H. H. Fuller, E. Giese. District No. 3, Crague Biglow, Joe Hall, Dave Murray. District No. 4, Walter Hodgkins, Ed Hoppenyan, Arthur Hellriegel. District No. 5, G. W. Dennison, Victor Quam, Askel Holter. District No. 6, Eugene Bissett, Frank Dhooge, Fred Anderson. Commercial Travelers: A. M. Kirby, A. A. Miller, Guy Walworth, Wm. H. Miller. Public School Teachers: Frank J. Shannon, Chas. E. Thompson. City Employees: J. W. Sharp, George Cook, W. C. Morris. County Officials: Tom Upthegrove, H. G. Klein. Railroad Employees: William Buckley, H. C. Perkins, Louis Meyers.

January 24, 1918. By a unanimous vote the Central Labor Council endorsed the Kenosha Plan to raise money for war relief.

January 25, 1918. The big Kenosha Plan meeting was enthusiastically held last night. A capacity crowd filled the office of the Commercial Club. A. E. Bonneville, Pres. of the Central Labor Council, strongly advocated the plan. Judge Garvin was the first resident of Ashland to contribute, having sent in his check for one month's payment in advance. The pledge cards begin February 4th. The work of signing pledge cards moves rapidly and will continue until every salary and wage earner in Ashland has had an opportunity of signing up.

January 26, 1918. The Kenosha Plan has met with a hearty response

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

everywhere. One committee reports only three refusals out of about 150 persons interviewed. Pledge cards show amounts ranging from five cents to \$5.00 a week. One dollar pledges are quite numerous. Most of pledges run between twenty-five and fifty cents. The average will be about twenty-five cents a card. Treasurer has yet to be named.

January 28, 1918. One committee has already turned in pledges aggregating \$2,000 yearly.

January 31, 1918. Pledge cards continue to come in increasing the number of contributors. In one industrial plant out of forty employees only two refused to sign cards.

February 11, 1918. Ashland War Relief Fund workers will finish their work in two days.

February 21, 1918. Final drive to complete subscriptions. Ninth Avenue West to City Limits: E. A. Scott, Frank Dhooge, Grover Fossum, Emil Schjonberg. Ninth Avenue West to Vaughn Avenue: Lew Anderson, Joe Woodhead, Louis Weigand, Clayton Kellogg, F. P. McHardy. Vaughn Avenue to Ellis Avenue: G. W. Dopp, Geo. Sparling. Ellis Avenue to Fifth Avenue East: Pearce Tomkins, J. W. Sharp, Otto Wagner, Louis Matson. Fifth Avenue East to City Limits: Julius Ihrig, Joe Cross, John Kalisek, A. F. Penn, Charles Maslowski.

March 1, 1918. The War Relief Executive Committee held a two hour session, and with \$30,000 pledged the committee declared the plan a success. Committee in charge: Chairman, Geo. Sparling, Carl Rudquist, Roy Prince, Geo. Dopp, Ralph Brown. Ed Quistorff was elected assistant secretary. Oscar Toepel was elected Treasurer. Over 2,000 subscriptions have been made.

March 12, 1918. Amount pledged to date totals \$32,000. 295 employees of the Schroeder Lumber Company have pledged \$3,445.58. The officers of the Relief Fund heard the request of the Salvation Army representative, Major C. R. Boyd, for a portion of Ashland's funds toward the Salvation Army \$500,000 drive. The matter was taken under advisement.

March 15, 1918. February receipts showed \$2,200 with only a few subscribers behind.

August 8, 1918. Now has 4,500 subscribers. About 700 individuals able to become so have not become subscribers.

October 16, 1918. There are a number of persons in Ashland who have never contributed to the War Relief Fund. "Union Labor is 100% back of the Fund" said James O'Brien. A new canvass of the city will be made next week to enlist more subscribers. Captains: 1st Ward, Guy Walworth; 2nd Ward, Frank Keena; 3rd Ward, Joe Cohen; 4th Ward, Chris Houtz; 5th Ward, Thos. Upthegrove; 6th Ward, John Young; 7th Ward, James O'Brien; 8th Ward, Lawrence Wright; 9th Ward, Joseph Bradle; 10th Ward, Mrs. Fred Lynch.

November 20, 1918. The Ashland War Relief Fund will continue. Total payments have reached \$23,500 and \$14,000 still remains in the bank.

December 11, 1918. The Ashland War Relief Fund will close with the end of this week, December 15, 1918. The War Fund Executive Committee consists of George Sparling, George Dopp, Carl Rudquist, Roy Prince and Ralph Brown.

February 8, 1919. The War Relief Fund Committee has made the following appropriations: For 5 French War orphans, \$182.50; for the Homecoming

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

celebration, \$300; for a Canteen and maintenance at Deposits to aid and entertain returning service men, \$100.

FATHERLESS CHILDREN OF FRANCE

Mr. Carl Rudquist, Chairman,
Ashland County of Defense,
Dear Sir:

Ashland, Wisconsin,
Feb. 17, 1919.

The following report of the Society of the Fatherless Children of France is respectfully submitted.

On October 3rd, 1918, the following people were appointed to act as a committee for Ashland County for the Fatherless Children of France by the Chairman of the Ashland County Council of Defense:

Mrs. Allan T. Pray, Chairman; Mr. Oscar Toepel, Treasurer; Mrs. John Ringwood, Mrs. A. Guinand, Miss Edna Cook, Mrs. John C. Chapple, Miss Belle Garnich.

The following people were appointed by the Chairman of the County Committee to act as chairman for the sub-committees in their several communities: Mrs. W. J. Cordy, Mellen; Mrs. F. J. Darke, Odanah; Miss Frankie Mallory, Marengo; Mrs. Gertrude Wangard, Glidden; Mrs. Nels Anderson, Sanborn; Mrs. Effa Friedrichs, Butternut.

The work of the Fatherless Children of France was established for the securing of adoptions for needy French children orphaned by the World War, \$36.50 per annum being the amount required for each adoption.

Beginning Sept. 6th, 1918 and ending Dec. 31st, 1918, but later extended to Jan. 31, 1919 on account of the influenza ban, there was held throughout the United States a special drive (known as the School Drive for the Fatherless Children of France), the purpose being to secure 250,000 adoptions.

Ashland County was assigned a quota of 97 adoptions and was requested if possible to make a contribution of \$50, to be used for an administration fund.

The number of adoptions made by Ashland County during the period of the school drive was 147 and the amount paid toward the administration fund was \$61.59.

Since January 31st, 1919, several more adoptions have been secured. Thus the amount of money raised or pledged to date amounts to \$5682.59. A tag day was held in the city of Ashland Dec. 21st, 1918, with the following results: Amount collected, \$834.20. Tags, \$15.70; Banners, \$2; Paid to Administration Fund, \$50; 21 Adoptions, \$766.50. Total, \$834.20. Bill from Ashland Press, amounting to \$12 for printed matter was submitted to the County Council of Defense.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ALLAN T. PRAY, Chairman.

November 8, 1918. The Ashland Committee for the Fatherless Children of France: Mrs. A. T. Pray, Chairman; Mrs. Oscar Toepel, Treasurer; Mrs. John Chapple, Mrs. John Ringwood, Mrs. A. Guinand, Miss Edna Cook, Miss Belle Garnich, Mrs. C. L. Koons.

November 9, 1918. \$36.50 a year or 10 cents a day will maintain a French child whose father died for his country. During the first week of solicitation

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

three children were adopted: Mrs. George Sparling, 1; Mrs. F. J. Darke, Odanah, 1; Red Cross Society of La Pointe, 1.

November 16, 1918. The Committee made a special appeal to the men of Ashland to adopt French War Orphans. An appeal was made today to the boys and girls of Ashland to save for and adopt in groups a French War Orphan.

November 23, 1918. 97 Adopted French Orphans is the goal for Ashland before Christmas Day. The following have adopted to date: Lapointe, 10; Mrs. Sparling, 1; Mrs. Darke, 1; Mrs. Merrill, 1; C. N. Cramer, 1; W. B. Warner, 1; Mayor and Mrs. Dennis, 1; Miss Carrie E. Lee, 1; Mrs. C. H. Werden, 1; Irving Smith, 1; Anonymous, 1.

December 17, 1918. 38 French Orphans have been adopted to date.

December 19, 1918. The following have adopted orphans to date: French and Belgium Relief Circle, 1; In Memory of Jack Pray, 1; Ladies' Hebrew Benevolent Society, 1; St. Andrew's Guild, 1; Mrs. M. L. Young, 1; Mrs. F. J. Darke, 1; Mrs. Geo. Sparling, 1; Mrs. Geo. Merrill, 1; C. N. Cramer, 1; La Pointe Branch, A. R. C., 9; Mayor and Mrs. Dennis, 1; Miss Carrie Lee, 1; Irving Smith, 1; Harry Warner, 1; Mrs. C. H. Werden, 1; Miss Marion Mayers, 1; Anonymous, 2; Hanson Bros. Co., 1; Miss Edith Berg, 1; Carl Rudquist, 1; Girls' Friendly (Episcopal Church), 1; Mrs. John Joyce, 1; United Order of Foresters, 1; Mrs. Thomas Culver, 1; Miss Estelle Reynolds, 1; Lac La Belle Chapter (Eastern Star), 1; Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Clark, 1; Primary Department, Presbyterian Church, 1; Mrs. Le Febvre, 1; Intermediate Department, Presbyterian Church, 1; Miss Grace Pascoe, 1; Olfe Congregation, 1; Young Ladies' Guild, Presbyterian Church, 1; Swedish-Finnish People, 1.

December 20, 1918. Additional adoptions: Lake Shore School, 1; Ellis School, 2; Wilmarth School, 1; High School grades, 1; St. Andrew's Episcopal Church School, 1; Mrs. Wm. Murray, 1; Mr. and Mrs. Geo. McCloud, 1; Wednesday Budge Club, 1; Ashland Teacher's Association, 1; Modern Woodmen of America, 1; Miss Laura Nohl for clerks at Ashland National Bank, 1; Mellen, 11; Butternut, 5; Ladies of the G. A. R., 1; W. D. Club, 1; Tabitha Society, Saaron Lutheran Church, 1; Violet Hertzman, 1; Congregational Ladies' Aid, 1; Pupils and Teachers, High School and Wilmarth Grades, 1; Maccabees, 1; Bethel Sunday School, 1; Sons of Veterans, 1; Mrs. J. E. Thornton, 1; Beaser School, 1; Upper 8th grade under Mrs. A. F. Malberg, 1; Upper 8th grade under Miss Mary E. Dowd, 1; Wilmarth School, 1; Charles Coe, 1; Dr. and Mrs. Smiles, 1; Ashland Teacher's Association, 1; Ninth Avenue School, 1; Town of Morse, 1; Mellen Union Church Auxiliary, 1; Mellen Holy Rosary Altar Society, 1; James Poundstone, Mellen, 1; Mrs. Thomas Bardon, 1; Methodist Episcopal Sunday School, 1.

December 21, 1918. Today is being observed as Tag Day in the city for the French War Orphans.

December 23, 1918. The Tag Day netted \$834.70. The money was solicited by the misses: Martha Ryerson, Violet Reynolds, Helen June Matthews, Ruth Overdahl, Charlotte Dennis, Deborah Welsh, Cecelia Hayden, Florence McMahon, Eileen Tomkins, Ruth Crawford, Violet Anderson, Ruth Thines, Evelyn Englund, Severine Malek, Dorothy Mackmiller, Edith Morris, Marian Chapple, Grace Chapple, Frances Good, Isabel Paton, Selma Halbe, Marie Gillen. The Chairman was Mrs. C. L. Koons.

December 24, 1918. Fifteen more orphans have been adopted: Bay City School, 1; Odanah, 4; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1; Northwestern

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Train Dispatchers, 1; St. Agnes School, 1; Chequamegon Red Cross Circle, 1; Mrs. A. W. Sanborn, 1; Mrs. Geo. Whitfield, 1; Anonymous, 1; Ancient Landmark Lodge, Masonic, 1; Ashland Firemen, 1.

December 28, 1918. To the Chairman of the Ashland County Committee: When we reached the office this morning we were greeted by the splendid news contained in your letter that Ashland County had gone over the top. We send you all our heartfelt congratulations and think it wonderful that you could so far exceed the allotment with the epidemic and other handicaps that you had. Wood County and Jackson County have also gotten their quota, but some of the others are far behind, so you see how doubly glad we are of the good news from you.

Cordially yours,

EMELIA STEVENS,

Secretary of the Fatherless Children of France.

February 8, 1919. Donation for five orphans, \$182.50, from the War Relief Funds.

THE LOYALTY LEGION PREAMBLE

The Imperial German Government has forced us into the War by its intentional repetition of wrongs too grievous for condonation by a self-respecting nation. While professing friendship for us and a desire to be at peace with us,—

1. It has ruthlessly murdered not only American men, but American women and children, on the high seas.
2. It has sunk our ships and destroyed our property in utter disregard of the rights secured to us both by treaty and by international law.
3. It has filled our country with spies to secretly injure us.
4. It has by dishonorable means encouraged our citizens of German birth to prefer the interests of the Germany which they have abandoned to those of their adopted country which gave them freedom and opportunity without limit.
5. It has abused the privileges accorded to its diplomatic and consular representatives by forming through them plots resulting in the destruction of our factories, and killing the men employed therein.
6. It has sought to form a combination of other nations to make war upon us, with promises of territory of which we were to be despoiled.

War having been declared, it is the primary duty of every American to stand back of our Government, loyally and enthusiastically, and to aid it in its efforts to co-operate effectively with our allies to win the War, to make the world safe for democracy by putting an end to the attempts of the Hohenzollern autocracy at world domination, to guarantee the freedom and territorial integrity of the smaller nations against the aggressions of their larger neighbors, to obtain reparation for Belgium and Servia for the unmerited wrongs committed against them by the Teutonic powers, to put an end to militarism, to secure general disarmament and the basis of a permanent peace by the agreement of a sufficient number of world powers to compel peaceful settlement of disputes between nations.

We must not forget that the fight is between democracy and autocracy, and that the winner will rule the world; that if we lose the War in Europe, we must meet it at home; that for more than forty years our enemy had been

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

in continued and efficient preparation for this War; that it wages a war utterly regardless of all the precepts of civilization or the dictates of humanity; that if it wins it will exact crushing indemnities from the conquered nations, and enforce payment thereof with savage rapacity; that to win the War will require the utmost efforts of which our people are capable, and to lose it will imperil our national independence.

We must present a united front to our enemy. We must strongly repress the efforts of the pro-German propagandists, now working individually or under the disguise of peoples' councils and similar organizations, led by men, who, in violation of their allegiance to this country, and forgetful of the benefits secured to them by its citizenship, foment a spirit of disloyalty, place a false construction on the constitutional powers of our government, encourage active resistance to its prosecution of the War and seek to bring about a premature and inclusive peace which can result only in our injury and German benefit.

Our objective is to unite the people of Wisconsin in loyal, active and efficient support of the Government. To that end, we pledge ourselves to assist in every measure necessary.

To develop and maintain the fighting strength of the nation until victory is assured.

To hasten the training and dispatch of our troops to Europe.

To protect our soldiers in the field against the attacks of our enemies at home.

To bring traitors to punishment, hold up slackers to public contempt, and oppose disloyalty and dissension wherever it may appear, and however disguised.

To assist the Government in its food conservation policy, and all other measures inaugurated to maintain the health, welfare and comfort of our soldiers and our own people.

To oppose all efforts to obtain extortionate profits at the expense of the nation or the consuming public, so that, in the words of President Wilson, "for every dollar that is taken from the people's pockets, it shall be possible to obtain a dollar's worth of the sound stuff they need."

January 3, 1918. Notices sent out that a meeting will be held in the new Court House tonight to organize a chapter of the Wisconsin Loyalty Legion. Purpose—to support the government in every way. Non-political, non-sectarian. Organized less than a year ago and has an active part in counteracting German propaganda. Membership fee twenty-five cents a year.

January 4, 1918. Chapter organized last night. Officers chosen: President, A. W. Sanborn; Vice-president, Erwin Garnich; Secretary, Stuart Tullock; Treasurer, R. B. Prince. Executive Committee: W. F. Shea, Clarence Dennis, Geo. F. Merrill.

February 2, 1924. Mass meeting of the Ashland Chapter will be held on the 4th at the City Hall for the purpose of electing five delegates to the State-wide non-partisan mass meeting to be held at the auditorium in Milwaukee Wednesday, February 13th. Ex-Pres. Roosevelt and U. S. Senator James Hamilton Lewis will speak. A drive for new members will be made. The fee for membership is fifty cents.

February 5, 1918. W. A. Hayes of Milwaukee, Chairman of the Wisconsin Loyalty Legion League will deliver an address at the City Hall tonight.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

February 6, 1918. Mr. W. A. Hayes of Milwaukee delivered "one of the best addresses that has been delivered in Ashland in many a day" at the City Hall last night. Mayor Clarence Dennis, W. F. Shea, Geo. F. Merrill, J. I. Levy, and A. W. Sanborn were elected delegates from the Ashland Loyalty Legion to attend the big rally in Milwaukee.

February 8, 1918. Owing to the serious illness of Ex-president Theo. Roosevelt the Milwaukee meeting has been postponed.

February 25, 1918. It is apparent that the Loyalty Legion is back of the Lenroot for Senator boom. William G. Shepherd, United Press War Correspondent, who has been in Russia for the past six months has been secured for a speech in Ashland late in March.

March 23, 1918. President J. G. Rosebush said that those who seek public office in Wisconsin today on a platform of immediate peace are as simple-minded as Trotsky and invite America the disaster that has befallen Russia. A lengthy resolution in two sections designated by the chairman of the committee, William A. Hayes as "findings of fact" and others "dealing with the pledges of the future" was most enthusiastically passed at a State meeting of the Legion at Milwaukee yesterday. "Every citizen was urged to lay aside all partisan feelings on election day, April 2, 1918, and to see that every loyal vote is polled to the end that only men of courageous and outstanding Americanism shall be elected as supervisors, as mayors, as school superintendents, as United States Senator, and as judges of our circuit and supreme courts." Then followed what is termed a finding of facts, which is a lengthy recitation of various charges against Germany, and an indorsement of this country's conduct of the war. The people of Wisconsin are called upon to unite among other things in giving whole-hearted approval to the action of President Wilson in recommending a declaration of war; to the action of Congress in declaring War and to all departments of the Government in their every legitimate effort to conduct the War to a victorious end.

March 24, 1919. Its work completed the Loyalty Legion has disbanded. Funds remaining in the treasury will be equally divided between the Red Cross and the Wisconsin Branch of the League to Enforce Peace. The League was formed at a Mass Meeting called by the Wisconsin Defense League at Milwaukee August 15, 1917. It arose out of the desire to combat disloyalty and to perform patriotic work not provided by other organizations. At the close of the war there were 400 chapters with a membership over 100,000. The Leagues distributed over 4,000,000 pieces of literature, especially in the public and parochial schools. The Speakers' Bureau used over 1,000 public speakers who delivered 5,223 speeches throughout the State. The Bureau did the organization and office work for the "4 Minute Speakers." It also secured the patriotic motion pictures prepared by the Government. 300 newspapers in the State formed the Patriotic Press Association Auxiliary to the Legion.

FEDERAL COMMUNITY BOARD

(War Industries Board)

September 26, 1918. A. M. Kirby, Chairman; H. H. Fuller, representing Manufacturers. Amos Bonneville, representing Labor Organizations. Functions of this Board to decide upon the recruiting and distributing of labor in the community. To assign men to essential War labor taking them from non-essential occupations. While the Board has no executive duties it shall, as

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

far as possible, assist in recruiting labor by securing harmonious and co-operative action on the part of the employers and employees.

September 27, 1918. H. H. Fuller left yesterday to attend a meeting of the Board in St. Paul. Mr. Fuller will represent the Commercial Club and will give particular attention to ascertain what the Government wants in the line of woodworking articles which may be furnished from this section.

September 30, 1918. Men must get into essential labor work and their positions in non-essential labor will be filled as generally as possible by women workers according to a statement issued today.

October 5, 1918. Oswald Pettel of Madison, State Superintendent of the U. S. Employment Service, and J. C. Bonsell of Washington were in Ashland and held a conference with the Community Labor Board consisting of A. M. Kirby, H. H. Fuller, and Amos Bonneville. They made a tour of the DuPont plant.

October 8, 1918. The War Industries Board has asked the County Council of Defense to appoint a committee to pass upon the construction of all buildings not absolutely essential. The Ashland County Council of Defense has appointed J. I. Levy, R. B. Prince, and M. E. Dillon as the Ashland County Non-War Construction Committee. The person wishing to construct must file a statement under oath. The committee will then investigate and submit recommendation to the Council of Defense for action. Repairs to the extent of \$2,500 do not require a permit or license.

October 14, 1918. The Local Board will make an industrial survey to learn where women may displace men in all lines of labor. Dr. Smiles of Ashland has been appointed a member of the District Draft Board No. 2 by Mr. Wilkinson of Bayfield. The Local Draft Board has received from the District Draft Board the master key containing the numbers drawn at Washington showing the order of calling for the men registered at the last registration.

October 21, 1918. The chairman of the local committee has been notified by the Local Draft Board to check up all men employed in order to determine whether or not there are some avoiding the draft.

December 21, 1918. The Board issued an invitation to all persons in the City to attend a meeting in the Court House on December 23rd to consider the establishment of a bureau in connection with the U. S. Employment Service for securing positions for returning service men.

December 24, 1918. The various War Organizations met yesterday to discuss ways and means of assisting returning service men. A. M. Kirby presided. E. H. Quistorff acted as secretary. The following were present, representing: War Camp Community Service, C. A. Lamoreux; County Council of Defense, C. A. Rudquist; Community Labor Board, H. H. Fuller, Amos Bonneville, A. M. Kirby; Red Cross—Home Service, Mrs. M. L. Young; Jew's Welfare, J. I. Levy; Macabees, Paul Halbe; Government Employment Service, Jos. Cross; Trades Council, I. J. Erickson, James Collins, Art Bratton, S. Grant Gauder; Red Cross, C. N. Cramer; National Catholic War Council, Ed Quistorff; District Organization Federal Labor Board, Wm. Buech; Salvation Army, Judge Risjord; Y. M. C. A., Allan T. Pray. The meeting resolved to constitute itself as the bureau for returning soldiers, sailors, and other War workers. A Board of Managers, consisting of Jos. Cross, U. S. Employment Service; a representative of the Central Labor Organization, and the president of the Red Cross be elected together with two other members. Jos. Cross,

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

C. A. Rudquist, Amos Bonneville, H. H. Fuller, and Clarence A. Lamoreux were elected the Board of Managers, with Jos. Cross as Chairman.

January 3, 1919. Representing the War Labor Board, Amos Bonneville protested against a City fireman whose father is an enemy alien, holding the position, and requested that he be replaced by a returning soldier. The enemy alien was released.

MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS ASSOCIATION

April 25, 1917. Military Training Camps Association. Officers Recruiting Headquarters. Officers in Ashland: E. A. Scott, Chairman; C. A. Rudquist, William Upthegrove, Gus F. Johnson, R. E. Pool, Secretary; Dr. J. M. Dodd and Dr. J. V. Wenzel, examining physicians. Object to select 10,000 men; to fit these for officers. All expense to be borne by the Government.

April 28, 1917. Wisconsin's quota 2,000 officers. To train at Ft. Sheridan. Camp opens not later than May 14th. Men between ages of 36-44 preferred.

May 3, 1917. Provisions now made for 5,000 men to train at Ft. Sheridan. Applications have been made by the following: Fred W. Keller, R. O. Block, Earl Poundstone, Chas. J. Chalfant, E. J. Gillouly, Ed. Mercier, Edward Day, Geo. S. Appleyard, F. G. Johnson, O. L. Pierce, Ira Catlin, Louis Johnson, Lyman Pool, Leonard Swanson, Joseph Jacobson, J. L. Farrow, Arthur Lindquist, Edwin Thorsen, Harley E. Monk, Felix A. Piniachowski, Robert Wheeler, Edward Saari, Joseph A. Paul, Jacob Olson, Henry M. Dennis, Lewis W. Warner, Ian J. Cartwright, Maynard Burlingame, Thomas Bardon, Jr., Edmund B. Shea, Robert Roy Hogan, A. Willey, Edward Poppel, Arthur C. Strong, Woodling Hauser, John Wagner, Charles S. Schrank, Victor G. Whittier, John Egan, Frank Hahn, Jr., B. J. Shaver, Louis Bernier, Gustave Villig, J. A. Mathews, William Buffan, Leo Piniachowski.

May 4, 1917. Students at Officer's School to receive \$100 per month.

May 10, 1917. Edmund Shea, Thomas Bardon, Jr., Robert Wheeler accepted for Fort Sheridan and ordered to report.

May 11, 1917. Ed Thorsen, Arthur Lindquist, Ira Catlin, Henry Dennis also called to Fort Sheridan. Lewis Warner and Henry Dennis leave for Ft. Sheridan.

May 12, 1917. Office of the committee closed at 10.00 p. m. permanently. Nineteen from Ashland will attend 1st Officers' Reserve School: Lyman Pool, Louis Johnson, Robert R. Hogan, Ed Mercier, Edmund Shea, James A. Mathews, Ira Catlin, Geo. Appleyard, Ed Saari, Bremmer Peck, Arthur Lindquist, Edwin Thorsen, Robert Wheeler, Henry Dennis, Lewis Warner, Thomas Bardon, Jr. At Ft. Snelling, Lawrence Dopp, Richard Dennis, Walter Joyce.

June 22, 1917. Want mature men for officers' school. Next Training Camp officers will be filled with men between the ages of 31-44. No young men wanted.

July 3, 1917. Officers 25-35 right age states R. E. Pool, Secretary Officers' Training Camp which opens August 27. Young men should not fail to apply.

July 5, 1917. Second Camp men need not be ex-Army men. Military training not requisite for entrance to 2nd Officers' Training Camp.

July 11, 1917. Many would be U. S. Army officers. Ashland applications up to standard but total for State is low. Only 233 applicants for the 395 places Wisconsin will have at the next camp. Ashland young men slow to grasp this opportunity according to Chairman E. A. Scott.

July 16, 1917. Twenty-four men apply from the City to attend 2nd Offi-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

cers' Training Camp. Ashland: Linus T. Roehm, Peter C. Hanson, Chas. J. Chalfant, Jacob Olson, Alfred H. Sampson, Walter Aldrich, Wm. Egbert Otis, Rev. Harry S. Ruth, Ed. H. Quistorff, Geo. Donald, William Buffam, Arthur E. Strong, Harold Trulson, Edwin A. Bost, Lyle Buckley, Garfield Verran, William Dundas, Jerod Day; John Van de Riet, Colby; E. L. Wickstrand, Odanah; Geo. Poundstone, Mellen; Roy Gonia, Mellen; P. A. Greeley, Odanah; Lafayette Hall, Moquah.

August 2, 1917. Fourteen men from Ashland and vicinity leave for Superior to be examined for 2nd Officers' Training Camp: Linus T. Roehm, Charles J. Chalfant, Edwin H. Quistorff, Harold Trulson, William Dundas, Jerod Day, Peter C. Hanson, Walter Aldrich, Rev. Harry S. Ruth, Louis Warner, Roy Gonia; Geo. Poundstone, Mellen; Earl Poundstone, Mellen; John Fordyce, Butternut.

August 11, 1917. Ashlanders accepted for 2nd Officers' School: Linus T. Roehm, Thomas Bardon, Jr., Jerod W. Day, Rev. H. S. Ruth, Lewis Warner, Edwin H. Quistorff, Chas. J. Chalfant, Wm. A. Dundas; John Fordyce, Butternut.

August 13, 1917. Ashland boys accepted as officers at Fort Sheridan at 1st Officers' Training Camp. Out of sixteen boys who went down seven were accepted and have taken commissions. Geo. S. Appleyard, Capt., Inf.; Austen Jenner, Capt., Inf.; F. G. LaBonte, Capt., Inf.; Louis Johnson, Capt., Inf.; Ed. J. Saari, 1st Lieut., Inf.; Robert Wheeler, 2nd Lieut., Inf.; Henry Dennis, 2nd Lieut., Inf.; James A. Mathews, 2nd Lieut., Inf.; Hugh M. Jones, 2nd Lieut., F. A.; Edmund B. Shea, 2nd Lieut., F. A.; A. Bremmer Peck, 2nd Lieut., F. A.; Ira Catlin, 2nd Lieut., Quartermasters' Corps; Fred W. Keller, 2nd Lieut., Quartermasters' Corps; Lyman W. Pool, commissioned Captain Co. G., 6th Wis. Clarence Watson, 1st Lieut., Engineers. Thos. Bardon, Jr., and L. W. Warner will continue their work in the 2nd school. Fort Snelling: Walter L. Joyce, Lieut., Quartermasters' Corps; Richard Dennis, Lieut., Engineering Corps; Lawrence Dopp, Lieut., Engineering Corps.

August 20, 1917. More names added to 2nd camp list. Harold Trulson will enter O. T. C. at Ft. Sheridan. N. Walker Sanborn.

August 25, 1917. Ten Ashland men enter 2nd Officers' Training Camp at Ft. Sheridan, beginning Monday, August 27th. Thomas Bardon, Jr., Chas. J. Chalfant, Linus T. Roehm, Edwin H. Quistorff, Harold Trulson, William Dundas, Jerod Day, Harry S. Ruth, Lewis Warner, Walker Sanborn.

October 5, 1917. E. A. Scott, Chairman of the Military Camp Association has received word that men are needed as balloon observers and is requested to recruit for that service.

November 27, 1917. Commissioned at Ft. Sheridan: Thos. Bardon, Jr., 1st Lieut, Inf.; Walker Sanborn, 1st Lieut., Inf.; John Chalfant, 1st Lieut., Inf.; Linus Roehm, 1st Lieut., Inf.; Harold Trulson, 1st Lieut., Inf.; Jerod Day, 2nd Lieut., Inf.; Lewis Warner 2nd Lieut., Inf.; Edward Kennedy, 2nd Lieut., Inf.; John Fordyce, 1st Lieut., Inf. L. Warner was given his choice of either a Captaincy in the Officers' Reserve Corps or a provisional 2nd Lieutenantcy in the Regular Army. Chose the latter and will report to the 10th U. S. Infantry.

January 7, 1918. E. A. Scott, Chairman of the local branch of the Military Training Camp Association has received notification from the War Department at Washington asking for list of all technically qualified men capa-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ble and willing to act as expert inspectors of the Signal Corps Equipment. Applications may be had from him. As an illustration of the variety of inspections that are required, the following table of materials for one airplane, exclusive of the engine, is a good example: nails, 4,326; screws, 3,377; steel stampings, 921; forgings, 798; turnbuckles, 276; veneer, sq. ft., 57; wire, ft., 3,262; varnish, gal., 11; dope, gal., 59; aluminum, lbs., 65; rubber, ft., 34; linen, sq. yds., 201; spruce, ft., 244; pine, ft., 58; ash, ft., 31; hickory, ft., 1½.

November 5, 1918. 20,000 more infantry officers are needed. The Government will start an Officers' Training Camp the first of December in California. Anyone physically fit between 18 and 45 years of age, with a high school education, may enroll by applying to E. A. Scott. Those subject to the draft may be inducted.

Y. M. C. A. AND K. OF C. FUNDS

June 8, 1917. \$3,000,000 to be raised nationally. \$100,000 Wisconsin's quota. Ashland's campaign: Chairman, Carl A. Rudquist of City Council of Defense has appointed the following to further the interests of the movement: Chairman, H. H. Fuller. Executive and Campaign Committees, John Joyce, A. W. Sanborn, F. J. Shannon, J. A. Hall. Citizens' Advisory Committee: Clarence Dennis, James McCully, John Chapple, Sr., M. C. Tompkins, R. C. Bretting, Sam Wheeler, G. A. Sparling, Leon Schwager, L. C. Locklin, W. F. Shea, G. F. Merrill, F. S. Dhooge, Peter Hanson, T. E. Pugh, E. J. Hoppenyan, Henry Wildhagen, Walter Nordin, A. D. McDonald, J. A. Watson, Walter Hodgkins, E. H. Quistorff, Frank Tomlinson, A. F. Pinachowski, Dan Egan, Emil Garnich.

June 11, 1917. Army Y. M. C. A. in need of funds. Eight teams in Ashland will begin an active campaign to raise \$2,500 or more within a short time. Eight Captains: Walter Hodgkins, G. W. Dennison, R. C. Bretting, Dr. Shaw, Willis Welker, Capt. Claire Tomkins, Gus Johnson, Dr. A. B. Lee. R. B. Woodward has been appointed Treasurer of the campaign fund.

June 12, 1917. Will plan Y. M. C. A. army campaign. To raise \$2,500. Will open tomorrow morning. Committees meet tonight.

June 13, 1917. Campaign is on for Army Y. M. C. A. Eight teams start work this morning. Total of \$2,500 is asked as Ashland's quota. Teams banqueted last night. Patriotic addresses by H. H. Fuller, and F. A. Hathaway of Kenosha; A. W. Sanborn and Lieut. Gottschalk of the Wausau Co., Major James McCully and E. H. Quistorff.

First Battalion: Co. A., Capt. Gus Johnson, Gust F. Johnson, Clayton Kellogg, E. H. Quistorff, Roger Jones. Co. B., Capt. G. W. Denniston, Thos. Edwards, Dr. Hertzman, A. T. Pray, A. L. Biglow, Rev. P. M. Esping. Co. C., Capt. Ralph C. Bretting, David Murray, Frank Johnson, C. W. Hines, Frank Ashbach. Co. D., Willis Welker, David North, Harry Levy, Alex Hahn, Julius Jensen.

Second Battalion: Co. E., Capt. Dr. Lee, Paul Binsfield, A. C. Kerr, Jake Olson, Albert Korsmoe, Fred Cole. Co. F., Capt. Dr. A. O. Shaw, William Ritchie, W. S. Cate, Harold Hanson, P. S. Everest. Co. G., Capt. W. J. Hodgkins, John Garvin, Salem Olson, T. C. Ryerson, Lew Anderson. Co. H., Capt. M. C. Tomkins, Arthur Childs, Thorwald Thorsen, Arthur Berg, Harry Berg, Oliver Seaton.

June 14, 1917. Nearly \$1000 raised the first day. Capt. Gus Johnson, \$154.50; Capt. G. W. Denniston, \$132; Capt. Ralph Bretting, \$48; Capt. Don

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Welker, \$101; Capt. Dr. Lee, \$82.50; Capt. Dr. Shaw, \$192; Capt. Walter Hodgkins, \$210; Capt. Tomkins, \$29.50. Total, \$950.50.

June 15, 1917. \$1,500 raised for Army Y. M. C. A. Local committees are hard at work and hope to finish tonight with \$2,500 raised, which was Ashland's quota. Last night Hodgkins' team was still in the lead.

June 16, 1917. Quota oversubscribed. \$3,093.75 raised. G. W. Denniston's team, \$905.25; Dr. Lee's team, \$561.50; Gust Johnson's team, \$285.25; R. C. Bretting's team, \$317.50; Don Welker's team, \$203; Dr. Shaw's team, \$194; Walter Hodgkin's team, \$421.25; Capt. Tomkins' team, \$205. Odanah and Mellen contribute, Mellen nearly \$100.

November 2, 1917. Conference at Elks Club for raising \$6,000 for the \$35,000,000 National Fund. Chairman, Ashland County, Allan T. Pray.

November 21, 1917. F. L. Engelking of Sanborn reports \$706 against quota of \$250.

November 24, 1917. Army Y. M. C. A. and K of C. Fund Teams. (Raised by U. T. C.) Ashland quota: Y. M. C. A., \$5,000; K. of C. \$1,500. Campaign to be ushered in following the band concert November 26, by the Great Lakes N. T. Station Band. General Committee: A. A. Miller, Chairman, J. C. Uttman, J. J. Ihrig, F. C. Johnson, J. H. Gardner. 1st Ward: A. M. Kirby, Chairman; W. O. McMillan, Nels Hoshovd, Edmund Levy. 2nd Ward: Urban Hansen, Chairman; Chris Alstrom, H. H. Cady, Harry Levy. 3rd Ward: F. P. Keena, Chairman; Herb Neuser, Will Garnich, W. D. Perkins, Art Hansen. 4th Ward: W. H. Miller, Chairman; Otto Elleffson, Guy Walworth, Erwin Garnich, George Mairs. 5th Ward: J. H. Gardner, Chairman; J. J. McDonald, F. P. McHardy, Salem Olson, S. E. Mathews. 6th Ward: J. J. Ihrig, Chairman; P. J. Furlong, J. W. Welsh, Theodore Werder, F. E. Brown. 7th Ward: Fred Boheim, Sr., Chairman; George K. McCorkel, O. H. Zimmering, L. C. Billerbeck, Henry Bitchenauer. 8th Ward: Lawrence Wright, Chairman; George Hansen, Henry La Freniere, W. C. Ritzloff, Rudolph Hageny. 9th Ward: Tom Culver, Chairman; Joe Cross, L. F. Hill, James Donnelly, F. W. Dingley. 10th Ward: L. C. Locklin, Chairman; Ralph Bretting, Lee M. Kepler, David Murray, James W. Smith.

December 1, 1917. Y. M. C. A. and K. of C. Fund going slow. Only \$3,500 raised to date.

December 2, 1917. Y. M. C. A. and K. of C. Fund \$5,300 to date. U. T. C.'s to work Saturdays until the fund is raised.

December 9, 1917. Full quota of \$6,500 raised.

AMERICAN PROTECTIVE LEAGUE

The American Protective League was organized in March 1917, with the approval of the Attorney General of the United States, and since that time has operated under the direction of the Department of Justice. It is a volunteer league of citizens acting through local organizations under the direction of a Board of National Directors. It creates and is responsible for its own organization. The objects of the A. P. L. are to serve the Government of the United States as an auxiliary to the Bureau of Investigation of the Department of Justice in making prompt and reliable report of all disloyal or enemy activities and of all infractions or evasions of the laws of the United States relating to the war; in making prompt and thorough investigation of all matters of similar nature referred to it by the Department of Justice, or, through

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

such Department, by other Departments and agencies of the Government; and in rendering such other service as may be required of it from time to time by the Government of the United States.

March 27, 1918. George W. Miars is acting local Chief Inspector of the A. P. L.

April 9, 1918. John W. Mariner, of Milwaukee, has been appointed Inspector for the State of Wisconsin.

May 16, 1918. A division of the A. P. L. has been installed in the Military Intelligence Branch of the War Department in Washington. The division is in charge of all investigations referred to the League by the War Department in general Army matters, and those involving Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Knights of Columbus, civilian employees and all individuals who are applicants for passports.

May 20, 1918. George W. Miars having resigned as Ashland County Inspector, Ernest Scott has been appointed on the recommendation of Carl A. Rudquist, Chairman of the County Council of Defense. Other members of the committee were Oscar Toepel, Jay Stevens, Guy Walworth, Geo. Miars, G. W. Denniston, of Ashland and J. P. Fitzgerald of Mellen.

May 29, 1918. 100 copies of the Book of Laws of the Acts of Congress, amending certain parts of the Espionage Act were distributed among committee members of the Council of Defense. From this date throughout the country the Council of Defense was periodically notified of every action in Washington of a strictly confidential nature touching enemy operations in America (among both men and women) to frustrate America's plans for successfully carrying on the War. The A. P. L. rendered valuable service especially in reporting and causing to be taken into custody many women who as co-workers with the enemy took up residence around military camps. These women were in need of medical attention and their conduct was detrimental to the health and morale of the enlisted men.

* * * * *

As the work of the members of the American Protective League was carried on and required to be carried out without publicity or personal advertisement, and as the records of the local office contained vital private information for the U. S. Government details are not possible for printing. The chief work of the League locally was to investigate all draft evasions. This required many visits to industrial plants and the proximity of the Du Pont Powder Plant at Barksdale especially required frequent trips and careful investigation. This being a lake port members were required to visit incoming boats and examine the crews.

REPORT OF HOME DEMONSTRATION WORK

Ashland and Bayfield Counties, 1917 to 1919

The northern part of Wisconsin is pioneer country and the conditions are very different from those in the southern part of the State. There was no foundation for the development of the Home Demonstration work, either in the way of women's or men's organizations, so that the work has been for the most part individual effort, except for the whole-hearted and cordial co-operation of the Council of Defense. Looking back over the period, however, the work has seemed worth while, and it is certain that parts of the work have taken root in fertile fields.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

The appointment of a Home Demonstration Agent for Ashland County was made for May 1st, 1918, but because of a conference at Madison, it was not until May 13th that the Agent was actually on the field to begin work. After September 15th, the time was divided between Ashland and Bayfield Counties.

The following figures will give an approximate idea of the tangible results of the food conservation work as it was carried on in Ashland and Bayfield Counties from May 13th, 1918, to February 1st, 1919, at which time the report of the Women's Committee was requested.

	No.	Attendance	Average
Talks on Food Conservation.....	17	718	42
Demonstrations on the use of Wheat Substitutes....	15	402	27
Demonstrations on Canning.....	52	1,147	22
Talks on School Lunches.....	2	120	60
Demonstrations on School Lunches.....	4	225	56
Schools visited about feasibility of starting School Lunches	13		
Home Visits	95		

Exhibits: Window displays, 13; Girls' Canning Club work, 2; Council of Defense work, 2; Food Conservation Float in G. A. R. parade, 1; At County Fairs, 2.

The Canning Club meetings are included as demonstrations as are the training classes for the demonstration teams. In the latter there were more than three members and as the average attendance for the Club was about twelve, it brings the average for the actual demonstrations below what it really was.

There were six Canning Clubs in Ashland County with a total enrollment of 1414 and two in Bayfield County with an enrollment of 25. The district contest for canning demonstration teams under the State Fair Association and College of Agriculture plan took place at the Ashland County Fair the first week in September, 1918. The five competing teams were from Bayfield, Washburn, Butternut, Mellen, and Ashland. The Mellen team took first place, getting the trip to the State Fair; Bayfield, the second place, and Ashland the third place.

Frequently now there are reports from the Canning Club Work. It met with greater sympathy than any other branch of the work, and probably did as much good, for the girls not only know how to can but also pass on the message. A group of Italian women learned to can from a ten-year-old member of the Mellen Club. None of the women understood English well, but Lena showed her mother how to can vegetables by the cold pack process and from her, the other women learned the process so that altogether they canned a large quantity of string beans.

A woman at Port Wing which is twenty miles from the railroad at Iron River, said that she had canned peas very successfully from instructions received at the Girls' Canning Club demonstrations at the Ashland County Fair.

In order to stimulate interest twenty young women were called upon to help can for the two hospitals in Ashland. Altogether they canned three hundred quarts of vegetables and though these were a substantial help to the hospital, the main benefit was derived from spreading the gospel of cold pack method.

The influenza epidemic made it necessary to put a ban on all public meet-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ings October 12th, which was continued until December 5th, so that during that period it was inadvisable to hold any demonstrations. The most practical work that was carried on during this time was first aid to influenza patients. It was never necessary to have a soup kitchen in Ashland, but it soon appeared that an emergency hospital was needed in Washburn. It was maintained five weeks, the Home Demonstration Agent helping wherever possible.

During the month of January, 1919, thirteen schools were visited with an idea of instituting a hot school lunch at noon. Of these four are serving a hot drink, two others are doing it occasionally and three others have it under consideration.

In addition several schools have been encouraged to serve a hot drink at noon, because of the school lunch bulletins and suggestions that have been sent out to all school teachers and school board members in two counties.

The most valuable point of course about helping with the hot school lunch is the health of the children, but it also gives the agent an opportunity to call upon the school board members and become acquainted with their families, and in that way may be of infinite value in carrying on future work.

The plan for work after the demobilization of the Council of Defense is that the Home Demonstration Agent will carry on her work in co-operation with the County Agricultural Agent and the County Superintendent of Schools. There is an opportunity for the development of community clubs in rural districts and there is an opportunity for the organization of girls in Girls' Club Work. Through them the home may be reached and to them ideas that may mean a richer and fuller vision of life may be carried.

Respectfully submitted,

February 8, 1919.

KATHLEEN CALKINS.

APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNMENT APPEAL AGENT

Pertaining to the Draft

Executive Chamber, Madison, Wis.

Mr. Carl A. Rudquist,
Ashland, Wisconsin

August 4th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herein telegram from the Provost Marshall General at Washington vesting authority in me to designate a person to represent the Government of the United States to take appeals from decisions of local boards granting discharges under paragraph (h) of section 20 of the Regulations.

In accordance with this authority I have this day designated you as the representative of the Government of the United States in your County to take these appeals. Special instructions will be sent directly to you from Washington or through this office.

In this work I urge you to secure co-operation of the County Council of Defense and of such other agencies as are interested in an impartial, fair and equitable administration of the selective service law.

Very truly yours,

E. L. PHILIPP, Governor of Wisconsin.

August 4, 1917. Mr. Carl A. Rudquist, Government Appeal Agent, will hereafter receive information from men selected for the Army through the

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

selective draft law and for them appeal their cases in the event such men feel justified in claiming exemption after they have been classified for War service. He shall also investigate cases reported to him which are founded on fact involving the refusal of a person of the age and fitness for military service to co-operate with governmental authorities. He shall review all cases desiring deferred classification and more clearly acquaint the Draft Board with information concerning the deferents which might be difficult to obtain or which may deliberately be concealed.

The Appeal Agent shall personally follow up cases that otherwise could not be given the personal and individual attention of the Draft Board. The Appeal Agent will relieve the District Draft Boards of much unnecessary work by transmitting to such Boards only such cases where in their judgment a substantial injustice has been done to a registrant; or the substitution of additional information would make a change in classification likely.

The files of the Government Appeal Agent show that from the day of his appointment until the work of the Draft Board official closed he received personally and in writing data from men of draft age claiming deferred classification or exemption. Scores of cases were appealed with intelligent understanding and interest. Many of the cases were of a very delicate nature which in order to receive just consideration required the personal service of an Appeal Agent. Several cases of men of draft age who obstinately and deliberately refused to co-operate with the Government were reviewed in person resulting in the persons being inducted satisfactorily into the service and eventually doing splendid service and sacrifice on the field of battle. The Appeal Agent was especially helpful in aiding those of foreign-born parentage where misunderstandings due to inadequate information or misinformation made co-operation difficult. Mr. Rudquist finished his work with the highest commendation of the Governor of the State.

U. S. STUDENT NURSE RESERVE, COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

August 9, 1918. Fourteen young women have enrolled as student nurses to meet the county quota of nineteen. Four are eligible for military hospital training: Mary Wheeler, Martha Ryerson, Gertrude Wadak, Gertrude Elliott, Glidden. The others are: Bernice Walker, Esther Bower, Lois Bischoff, Eva A. Boucher, Ethel Delaney, Helen Hamilton, Minnie Laurie, Marguerite Slack, Eleanore Riley, Ruth McGrath.

August 13, 1918. Twenty-four girls have enrolled, exceeding the quota of nineteen. Catherine Dormady, Walberg Olson, and Marie Poundstone of Mellen, are qualified for military hospital training. Others enrolling: Mildred Fitzgerald, Elsie Anderson, Mildred Carlstrom, Marion Tyler, Glidden; Jennie Walnak, Mellen; Vivian Stenz, Carrie Dahlstrom. Miss Emelia Peterson, R. N., is in charge of the drive for Ashland County.

August 21, 1918. Red Cross Hospital Unit, No. 704 Official designation. Graduating class of the Nurses' Training School at St. Joseph's Hospital has organized Red Cross Unit No. 704. The unit promises to be available for service by December 1st. Members: Martha Whitman, Phillips; Elizabeth Reardon, Ashland; Mary Anderson, Waupaca; Clara Blexrude, Washburn; Anna Boehm, Ashland; Gertrude Deringer, Glidden; Mary F. McNeil, Bayfield.

October 4, 1918. Miss Edith Whitman left St. Joseph's Hospital last night to nurse during the "flu" epidemic at Camp Grant. Miss Ione McGillis left last week.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

October 8, 1918. In response to the Government's urgent call for nurses by Miss Emelia Peterson, Chairman of the County Committee for recruiting nurses for Red Cross work, Misses Bessie Riordan, Martha Whitman, Gladys Yenor, Meta Juhl, and Matilda Zimmerman left for Camp Dodge yesterday.

October 16, 1918. Emma Barton leaves for Camp Dodge.

October 18, 1918. Grace McDougall arrives overseas.

October 28, 1918. Miss Carrie Dahlstrom who enlisted in the recent drive for volunteers to take up nursing died yesterday of pneumonia.

April 26, 1919. Miss Mayme Gallagher of Mellen arrives from overseas.

UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN

September 9, 1918. All War Welfare Work, including the Y. M. C. A., the National Catholic War Council, the Y. W. C. A., the Salvation Army, the American Library Association, the Jewish Welfare Board and the War Camp Community Service will benefit by the great drive for \$170,500,000 to be made November 11th to 18th. Wisconsin's quota is \$3,390,000.

October 28, 1918. Ashland County quota is \$27,000. City of Ashland, \$14,600; Town of Agenda, \$615; Town of Ashland, \$600; Town of Butternut, \$700; Village of Butternut, \$485; Town of Gordon, \$560; Town of Jacobs, \$800; Town of LaPointe, \$430; Town of Marengo, \$630; City of Mellen, \$3,200; Town of Morse, \$565; Town of Peeksville, \$330; Town of Sanborn, \$2,500.

October 31, 1918. Committees have been organized and chairmen appointed. The dates set are from November 11th to 18th. Chairmen: Town of Agenda, O. A. Schaekel; Town of Ashland, Chas. W. Lee; Town of Butternut, Carl Schultz; Town of Gordon, Frank Driscoll; Town of Jacobs, J. D. Twomey; Town of LaPointe, J. E. Bissell; Town of Marengo, Robert Holmes; Town of Morse, Eugene Pierelee; Town of Peeksville, Mike Schraufnagel; Town of Sanborn, Wallace Pearce, D. P. Riley; Town of Shanagolden, Frank Bay; Town of White River, F. L. Engelking; Village of Butternut, Wm. Ebert; City of Mellen, A. W. Pribnow.

November 4, 1918. Allan T. Pray is General Chairman for Ashland County. Frank Keena has been appointed chairman of the City of Ashland Committee.

November 9, 1918. The United War Work Campaign opens Monday the 11th. The quota for Ashland County, including the oversubscription is \$40,000 and for the City of Ashland, \$21,000. The local War Relief Fund will furnish \$15,000 which leaves \$6,000 to be raised among those who are not subscribers and from voluntary donations.

November 11, 1918. Armistice Day. This is the day to remember the boys who have made peace possible. It will be a long time before they all get home. They have earned all the comforts we can furnish them. The United War Work Campaign gives you an opportunity to show your gratitude. Ashland must raise \$21,000 and this is the day to do it. Odanah has already \$3,000 on a quota of \$2,000. Dig while you celebrate. Celebrate while you dig.

November 12, 1918. "Over the Top" as usual. In one day the City of Ashland raised nearly \$22,000. Professor Giese and Miss Cecile Fennelly, who had charge of the Victory Boys and Girls, are to be congratulated on raising over \$3,500.

November 15, 1918. Returns from surrounding communities have not

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

been completed, but figures in hand indicate the County will exceed its quota by 50%. Contributions continue to come in.

November 30, 1918. County Chairman, Allan T. Pray, today issued a report on the recent welfare drive.

	Original quota	Amount raised
Town of Agenda	\$615.00	\$700.00
City of Ashland	14,000.00	21,900.00
Town of Ashland	600.00	960.50
Town of Butternut	700.00	800.00
Village of Butternut	485.00	837.45
Town of Gordon	560.00	299.00
Town of Jacobs	800.00	1,200.00
Town of La Pointe	430.00	671.00
Town of Marengo	630.00	505.00
City of Mellen	3,200.00	4,871.50
Town of Morse	565.00	700.00
Town of Peeksville	330.00	496.00
Town of Sanborn	2,000.00	3,776.15
Town of Sanborn (Odanah Div.):		
Town of Sanborn	550.00	559.50
Town of Shanagolden	450.00	478.00
Town of White River	485.00	584.50
	\$27,000.00	\$39,338.60

COMMITTEE TO FIND Y. M. C. A. SECRETARIES

May 14, 1918. 3,000 Secretaries needed. Committee appointed: Geo. W. Dopp, G. W. Deniston, Walter J. Hodgkins, Clarence Dennis, Sam Wheeler.

Secretaries in Service: Kenneth Olson, Nathaniel B. Dexter, George C. Baird.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

July 21, 1917. The Library Association requests the donation of books of interest to be shipped to army camps. All books to be left at the Vaughan Library.

Three shipments of books were made. During the encampment of the Michigan Company in Ashland books were regularly lent them. The Dupont Barracks at Washburn were sent hundreds of magazines and books. An extensive work was carried on by Miss Cecile M. Fennelly, Librarian of the Vaughan Public Library, throughout the war. Miss Fennelly carried on the Seven Sisters Drive through the Vaughan Library. This movement eventually gave way to the more comprehensive work of the association which erected and equipped libraries in the many war camps.

SALVATION ARMY

August 21, 1917. Ashland County has been asked to raise \$1,800 for the Salvation Army War Fund. The campaign dates, August 27-30. Ashland City has been apportioned \$1200. The fund will provide chocolate, coffee, dough-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

nuts and other foodstuffs for the men overseas. Oscar Toepel has been appointed Treasurer. Judge G. N. Risjord will act as chairman.

Sept. 1st, 1917. The City of Ashland raised \$500.

WAR GARDENS COMMITTEE

The War Gardens Committee grew out of the program of the Outdoor Art Association. The Parent Teachers Association appointed a committee to combine school and civic interests in furthering both flower and vegetable gardening. Mrs. Lew Anderson, Chairman; Mrs. Peter Lott, Secretary; Supt. of Schools, Mr. Shannon, Treasurer. When America entered the war the name was changed to the War Gardens Committee. In 1917 Mrs. David Mowatt and her assistants had charge of the community gardens with an exhibit in the Fall during which prizes were awarded. From the beginning of the war until 1918 the increase in gardens was from twenty-three to fifteen hundred.

In 1918 Mr. W. G. Nohl was appointed Treasurer and the committee began to assign war gardens on April 5th. Mrs. D. Mowatt and Mrs. Freeman were engaged to supervise the gardening and conduct schools for canning. It would be impossible to estimate the extensive work done in connection with this war activity. However, it played an important part in carrying on.

Y. W. C. A.

Ashland County, asked to raise funds for the War work of the Young Women's Christian Association, appointed the following committee: Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, Miss Fitzgerald of the Commercial Hotel, Miss Wall of Northland College. The amount raised was \$221.50.

COMMUNITY MUSIC COMMITTEE

Chairman, Guy M. Burnham. Singing played a prominent part in building up war-time morale. Community sings were held in connection with patriotic gatherings and all drives for war funds. Chorus music played a prominent part in war work among all the school children throughout the County. The Community Sing came into being and at the close of the War continued its usefulness in the program for peace. Miss Ruth Hoppin gave generously of her time and services on many occasions to direct "community sings."

LIBERTY WAR COUNCIL

September 13, 1917. M. E. Dillon has been designated to form a branch in this vicinity. A quota of \$600 has been assigned to this vicinity. Amount required is based on 5% of population. Furnishes reading material to service men. This work is done entirely by the U. S. Government itself and has nothing whatever to do with the books and libraries which are furnished by different organizations.

October 15, 1917. School children in Ashland County outside the cities of Ashland and Mellen have contributed \$63.29 to the fund to purchase reading material for service men. Money sent to H. P. Puelecher, cashier, Marshall-Illsley Bank, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

December 4, 1917. County Superintendent of Schools Hagman reports that the school children are responding readily to the fund to assist in purchasing reading material for service men. Each school has been requested to raise five cents per child for this fund.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

DISBANDING

Wisconsin State Council of Defense

Madison, Wis.,
June 25th, 1919.

Mr. Carl A. Rudquist,
Chairman, Ashland County C. of D.,
Ashland, Wis.
Dear Sir:

According to a bill passed by the Assembly and now at the third reading in the Senate, Chapter 82, Laws of 1917, the act creating the State Council of Defense, will be repealed on June 30, 1919. This means that the State and County Councils of Defense will be officially disbanded on that date.

A report covering the major activities of the Council of Defense has been mailed to you. The records of the State office will be preserved for the use of a History Commission, should one be authorized by the Legislature. Your own County Council records should likewise be carefully preserved. Your County War History Commission should, if possible, be continued to keep its work in such shape that it may be most valuable in writing a History of Wisconsin in the War.

I cannot let this occasion pass without tendering to you my most sincere thanks for the splendid work accomplished in the County under your direction. I speak for every member of the State Council of Defense in congratulating you and the entire membership of your Council of Defense upon the splendid American record made during the past two years.

With every good wish for your future success, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

W. S. HEDDLES, Chairman, State Council of Defense.

STATE OF WISCONSIN

Roster Selective Service Boards

Emmanuel L. Phillips, Governor; Orlando Holway, Brigadier General, W.N.G., Adjutant General; Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Major of Infantry O.R.C., Draft Administrator; Rock Sleyster, 1st Lieut. M.R.C. Medical Aide to the Governor.

Local Draft Board for Ashland County: C. L. Kleinsteinber, Chairman; Theo. R. Yankee, Secretary; Clarence A. Lamoreaux, Ashland; John A. Watson, Ashland; Wm. G. Fordyce, Butternut; Mrs. Ida L. Yankee, Chief Clerk; Carl Rudquist, Government Appeal Agent.

Medical Advisory Board No. 6. Jurisdiction: Ashland, Bayfield, Vilas, Sawyer, and Price Counties. Medical Centre: Ashland General Hospital, Ashland, Wis. Members: Dr. John M. Dodd, Chairman; Dr. Adellon P. Andrus, Dr. Archibald O. Shaw, Dr. Clyde J. Smiles, Dr. Laura Gilman, Dr. F. D. Brennan.

Legal Advisory Board for Ashland County: W. F. Shea, Ashland, Chairman; Allan T. Pray, Ashland; M. E. Dillon, Ashland.

Medical examinations in Ashland County. Centre—Court House, Ashland, Wisconsin. Medical Examiner, Dr. C. O. Hertzman; Assistant, Dr. M. K. Mills; Clerks, Rev. Harry S. Ruth and Harry B. Warner. Total examined, 900, including many cases referred to the Medical Advisory Board.

ASHLAND DISTRICT MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD—SELECTIVE
SERVICE LAW

Report of work done by the Medical Advisory Board, Ashland District, Jan. 22nd, 1918, to Nov. 13th, 1918. Dr. John M. Dodd, Chairman; Dr. C. J. Smiles, X-ray; Dr. A. O. Shaw, Eyes and Ears; Dr. A. P. Andrus, Internist; Dr. Frank Brennan, Dentist; Miss Laura L. Gilman, Laboratory and Chief Clerk.

Number of examinations, 875; referred cases, 542; transferred cases, 270; appealed cases, 12; original examinations, 51; qualified, 354; with remediable defects, 81; for special service, 144; disqualified, 296. Expense to the Government, none.

May 18, 1917. Draft Bill passed by the Senate.

May 19, 1917. June 5th, 1917 set for registration.

May 24, 1917. Sheriff Kleinsteinber, County Clerk Yankee, and one physician will probably be named as members of the County Registration Board by Governor Phillips today.

May 25, 1917. Registrars named for June 5th. Sheriff Kleinsteinber has made the appointments for registrars in the different wards and precincts in the County and has sent the list to the governor. Town of Agenda, Charles J. Bluedom; Town of Ashland, Charles W. Lee; City of Ashland: 1st Ward, A. C. Kerr; 2nd Ward, W. P. Hagman; 3rd Ward, Victor J. Quam; 4th Ward, Mercer Upthegrove; 5th Ward, M. J. McGuigan; 6th Ward, Arthur Curran; 7th Ward, Fred Boheim; 8th Ward, E. H. Quistorff; 9th Ward, A. F. Pinia-chowski; 10th Ward, John Raeter; Town of Butternut, Frank Meindl; Village of Butternut, W. G. Fordyce; Town of Gordon, Christ Engel; Town of Sanborn, Wallace Pearce; Town of Shanagolden, William Bebeau; Town of White River, John F. Koin.

May 28, 1917. Must register or suffer imprisonment. All males between 21-30 years inclusive. Must register on Tuesday, June 5th. Exemption for those in military service.

May 29, 1917. You cannot be excused June 5th. All men between the ages of 21-30 will have to register whether they think they are exempt from service or not.

May 31, 1917. Registrars must report Tuesday night. Governor Phillips has issued an order requiring every registrar to report to his County Clerk number registered next Tuesday.

June 1, 1917. Issue list of places to register. Sheriff Kleinsteinber issues a list of the official registration places in the City of Ashland on June 5th. National Guard members must register too. Adjutant Holway states that members of Wisconsin National Guard must register but may claim exemption on grounds of guard service. Call for volunteer registrars. Even if you cannot carry a gun you may be able to do something for the country next Tuesday. Volunteer services.

June 2, 1917. Registration day, June 5th, Tuesday. You must register. Seven facts about registration:

1. There is only one day for registration, June 5th, 1917.
2. Every male resident of the United States who has reached his twenty-first and has not reached his thirty-first birthday must register on the day set, June 5, 1917. The only exceptions are officers and enlisted men of the

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Regular Army, the Navy, the Marine Corps and the National Guard and Naval Militia while in the service of the United States, and officers in the Officers' Reserve Corps and enlisted men in the Enlisted Reserve Corps while in active service.

3. Registration is distinct from draft. No matter what just claim you have for exemption, you must register.

4. Registration is a public Duty. For those not responsible to the sense of this duty the penalty is imprisonment, not fine, as provided in the draft act.

5. Those who through sickness shall be unable to register should cause a representative to apply to the County or City Clerk for a copy of the registration card. The clerk will give instructions as to how this card should be filled out. The card should then be mailed by the sick person or delivered by his agent to the registrar of his voting precinct. The sick person will enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope for the return to him of his registration certificate.

6. Any person who expects to be absent from his voting precinct on registration day should apply as soon as practicable for a registration card to the County Clerk of the County where he may be stopping, or if he is in a city of over 30,000, to the City Clerk. The clerk will record the answers on the card and turn it over to the absentee. The absentee should mail this card to the registrar of his home voting precinct so that it will reach that official by registration day. A self addressed stamped envelope should be enclosed with the card to insure the return to the absentee of a registration certificate.

7. Registration booths will be open from 7.00 a. m. to 9.00 p. m. on registration day June 5, 1917. Army Draft Registration Blank following is the form prepared at Washington for the registration on June 5th of those called under the first draft for the new army:

Registration Blank for Army Draft

Form 1

No. _____

Registration Card

	Given name	Age in years	Family name
1. Name in full.....			
2. Home address.....			
3. Date of birth.....			
4. Are you (1) a natural born citizen? (2) a naturalized citizen? (3) an alien? (4) or have you declared your intention? (Specify which.).....			
	Town	State	Nation
5. Where were you born?.....			
6. If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject?.....			
7. What is your present trade, occupation or office?.....			
8. By whom employed?.....			
9. Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support? (Specify which.).....			
10. Married or single (which)?.....			
Race (Specify which).....			
11. What military service have you had?.....			
Rank.....	Branch.....	Years	
Nation or State.....			

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

12. Do you claim exemption from the draft? (Specify grounds).....

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Signature.....

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner.

June 2, 1917. Special Registrars appointed. County Clerk Yankee has appointed George McCorkle and Henry LeDue of the Schroeder Lumber Company registrars and they have left for Presque and Stockton Islands where they will register the men of conscription age. D. P. Riley registered the men employed by the Stearns Lumber Co. A. M. Katon, Superintendent of Poor Farm, has been appointed a registrar for the town of Ashland.

June 6, 1917. "Our County did itself proud." It was one of the very first counties in the State to report its complete registration to Governor Phillips.

CITY OF ASHLAND

	<i>Registered</i>	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>Enemies</i>
1st Ward	138	25	0
2nd Ward	124	11	0
3rd Ward	148	24	0
4th Ward	87	8	0
5th Ward	171	33	3
6th Ward	115	17	0
7th Ward	148	12	1
8th Ward	138	25	0
9th Ward	145	47	0
10th Ward	120	9	2
Totals,	1,334	211	6

OUTSIDE PRECINCTS

	<i>Registered</i>	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>Enemies</i>
Town of Agenda.....	54	6	2
Town of Ashland.....	75	13	2
Town of Butternut.....	41	2	1
Village of Butternut.....	68	4	1
Town of Gordon.....	60	20	0
Town of Jacobs.....	152	24	5
Town of La Pointe.....	42	15	12
Town of Marengo.....	46	4	1
Town of Morse.....	27	5	1
Town of Peeksville.....	25	2	1
Town of Shanagolden.....	10	1	0
Town of White River.....	46	3	1
Town of Sanborn—			
1st precinct	36	0	0
2nd precinct	244	76	1
City of Mellen.....	321	143	3
Total, County	2,581	529	33

June 7, 1917. Board to go over list of names. Registration Board of Ashland County will pass on exemptions as soon as word is received from Washington.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

The registration board appointed by Governor Phillips will have complete charge of the work and will select men for the first draft. County Clerk Yankee is the busiest man in the County these days. It is up to him to make a duplicate copy of every registration card and send this to Madison. Report quickly if you did not register. A liberal policy will be pursued by the Government if failure to register was unintentional.

June 8, 1917. State has 211,461 on honor roll. Grand total registration: White, 210,897; Colored, 564; Aliens and alien enemies, 28,709; Indicated possible exemptions, 115,189; State's estimated eligibles, 229,897.

June 8, 1917. Getting ready for Second Draft. In ten days or two weeks the National Government will send further instructions to the local registration boards.

June 12, 1917. Draw names in two weeks is the report. Washington dispatch states that 2,500,000 names will be drawn to select 700,000 on account of exemptions.

June 13, 1917. Registration Report is completed. 1,133 men who registered in Ashland County do not claim military exemption. Only 21 alien enemies according to report. Final report showed 2,033 persons registered between the ages of 21 and 30 in Ashland County. Of these, 900 claimed exemption, one as an executive officer, 68 because of disability, and 778 because of dependent relatives; 55 because of occupations. 1,133 did not claim exemption. There are 508 aliens and 21 alien enemies according to the cards.

June 14, 1917. Draft returns give Wisconsin third place among the states. Ohio, 1st., 565,492 registered; 108.7% of census estimated. Illinois, 2nd., 672,498 registered; 104.7% of census estimated. Wisconsin, 240,170 registered; 104.6% of census estimated. Draft will get 6,000 in Wisconsin. If the patriotic young men of the state enlist now our beloved state might not have to use draft to get our quota.

June 20, 1917. County Clerk Yankee will issue certificates to men who have lost registration cards according to order received from the War Department.

The office of the County Clerk has been flooded with mail from traveling salesmen wishing their registration cards which have not been received by them.

June 20, 1917. Ashland to furnish none under the draft. One of the five counties in the State which has furnished their quota. Wisconsin's quota under the draft 35,290.

June 21, 1917. Cities and towns must pay expenses attendant on registration.

June 22, 1917. No leniency to men not registered. Sheriff Kleinsteinber receives notice from War Department to vigorously enforce penalty of draft law. The local police have been very active in rounding up those who have failed to register or are unable to show their cards.

June 25, 1917. List of registrars who served without compensation asked by Governor Phillips to be sent to the President. The total bills of the registration throughout the entire county amount to only \$100, according to County Clerk Yankee.

June 29, 1917. Exemption Boards announced. Ashland County: C. L. Kleinsteinber, T. R. Yankee, J. M. Dodd, C. A. Lamoreux, J. A. Watson, C. O. Hertzman, W. G. Fordyce, Butternut.

June 30, 1917. Must mail registration lists July 6th. Governor Phillips

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

calls on County Clerks of State to prepare lists of registered men for Provost Marshal General.

July 2, 1917. Local Registration Board now making final draft list to be sent to Washington.

July 5, 1917. Exemption Board has practically completed re-listing of men of conscription age. Have worked steadily.

July 6, 1917. Draft list finished and sent early. Exemption Board finishes complete County list of persons of conscription age for State and Federal officers. Governor Phillips writes letter of commendation for the splendid work of the local board.

July 10, 1917. Ashland County is all ready for the draft. Our registered young men are numbered from 1 to 2617. When a corresponding number is drawn in Washington the holder of the number is drafted. Warren Berendt of the town of Agenda has the honor of being No. 1. Rudolph Engel of the town of Agenda has the unlucky number 13. The town of Agenda runs from 1 to 54; Town of Ashland, 55 to 129; City of Ashland, 130 to 1482; Butternut, 1483 to 1591; Town of Gordon, 1592 to 1654; Town of Jacobs, 1655 to 1806; Town of La Pointe, 1807 to 1848; Town of Marengo, 1849 to 1894; City of Mellen, 1895 to 2224; Town of Peeksville, 2225 to 2277; Town of Sanborn, 2278 to 2564; Town of White River, 2565 to 2614.

July 11, 1917. The steps you are to take if you are registered. Washington issues a bulletin telling registered men to hold themselves in readiness for their calling before the medical examining boards at any time.

July 13, 1917. Exemption Board now all ready. Final specifications received today from Governor Phillips, including physical requirements for conscripts.

July 20, 1917. Draft is going on in Washington. First draft number drawn 258 belonging to Oscar Torgenson of 1313 W. Second Street. First ten numbers: 258, 2522, 458, 1436, 854, 1894, 1878, 1095, 2022, 1455.

July 23, 1917. If young men drafted will join the Ashland Machine Gun Co. or the new company being organized they will still be classed as volunteers.

July 24, 1917. District Draft appeal board appointed: Guy D. Johnson of Eau Claire, Senator A. H. Wilkinson of Bayfield, Dr. D. W. Woodworth of Ellsworth, Senator Geo. B. Skogmo of River Falls, W. B. Heinemann of Wausau.

July 25, 1917. First 60 names will probably be sufficient to fill Ashland's draft quota.

July 27, 1917. Official draft numbers are here. Very few changes. No. 258 heads the list. Exemption Board is all ready. The County quota is 30, but 60 will be called for examination.

July 30, 1917. An attempt to make Ashland the headquarters of district Exemption Board No. 2 being made by the Commercial Club. The larger part of the Board's work will center around Ashland.

August 3, 1917. Sixty men officially called, 20 to appear daily before medical examiners beginning August 6, 1917. If you "duck the draft" you desert. The Draft law classes all who try to avoid it as deserters from the U. S. Army. Penalty is severe. Members of local exemption board must consider themselves permanent fixtures in the same and cannot resign from their respective board according to dispatches from Washington.

August 6, 1917. Medical examination of drafted men began this morning. Dr. Dodd and Dr. Hertzman, examiners. Twenty men examined. The draft ex-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

amination is showing a number of young men afflicted with incipient tuberculosis. One of the good results of the war time examinations will be in locating physical disability among our young men who heretofore have been unfamiliar with it. Corrective advice will be given and an effort made to cure or rectify.

August 7, 1917. Percentage of men examined by Draft Board and accepted high. Only two of the twenty summoned failed to report. Six of the eighteen men examined yesterday were physically fit and did not claim exemption. Nine claimed exemption and three were physically ineligible.

August 8, 1917. Examination of the first 60 drafted men finished tonight. Eighteen of the 60 men physically fit and did not file exemption claims. Twenty per cent of the men were rejected because of physical disability. One-sixth were already in the service. Nine men failed to appear. First drafted men to pass and claim no exemption: George Sharlow, Clarence Reiderer, Edward F. Auster, Claude Manley, Karl A. Erickson, Harold Johnson, John Kokee, Emil Carlson, Adolph Croteau, Carl Potvine, Charles McDermott, Matt E. Noesgen, Joe Pohl, Carl Roska, Chris F. Gerlach, Irwin R. Detert, Gustave Breitenfeld, Mikele George. Aliens may now join the Draft Army. Taking out of first papers is not necessary under new ruling. Service of aliens who wish to fight is welcomed.

August 9, 1917. Washington, D. C. Ten Ashland County drafted men called to leave here for Battle Creek next week.

August 11, 1917. Thirty more men called for examination on Friday, August 17th.

August 13, 1917. Draft Medical Examination Board ends work on first sixty names. Fifty per cent of the 60 men called so far before the Board found eligible. First 30 men selected by Draft Board as physically fit for service: Edward Anderson, Emil J. Berthieume, George Pfeffer, Michael Trenzio, Jeremiah J. Sullivan, John P. Derringer, Edward Gaudur, Ernest W. Kozak, Floyd Haines, Linus T. Roehm, Peter J. Turlo, George Sharlow, Claude F. Manley, Harold Johnson, John Kokee, Carl Potvine, John Pohl, Irwin R. Detert, Carl O. Reiderer, Carl A. Erickson, Ernie Carlson, Charles M. McDermott, Carl Roska, Louis W. Warner, Gustave A. Breitenfeld, Adolph Croteau, Matt. Noesgen, Chris. Gerlach, Mikele George.

August 15, 1917. Washington, D. C. First draft army in camp October 1, plan. First quota of 30% will go into training on September 5th.

August 16, 1917. Appeal Board of Exemption here Tuesday August 21. District No. 2 board will be in session to hear appeals for exemption.

August 17, 1917. Ashland County Medical Examining Board again in session. Thirty men were examined.

August 21, 1917. District Draft Appeal Board opened session this morning to consider the unpleasant although necessary task of hearing appeals for exemption. Members: A. H. Wilkinson, G. D. Johnson, Geo. B. Skogmo, and W. B. Heinemann. Board working on 140 claims for exemption. Dr. H. L. Garner of Rhinelander added to Board instead of Dr. D. W. Woodworth. Louis Hannage of Superior instead of Geo. B. Skogmo, resigned. Thirty-three per cent of last 30 called in draft qualified. So far 90 men have been considered. Unless there is another draft the work of the board is done.

August 22, 1917. First contingent of Draft Army to go to camps September 5th; second, September 19th; third, October 3rd.

August 23, 1917. Local Board receives post card notices to be mailed to

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

the 1st contingent of 30 drafted men notifying them of the time and place of mobilization preparatory to entrainment on September 5th. Pink cards warn the men of the seriousness of failure to answer. Green cards are sent to accepted men as soon as the list is issued by the District Board to the Local Board. The card asks the men to be in readiness to move within twenty-four hours' notice. District Draft Board ended work here tonight. Claims of men for exemption on agricultural and industrial grounds given most consideration.

Draft Board returns final list of men. Sixteen of the 60 considered certain of going among the first drafted: Claude Frank Manley, Clarence O. Reid-erer, Gustave Breitenfield, Harold Johnson, Karl A. Erickson, Ed A. Auster, John Gokee, Emil Carlson, Adolph Croteau, Carl Potvine, Charles McDermott, Matt Eugene Noesgen, Joe Pohl, Karl Roska, Mikele George, Erwin R. Detert.

August 24, 1917. Second draft not due until spring of 1919. No steps taken to call second increment and at present all training facilities taxed to their utmost.

August 25, 1917. President Wilson has decided that the 1st draft shall be made up of men without families.

August 27, 1917. Local Board orders thirty more men to report September 6th. List of 120 needed to fill County's quota.

August 28, 1917. Ashland will send only two men to Rockford, Illinois as County quota on September 5th.

September 1, 1917. Posters state draft men are privileged citizens. Conscription selection for a nation which volunteers at large, is Pres. Wilson's idea. Attractive posters.

September 5, 1917. First drafted men leave for Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois: Claude Frank Manley and Harold Johnson. Escorted to the train by squad of Michigan troops. C. A. Lamoreux, member of the Board, made an address on the boys' duty to the flag and the pride Ashland feels in their departure. A large crowd gave them a rousing farewell.

September 5, 1917. Thirty more men report. Total of 120 now called.

September 7, 1917. Eighteen of the 30 men scheduled to report yesterday were found physically fit. Four were rejected. Two were transferred to the jurisdiction of other boards. Six failed to appear.

September 17, 1917. Board chooses second contingent of eleven men to go to camp on September 19th.

September 19, 1917. The Ashland band played and several hundred people assisted in sending off the second group of twelve drafted men to Camp Grant.

September 25, 1917. Local board may call all draft men. Governor Phillips has asked permission of the War Department to raise 14,000 more men for the National Guards of this state. Plans going ahead with the examination of all registered men.

October 1, 1917. Fifty dollars reward paid for the return of any drafted men deserting or failing deliberately to report when called. Order received from Provost Marshal General Crowder of Washington.

October 2, 1917. Drafted men are required to take some supplies. Owing to shortage of equipment men in the next draft call must take clothing and blankets with them according to Adjutant General Holway.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

October 4, 1917. Another large crowd assisted by the band gave five more drafted men a rousing send-off as they left for Camp Grant.

October 22, 1917. A new plan for applying the Army selective draft which would take first only men without dependents and of no particular value to War industries and establish grades of dependency and industrial value, has been tentatively worked out in Washington.

October 25, 1917. Drafted men to be classed in five classifications under new regulations from President Wilson: Class I includes single men and other men without dependents and unskilled labor. Class II, married men with independent families or without children. Skilled, industrial and farm laborers. Class III, men with dependents, or in necessary municipal, governmental or other specified administrative offices. Class IV, married men with dependents. Mariners and heads of necessary industrial and agricultural enterprises. Class V, officers of the states or the United States. Duly ordained ministers and divinity students—persons in military or naval service; aliens, enemies, and all persons unfit.

November 14, 1917. Exemption Board begins the new work of classifying all the men subject to draft in this County. A new questionnaire for registrants has been issued containing minute information about each man. The numerical system of calling men in order has been modified in order to conserve as much as possible present family relations and the industrial and agricultural situation. A single man employed in necessary industrial work will be given the protection he needs in order that some one better fit and less necessary should not remain behind.

November 17, 1917. Washington, D. C. New draft regulations issued which makes the conscription of skilled labor for war work likely. Emphasizes national interests of great importance rather than local industrial or agricultural needs.

November 18, 1917. R. B. Spence of the Department of Justice is in Ashland getting data on twelve Ashland County men who failed to report for the draft. None of the twelve is a resident of the city of Ashland.

November 18, 1917. 793 married men in Ashland County of draft age registered; 1,834 single men; 1,777 were native citizens; 132 were naturalized; 531 were aliens; 187 were declarants, having secured 1st papers. Place of birth: Russia, 289; Greece, 6; Sweden, 114; Italy, 67; Austria, 103; Denmark, 4; Belgium, 2; Netherlands, 3; England, 5; Norway, 56; Ireland, 2; Switzerland, 5; Scotland, 2; Turkey, 1; Canada, 33; Germany, 59. Seven negroes registered in the County.

November 24, 1917. Legal Draft Boards appointed. Governor Phillips received a telegram today from President Wilson confirming the appointments to the 71st Legal Draft Board in Wisconsin. Ashland County: W. F. Shea, Chairman; A. T. Pray, M. E. Dillon.

December 4, 1917. Draft Board clerks are to receive salary. General Crowder has issued orders that a chief clerk is authorized at \$100 a month for every local board having over 1,000 registrants. The County Board at its August meeting appropriated the sum of \$250 for the purpose of permitting Mr. Yankee to hire additional help.

December 4, 1917. The new draft will be more selective. The first draft took some men who might have been left if there had been more time to work things out.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

December 5, 1917. Registrants who have moved since June 5th must notify County Clerk Yankee of their new address according to orders issued by Provost Marshal General Crowder.

December 6, 1917. Governor Phillips appoints Medical Advisory Boards. To supervise medical centers. Board made up of a group of 5-7 experts in various branches of medicine. Ashland General Hospital designated among the fifty or more in the State. Ashland District, jurisdiction: Ashland, Bayfield, Vilas, Sawyer and Price Counties. Medical center, Ashland General Hospital, Ashland. Members: Chairman, John M. Dodd, Ashland (Surgeon); Adellon P. Andrus, Ashland (Internist); Archibald O. Shaw, Ashland (O.A.L.R.); Clyde J. Smiles, Ashland (X-ray); Laura Gilman, Ashland (Laboratory).

December 7, 1917. County Clerk Yankee is notified that registered men have only eight more days to volunteer or else wait for the draft. Volunteer enlistments end on December 15th.

December 8, 1917. Provost Marshal General Crowder commends draft board members saying it is wonderful work and that they have done it well all over the nation.

December 14, 1917. Members of Legal Aid Board. Ninety citizens selected by Chairman W. F. Shea, A. T. Pray, and M. E. Dillon to assist drafted men in filling out questionnaires correctly. Ashland: Lew Anderson, Erwin Garnich, A. D. McDonald, A. L. Biglow, W. P. Hagman, A. A. McDonell, Rev. John Bielfield, W. C. Hitchcock, M. J. McGuigan, Ralph Brown, Axel Holter, A. B. Noble, Guy Burnham, Rev. Joseph Forst, Bert Olson, John H. Burch, Wm. Kellogg, Anton Piniachowski, John C. Chapple, Rev. A. Kilmer, James Phillips, Joe Cohen, W. C. Knowles, R. C. Poppel, G. W. Denniston, Rev. C. L. Koons, Victor Tullock, John Doherty, Wm. Landraint, Thos. Upthegrove, P. S. Everest, J. I. Levy, Wm. Upthegrove, Frank French, Rev. R. Merritt, H. B. Warner, Henry Fuller, Geo. Miars, Louis Welker, James W. Good, Geo. McCorkel, R. A. Winckler; Butternut: Thos. O'Connell, F. Heiderer, Jr.; Glidden: W. F. Jehn, M. J. Hart, Phil Stolton, D. F. Tyler; Marengo: John Koin; Mellen: J. F. Fitzgerald, G. H. Bowers, Andrew Pomeroy, C. P. Peterson, H. S. Hulteen; Odanah: A. J. Doan, E. Greene, E. J. Lockard, D. J. McMahon, Gordon Wing; Attorneys: Geo. F. Merrill, A. W. Sanborn, Geo. H. McCloud, John Garvin, A. Pearce Tomkins, W. S. Cate, J. J. Miles, Geo. McDonald, T. A. Humphrey, Mellen; F. B. Lamoreux.

December 14, 1917. The enforcement of the Draft Act will be a powerful stimulus to the adoption of health supervision of school children in Wisconsin. The nation has found a surprising amount of physical defects in American youth which could have in childhood been corrected. One-third of the registered men in this State have failed to qualify. The County boys showed up worse than the City boys, indicating the lack of medical supervision in rural districts. Insanitary conditions in rural districts produced 75% of the defects. Defective eyes, ears and throats predominated among the rural registrants.

December 15, 1917. The governor added Dr. F. D. Brennan to the Medical Advisory Board as Dentist. Draft Boards begin mailing questionnaires to all registrants. They must be made out and returned within seven days after receipt. 260 mailed by the Ashland Board.

December 15, 1917. The members of the Legal Aid Board met last even-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ing in the Court House and received instructions from Messrs. Shea, Pray and Dillon. The entire questionnaire was considered and members instructed how to make them out.

December 19, 1917. Ten questionnaires properly filled out have been received to date. Up until today 500 questionnaires have been mailed. Each day hereafter 135 will be mailed until the entire County quota is exhausted. Local Draft Board of Ashland, Wisconsin. Important notice to registrants under jurisdiction of this local board whose numbers are between No. 390 and No. 521 inclusive:

There has this day been mailed to you a questionnaire which you are required by law to execute and return within seven days from date thereof.

Failure to do so constitutes a misdemeanor punishable by not to exceed one year's imprisonment; and such failure may also deprive you of valuable rights and result in your immediate induction into military service and trial by court martial.

Dated December 19, 1917,

THEO. R. YANKEE, Member of Local Board.

Notice to Public and to Registrants:

Any person desiring to claim a deferred classification by either Local or District Board on any ground in respect of any registrant designated herein may within seven days from date hereof, and not later, submit such claim to this Local Board accompanied by such affidavit as such person may desire to have considered.

Dated December 18, 1917,

THEO. R. YANKEE, Member of Local Board.

December 20, 1917. Helpers for registrants are busy. The County Board room in the Court House is a busy place. Questionnaires are being made out by assistant members of the Legal Advisory Board.

December 21, 1917. The Local Draft Board will begin classifying registered men on Monday, December 24, 1917. 200 names will be ready to act upon at that time.

December 24, 1917. Local Board classifying all registrants. Ninety out of 129 questionnaires due have been received. The board met at 10.00 a. m. and will meet all day. While the questionnaires are comparatively easy to make out it takes the average man two hours. Eight to ten members of the Legal Advisory Board are assigned to help daily in the Court House.

December 26, 1917. To date 1,000 questionnaires have been mailed to registrants. The Local Board has classified 154. Sixty-five have been placed in Class No. 1. Sixty-eight in Class No. 4. The Board continues to meet daily.

December 27, 1917. The Second Draft call will be delayed until March 1, 1918, possibly longer. Lack of guns and clothing will delay requisitioning another Army in the field. 313,000 men may then be called.

December 29, 1917. Telegram from Provost Marshal General Crowder says there will be no more formal calls for deferred percentages of the present draft quota before February 15, 1918. Ashland's quota is already filled.

December 31, 1917. The first fifty Class No. 1 men have been notified.

January 4, 1918. Provost Marshal General Crowder says that the in-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

creasing of the draft age from 31-45 is one of the probabilities of the future mainly to get skilled labor, but also to distribute the burdens of war.

January 8, 1918. Last of questionnaires—over 2,600—will be sent out tomorrow. All supposed to be returned by January 16th. From present indications 30% of the questionnaires will either be returned because of wrong addresses or other reasons. The Legal Advisory Board is aiding forty to 100 men daily in making out their questionnaires. District Draft Board in Session. A. H. Wilkinson, of Bayfield, Chairman; Guy J. Johnson of Eau Claire; Sec. W. B. Heineman of Wausau; Louis Hanitch of Superior; Dr. H. L. Garner of Rhinelander will all be here this week. The Board has 50,000 registered men, and out of that number there are many appeals from the decisions in classifying the registrants. This week the Board is endeavoring to get a line on the industrial situation so that they may be better able to listen to the appeals for deferred classifications for industrial reasons. They are interviewing employers of labor. Twenty-two men of draft age who married since June 5th have been ordered to report to the Draft Board to convince that body that their marriage was the culmination of a love affair and not to avoid the draft regulations of the Federal Government. The names of fifty-five "slackers" have been turned over to the local police. These men have not returned their questionnaires and are classed as deserters by the Government.

January 9, 1918. The local Board has sent out twenty-four cards to registered men who have been placed in Class No. 3.

January 10, 1918. Fifteen newly married registrants appeared before the Draft Board this morning to convince the Board of their motives in marrying. Thirty more married since May 18th must appear and satisfy the Board that they are not attempting to avoid the draft.

January 11, 1918. The District Draft Board finish their work tonight. They have commented very highly upon the efficient work of the Local Draft Board. Twenty-five Ashland County men of the fifty considered were today placed in Class 1. Thirty newly weds were carefully examined by the Board.

January 12, 1918. Forty-four members of the Associate Legal Advisory Board request the State Tax Commission to ask for the resignation of W. M. Landraint. Twenty-five additional registrants were today placed in Class 1. Forty-five registrants placed in Class No. 1 have been called for physical examination beginning Wednesday, January 16th.

January 14, 1918. Seventy-five men were today placed in Class No. 1.

January 15, 1918. Fifty more men were placed in Class No. 1 by the Local Draft Board.

January 16, 1918. Fifty-three men placed in Class No. 1.

January 17, 1918. Fifty men placed in Class No. 1.

January 18, 1918. Seventy-five men placed in Class No. 1.

January 18, 1918. Messrs. W. F. Shea, A. T. Pray, M. E. Dillon, Legal Advisory Board, issued a statement to the "signers of the request that the Legal Advisory Board" that the resignation of Wm. M. Landraint as an associate member of the Board be asked, will meet the signers in the Court House January 19th at 4 P. M. to hear such statements which such signers have to submit bearing on the question of the loyalty of said Landraint. A new induction manual will soon be issued to assist the process of the selective draft boards. Temporary regulations direct that where practicable, men should be sent to

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

camps in groups, even if it is necessary to delay some applicants as much as a week, but no delay in excess of a week is authorized.

January 19, 1918. A committee representing the members of the Associate Legal Advisory Board that signed the petition requesting the resignation of Wm. M. Landraint on grounds of disloyalty, has stated their objections in writing, which have been handed to the members of the Board. The Government has appealed the case of every newly wed who has been placed in Class II or Class IV.

January 21, 1918. Two hundred registrants were placed in Class No. 1. Provost Marshal Crowder has ruled that men of draft age who have married since May 18th should not be exempt for service on account of dependency. He also ruled that no draft registrants are to be allowed to enlist in the allies' armies.

January 22, 1918. Twenty-five more men placed in Class No. 1. 2,200 have been classed to date.

January 23, 1918. 125 men classified and placed in Class No. 1. The citizens of Ashland County are asked to assist the Draft Board in locating about 250 registered men who have not been found.

January 24, 1918. As result of publication of missing registrants, the whereabouts of many has been made known. 100 more registrants were placed in Class No. 1. Many of these had asked for deferred classification on account of dependencies or industrial reasons but were refused by the Board.

January 25, 1918. Thirty-four registrants, the last of Class 1, were placed yesterday. This ends the work of classification by the Board with the exception of several cases which are being held open for correction or other reasons. Over a dozen addresses of missing registrants were phoned to the Press. Alien Enemy Registration due on February 4th. Every alien enemy, especially the German alien enemy, must register on February 4th between 6 A. M. and 8 P. M. The penalty of failure to do so will be confinement in prison during the War and in severe cases deportation to Germany after the War is over.

January 26, 1918. According to the report of Provost Marshal Crowder just received, Ashland's gross quota for the first draft of 687,000 called by Uncle Sam was 301 men. Of this number 270 had volunteered for service, leaving 29. The total registered in Ashland County is given as 2,627 and in order to get the 29 for service the local board called 120 for examination. Of these 13 failed to appear; 69 were accepted; 30 claimed exemption for discharge and 25 of them were allowed; 42 were certified to the local board. Ashland County has still ten men on the first draft to be called and enough registrants were physically examined to fill this quota and also a large number to spare. According to the figures taken from the report, Ashland County will have to furnish Uncle Sam one man for every 2300 he wishes for Federal Service. The next call will probably be for 500,000, which means that Ashland County will be called upon for about 215 men. As we have already received credit for 270 enlisted men on the last draft, it is expected that on the next call for men that Ashland County will not have to furnish many. Ashland County has about 500 men already in the service.

January 28, 1918. The majority of registered men who failed to appear for examination have been found already enlisted in the service. Local Board finishes work of placing men in Classes No. 2 and No. 3. 29 were placed in Class No. 2. 26 were placed in Class No. 3.

January 29, 1918. 55 registrants placed in Class 1 have appealed their

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

claims, asking for deferred classification. These cases have already been sent to the District Board for action. The District Draft Board will handle over 200 cases for Ashland County alone and in the district the number will run to 500.

January 30, 1918. The U. S. Government does not think that those on the Draft Boards should claim rewards for getting deserters according to an official dispatch from Washington: "It is requested that you instruct all local boards that members thereof may not participate in or claim the benefit of any reward or portion of any reward paid by the Government for the apprehension and delivery of deserters from the National Army."

January 30, 1918. All German aliens must register on February 4th. Those in the city limits with Chief of Police Blair, and those outside with Postmaster McDonald.

January 31, 1918. Provost Marshal Crowder has announced changes in physical requirements whereby thousands of men who were rejected under the first regulations are now acceptable. If physically unfit for any service he will use them for special work.

January 2, 1918. Registration of aliens begins on February 4th and continues until February 9th. All German aliens, being males, of the age of 14 years and over, are required to register.

February 4, 1918. The Board has notified 149 registered men that they have been placed in Class No. 4. "Alien Enemy Day" began with a rush this morning. Chief of Police Blair found it necessary to call upon Judge Garvin, Mayor Dennis, City Treasurer Nohl and Clerk of Court Taylor, Sealer of Weights and Measures Hyland for assistance in helping registrants make out their blanks.

February 5, 1918. Local Draft Boards placed fourteen registered men in Class 1 and eighty-two in Class No. 4. Fourteen enemy aliens registered at the City Hall yesterday. Two arrived in America in 1883, three in 1887, three in 1888, one in 1889, one in 1897, one in 1903, one in 1905, one in 1908 and one in 1910.

February 6, 1918. Five more German alien enemies register. One arrived in America in 1882, one in 1887, one in 1892, one in 1909 and one in 1914. Physical examinations have been discontinued pending further instructions from Washington. Twenty-five more registrants placed in Class No. 4.

February 7, 1918. Twenty-five more registrants were placed in Class No. 4. Alien enemies are still registering. Seven registered today. One arrived in America in 1879, one in 1882, two in 1892, one in 1897, one in 1907 and one in 1912.

February 8, 1918. The Senate Military Committee has favorably reported a bill requiring men reaching twenty-one since June last to register for the draft, also reported favorably on a bill changing the methods of apportioning the draft quotas where there is a large alien registration.

February 9, 1918. Chief of Police Blair has registered 39 aliens to date. Registration was to close yesterday but orders received extends the time to February 13th. Fourteen were registered within the last two days. One came to America in 1852, one in 1879, one in 1882, one in 1887, two in 1890, two in 1892, one in 1899, one in 1909, two in 1911, one in 1913 and one in 1914.

February 13, 1918. Thirty-eight alien enemies in Butternut. Fifty registrants were placed in Class No. 4.

February 14, 1918. Chief Blair finished his work of registering forty-seven

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

alien enemies. Another detachment of 9,500 men starts moving to the training camps on March 4th.

February 15, 1918. Two alien enemies registered this morning. 294 registrants placed in Class No. 4.

February 16, 1918. About 150 questionnaires have failed to return to the Board. Today nineteen were placed in Class No. 1 and fifty in Class No. 5.

February 18, 1918. 234 registrants were placed in Class No. 5.

February 19, 1918. Local Board finished its work of classifying today. Eighteen were placed in Class No. 1; fourteen were placed in Class No. 4; 243 were placed in Class No. 5.

February 22, 1918. Tentative plans to induct 500,000 men into the service in the National Army at the rate of 10,000 a week beginning May 1st have been announced in Washington.

February 23, 1918. District Draft Boards have issued a ruling on the standing of registrants married since May 18, 1917. "If dependency was voluntarily created there is no ground for exemption." President Wilson plans to have a continuous stream of new recruits moving to camps and others moving to France. The second draft will be made in June.

February 26, 1918. Provost Marshal Crowder cancels induction telegram No. 8, which is for the induction of men in the Engineering Corps at Vancouver Barracks, Washington. Calls No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 10 are still in effect. Induction telegram No. 7 call No. 1 for land division Signal Corps, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas is hereby cancelled.

March 6, 1918. The list of registrants failing to report for examination has been reduced to forty-three names. This list has been sent to the State Adjutant General who will endeavor to locate them.

March 7, 1918. Another alien enemy drifted into Chief Blair's office and registered.

March 8, 1918. On account of fraud Provost Marshal Crowder has issued an order "that upon the calling of the rolls as provided a member of the Local Board shall immediately take up the certificate of final classification of each selected man, or obtain a complete explanation regarding the disposition that he made of the same."

March 12, 1918. All registrants married since May 18, 1917 finally classified. Eighty-two placed in Class No. 1. Seven in Class No. 2. Six in Class No. 3. Ashland County will not be required to send any more registered men under the 1st draft call. Ashland County being credited with all inductions since February has exceeded its defined quota. Ashland County's first quota was thirty men and of this number twenty have already been sent to Camp Grant. Enlistments since February 10th have totalled nearly fifty from registered men in the County. This means Ashland County will furnish few men when the second draft of 500,000 becomes effective. 95,000 more men have been ordered to prepare for induction. This will complete the first draft. Information from Washington reports that the second draft will call for 800,000 men from Class No. 1.

March 15, 1918. The Local Board has been notified to furnish two more Ashland County men on March 29th. Local Draft Boards have received instructions from Governor Phillips relative to the use of extreme care in deferred classification of farmers and those engaged in agricultural pursuits. He refers to Provost Marshal Crowder's telegram referring to men in Class

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

No. 1 engaged in agricultural work and needed there being placed at the end of the Class No. 1 list. This is due to the scarcity of farm labor.

March 18, 1918. Until new calls for volunteers are received the Ashland County Draft Board can induct no more registrants into the Army according to information received from the War Department today. New instructions concerning re-classification have been received. All registrants after being re-classified are required to report within five days after if there is any protest.

March 25, 1918. Drafted men from Minnesota, Iowa, Indiana and Illinois have been called between April 7-28 for training in specialized branches of modern warfare at schools including the Universities of Minnesota and Wisconsin. These special men will answer the need for trained mechanics in the Army.

April 2, 1918. Physical unfitness, no matter of what nature, unless it be beyond remedy by expert medical men, will no longer be a bar to service in the Army and plans are about completed for the rehabilitation process which is expected to save thousands of men to fight for their country. Orders issued by the Secretary of War and made public today outline a course of procedure for establishing in each cantonment in the country comprehensive mills for rebuilding human machines which have been partially wrecked in the game of life.

April 4, 1918. Six Ashland County young men departed for Fort Warden, Washington, where they will enter the National Army.

April 9, 1918. Ashland County to furnish 38 men during the last five days of April. To be sent to Camp Grant.

April 12, 1918. Local Draft Board received Voluntary Call No. 124 asking for 50 photographers from Wisconsin. Drafted men must have teeth in good condition. Dr. F. X. Schlecht has been appointed to supervise the work which will be done free of charge by the Government.

April 15, 1918. Local Draft Board has finished its labors so far as classification of all registered men in the County is concerned. The report shows 1,146 in Class One, 67 in Class Two (50 engaged in necessary farming or industrial positions); 79 in Class Three (60 dependent parents and children. Balance in farming and industrial work); 684 in Class Four (all having a wife and children except 8); 633 in Class Five. 907 in Class One are single and without dependent relatives. In Class Five—6 ministers; 303 persons in U. S. service; 148 alien enemies; 132 aliens who claimed exemption; 33 physically unfit; 7 morally unfit. Adj. Gen. Holway has made the appointment for the new draft. Ashland County to furnish 33 men.

April 16, 1918. Forty called to make up second list. Thirty-three men on the first list will leave for Camp Grant in the five day period beginning May 5th.

April 18, 1918. Thirty County registrants called for physical examination have failed to appear. Unless they do so by April 27th they will be classed as deserters.

April 23, 1918. Thirty-eight Ashland County registrants will leave on April 29th for Camp Grant. Thirty-three will leave three days later for Columbus Barracks. Drafted men being given instructions in the school of the squad by Rev. Fr. Ruth in St. Andrew's Guild Hall. Several are attending in order to advance more rapidly upon arriving at camp.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

April 26, 1918. The next draft will be according to the number of men in Class I rather than population.

April 27, 1918. Drafted men advised what to take to camp in the way of equipment.

April 29, 1918. Thirty-six men leave for Camp Grant.

May 1, 1918. Thirty-three leave for Columbus Barracks.

May 4, 1918. Wisconsin must furnish 500 grammar school graduates with mechanical experience to be sent to Michigan Agricultural College for training.

May 6, 1918. Ashland County must furnish 62 men on May 25th.

May 7, 1918. Eighty men have been called by Draft Board to select 62 for May 26th draft.

May 13, 1918. A number of steersmen, bargemen, boatmen, railroad flagmen, brakemen, conductors, gunsmiths, are needed under call Nos. 498, 499, 500, 508, 534, 538.

May 14, 1918. Every boy reaching his 21st birthday since June 5th, 1917 must register on June 5th for the draft.

May 15, 1918. Five men leave for special training as mechanics.

May 21, 1918. Sixty-two men to leave May 25th for Camp Grant.

May 23, 1918. Provost Marshal Crowder gives drafted men permission to enlist in U. S. Navy.

May 25, 1918. Sixty-three men leave for Camp Grant.

May 28, 1918. First instructions for the young men who have become 21 years of age since June 5, 1917 and who will register June 5th are prepared by the Board.

May 29, 1918. Attorney W. F. Shea, Chairman Federal Legal Advisory Board, Ashland County, issues letter calling in all lawyers to aid relatives of soldiers in securing their rights under War Risk Insurance Act. Service given gratuitously.

June 1, 1918. The June draft for Wisconsin will call more than 1,600. 1,000 will be sent to Ft. Riley, Kansas; 26 from Ashland County. Registrars for June 5th, City of Ashland, Towns of La Pointe, Sanborn and White River: Chief Registrar, C. A. Lamoreux; Assistant Registrar, M. J. McGuigan. City of Mellen, Towns of Marengo, Ashland, Morse, and Gordon: Chief Registrar, John Watson; Assistant Registrar, C. P. Peck. Village of Butternut, Towns of Butternut, Agenda, Jacobs, Peeksville, and Shanagolden: Chief Registrar, W. G. Fordyce, Assistant Registrar, Frank Heiderer, Jr.

June 5, 1918. All male persons, citizens or aliens, born between June 6, 1896 and June 5, 1897 will register between 7.00 a. m. and 9.00 p. m. The Draft Board, represented by M. J. McGuigan and Frank L. Scott registered the young men. 300 are expected to register in the County during the day.

June 6, 1918. The Local Draft Board met this morning to classify the young men who registered at the three registration places in the County yesterday. The estimated figures were 300 but only 164 registered. 120 registered in Ashland; 107 were Americans, 13 aliens; at Butternut 24 Americans, 4 aliens; Mellen 20 Americans, 5 aliens.

June 7, 1918. Provost Marshal General Crowder has ordered every Local and District Draft Board to energetically re-examine men exempted or placed in deferred classification to determine the reason for very few men of Class One in some localities.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

June 8, 1918. Ashland County still has 500 men in Class One. Forty-two per cent of the registered men were available for Class One.

June 11, 1918. The total registration in Ashland County on June 5th when all young men who reached 21 years during the year registered, is now 176.

June 12, 1918. Nine Ashland County men leave the 14th for special service at Beloit and Madison.

June 14, 1918. Ashland County now numbers 183 young men under the draft age of June 5th last.

June 15, 1918. General Crowder issues order permitting drafted men to enlist in the U. S. Navy. Congress is planning to change and raise the draft law to include all men between the ages of 18 and 45 or 49 years. It is expected the bill will be launched in December.

June 15, 1918. Call No. 743 received for 257 Grammar School graduates from Wisconsin for instructions as chauffeur and automobile mechanics.

June 20, 1918. Sixteen men called to leave Tuesday, June 25th for Ft. Riley, Kansas.

June 21, 1918. Provost Marshal General Crowder has ruled that men of draft age engaged in games of all kinds, or who are working as domestic servants, elevator men, bell boys, waiters and like occupations must seek other employment by July 1st. Forty-eight Ashland County men will be taken in the call for 3,000 Wisconsin drafted men to be sent to Columbus Barracks on July 5th.

June 22, 1918. A total of 19,453 men will be called from Wisconsin in July. This call will take 320 men from Ashland County.

June 24, 1918. The allotment of 19,200 men from Wisconsin has been determined during July. Ashland County will furnish 338.

June 25, 1918. The local Draft Board sent out 46 questionnaires to the young men registering on June 5th. Forty-six will be mailed daily. It is expected 90% of the registrants will be available for service. In addition to the sixteen men who left yesterday, William Meyer of Butternut and August Beeker who had registered at some other places, although their homes are in this County, also left for camp.

June 26, 1918. The total July draft throughout the country will be 324,525 men. Secretary of War, Baker, has asked the Senate Committee to leave draft ages as in the past. Mrs. Theo. Yankee, Clerk of the Draft Board, continues sending out 46 questionnaires daily to the registrants of June 5th. The first number drawn in Washington in the draft "lottery" of the June 5th registrants was 246. This does not affect Ashland County as the highest number is 186. Number 10 was the 13th number drawn and is the number of Ed. M. Knudson of 500 Sixth Avenue East. Legal Advisory Board: Chairman W. F. Shea of the Legal Advisory Board has received notice from the Government to keep intact the Legal Advisory Board and associated members to assist the newly registered men in filling out their questionnaires.

June 28, 1918. Raymond Gallagher, Joseph F. Starry of Ashland and Clovis P. Frankee and John Halstrand of Mellen leave June 30, 1918 for Chicago to take special training. The Ashland County Draft Board has been at work reclassifying men who registered on June 5, 1917 and have already raised the classifications of several from Class 3 to Class 1. Attorneys C. A. Lameroux and W. F. Shea have been assigned the duty of making investigation of the registrants of Class 5. Questionnaires of men registering on June 5th are being returned slowly.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

July 1, 1918. Only 118 of the men listed in Class 1 will remain after those called during the month of July 5 to July 22 have entrained. For the five day period beginning July 5th, 49 men will leave and beginning July 15, a duplicate number will leave while Ashland County has been ordered to furnish 240 men for the period beginning July 22.

July 5, 1918. Many of the 21-year-old registered men have failed to return their questionnaires within the five day limit. The local board must report the registrants as delinquents and they automatically become subject to immediate induction. The board will allow a few days' grace before reporting the delinquents.

July 6, 1918. Forty-nine men were scheduled to entrain, but only 43 men left tonight for Columbus Barracks, Ohio, the others failing to appear.

July 10, 1918. Ninety-eight registrants have been reclassified from Class 4 to Class 2, their claims having been found insufficient for deferred classification.

July 11, 1918. Twelve registrants leave July 13th for Chicago and Valparaiso, Indiana to take up special training as mechanics.

July 15, 1918. Wisconsin must furnish 2,672 men on August 5 and 15th for special mechanical training. General Crowder has ruled that local boards may accept voluntary inductions of men of the 1918 class in place of Class 1 men of the 1917 registration already deferred because of agricultural reasons.

July 16, 1918. Forty-nine leave for Camp Grant. A new call for 11 men to go to Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, was received by the Board today. These men will leave July 22-27.

July 16, 1918. The local board has received eight calls for men in the special or limited service. The County's quota has not been determined as yet. The men of the Class of 1918 will be taken. An additional call for 2,200 men from Wisconsin was received, making 4,872 to be called from the State before August 15th.

July 19, 1918. 251 men will entrain for various Army Camps on July 23rd and 24th. Two more calls have been received for special duties.

July 22, 1918. Only nine men are left in Class 1 exclusive of the 1918 registrants. There are 185 in the 1918 class but they have not been classified.

July 23, 1918. Eleven left tonight for Camp Greenleaf, Georgia.

July 24, 1918. 240 men, the largest draft contingent from Ashland County, left tonight for Camp Grant.

July 27, 1918. Fifty of the 21-year-old 1918 class were given their physical examination. Governor Phillips issued orders that due to the August call being as large as that in July, local boards are not to grant releases for the U. S. Navy until the August quota is filled.

July 29, 1918. A call for 29 more men of the 1917 class was received. As only 14 of the 1917 class men remain the board must call those of the 1918 class.

August 1, 1918. Eleven men leave August 2nd for Camp Taylor.

August 3, 1918. 32 men will leave August 15 to attend various schools in the country for war instructions. Only one man has volunteered out of 18 required for Kansas City.

August 5, 1918. Eight men leave August 7 for Camp Shelby, Mississippi. These are the first men of the August quota.

August 6, 1918. Twenty-two men will leave on August 9 for Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

August 7, 1918. All men between the ages of 18 and 45 who have not registered for selective service must do so on September 5th.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

August 9, 1918. Fourteen men leave tonight for Jefferson Barracks, Provost Marshal General Crowder has called 100,000 white drafters and 30,000 negroes to entrain throughout the country between August 26 and August 30. Until the new registry in September is completed, voluntary enlistments were suspended.

August 12, 1918. Thirty-two men leave August 14th for special training.

August 13, 1918. Telegraphic instructions of the extension of the present draft ages and the taking of the largest war registration early in September have been received.

August 14, 1918. All those becoming of age since June 5th must register on August 24th. It is estimated 4,000 will register.

August 15, 1918. Nine men are reported as draft delinquents. They must report by the afternoon of August 21st or be classed as deserters.

August 17, 1918. Small draft list for August. Eight men will leave for Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, on August 26th.

August 21, 1918. No general exemption of married men simply because of their married status is contemplated by the War Department in preparing for the proposed extension of draft ages, Secretary of War Baker declared in a statement today.

August 24, 1918. Thirty-two men have been called to entrain for camp on September 3rd.

August 25, 1918. Five men left for Camp Sherman.

August 27, 1918. Forty-seven young men who had become voters between June 5th and August 24th, registered August 24. Of the 47 five were registered at Butternut; four at Mellen; three at Marengo; one at Barksdale; one at Rochester, N. Y.; four at Odanah. The Board received orders for two more men to attend mechanics' school at Indianapolis, Ind.

August 28, 1918. Thirty-two men will leave during September. Twenty-two will go to Camp Grant. These men were registrants of June 5th. Ten men, old registrants, will go to Camp Greenleaf, Georgia, for limited service.

August 29, 1918. General Crowder explained that under the amended draft regulations district draft boards will be empowered to fix the registrant's status whether he claims exemption or not.

August 30, 1918. Three more men to go to Indianapolis for special mechanical training.

August 31, 1918. President Wilson today set September 12th as the day when thirteen million Americans affected by the new man power bill shall register. Provost Marshal General Crowder has issued to local draft boards detailed instructions for regiments in answering the questions on the registration cards to be used in enrollment of men affected by the extension of the draft age limits. There will be twenty questions on the card in somewhat different form from the card used in registration of men between the ages of 21 and 31.

September 3, 1918. "The obligation rests on you and you alone, to see that your registration card is properly made out, is in the hands of your local board on or before registration day." This warning was today issued by General Crowder. Nine men leave tonight for Camp Greenleaf, Georgia, for special or limited service.

September 4, 1918. The local board has finished their work of listing the 21-year-old registrants and each man has been given his order number. Anton

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Kilger of Butternut is the first and Leonard Zehe of Ashland second. Twenty-two men left this morning for Camp Grant.

September 9, 1918. Men between the ages of 18 and 46 who have not previously registered must appear on Thursday, September 12 and register. There will be 24 registration places in the County. The registration board will consist of the following—City of Ashland: 1st Ward, F. J. Palmquist, Sam Armstrong, Jr., Otto Wagner; 2nd Ward: W. P. Hagman, Wm. J. Burnside, Archie Reynolds; 3rd Ward: Fred E. Anderson, Joe Cohen, Chas. J. Good, Guy Walworth; 4th Ward: Ned Withers, J. A. Irvin; 5th Ward: M. J. McGuigan, F. L. Scott, O. B. Schroder; 6th Ward: Arthur Curran, John E. Young; 7th Ward: Fred Boheim, Don Welker, A. J. Houli; 8th Ward: M. J. Serles, John Johnson, F. A. Dyer; 9th Ward: A. F. Penn, Thomas J. Kennery, H. C. Armstrong; 10th Ward: John Raetz, Arthur J. Hall.

Outside Towns—Agenda, C. J. Bluedorn, Otto A. Schaeckel; Ashland, W. E. Dillon, Chas. W. Lee; Butternut, Frank Meindl, K. A. Nelson; Gordon, Christ Engel, Frank Driscoll; La Pointe, J. H. Tann; Marengo, Chas. Willoughby, Carl A. Frederick; Morse, A. L. Lightner, Eugene Pierrelee, Peeksville, Leopold Bucheger, Chas. E. Kinnie, Sanborn (1st Prec.), C. E. Blume, W. W. Pearce; (2nd. Prec.), D. P. Riley, A. E. Morse, E. J. Lockard, P. C. Peterson, Fred Watters, John Froseth, W. C. McRea. Towns of Shanagolden and Jacobs, D. F. Tyler, L. A. Wangard, Pat Twomey; White River, F. J. Engelking, Depot Agent Sanborn; Village of Butternut, W. G. Fordyce, Arthur Besse; City of Mellen, C. P. Peck, M. C. Lawler, Wm. L. McDonald, H. I. Latimer, Resto David, Otto B. Pearson.

September 10, 1918. Members of the Legal Advisory Board met in the Court House this morning for instructions in making out of questionnaires under the new draft. Butternut: Ted Schofield, Chairman; F. Heiderer, Jr., R. F. Goelner, Carl Fredericks, Arthur Zoesch, Arthur Besse, W. Kolman. Glidden: W. E. Jehn, Chairman; D. F. Tyler, Henry Fleishbein, Louis Derringer, Lawrence Wangard, Philip Stoltz, Matt. J. Hart. Highbridge: Chas. Lee, Chairman; John Link. Marengo: John Koin, Chairman; Chas Willoughby. Mellen: T. H. Humphrey, Chairman; J. P. Fitzgerald, G. H. Bowers, C. F. Peterson, R. D. Leavitts, Rolland Sayles, M. L. Beaver, John Cardiff, C. W. McCumber, Wm. Burns, John Carlstrom, A. Logeman, Arthur Pribnow, Earl Poundstone, Rev. Stromberg, Rev. Felscheimer, Aristo David, Geo. Corrigan. Sanborn: F. L. Engelking, Chairman; O. E. Benning. La Pointe: Wm. S. Johnson, Chairman; Harvey Tann, D. R. Angus, O. A. Anderson. Odanah: D. J. McMahon, Chairman; Geo. Newman, D. P. Riley, E. L. Green, E. J. Lockard, A. L. Doan, Gordon Wing, A. E. Morse, John Froseth, J. C. McElrone, Fred Watters, P. C. Peterson, W. C. McRea.

City of Ashland, Monday: A. W. Sanborn, Chairman; Guy Burnham, Frank Johnson, L. Weigand, J. H. Keating, John Young, A. Hellriegel, Rev. Koons, Henry Fuller. Tuesday: Ben Smith, Chairman; John H. Burch, James W. Good, H. A. Davis, A. Franklin Warner, Jay Stevens, Edward Pieper, M. J. McGuigan, John Garvin. Wednesday: Wm. F. Shea, Chairman; P. S. Everest, Anton Penn, Warren Taylor, J. O'Connell, W. C. Knowles, Abe Biglow, Rev. Merritt, Geo. G. McDonald. Thursday: Frank Lamoreux, Chairman; Ed Quistorff, Wm. Valleaux, Thos. Upthegrove, A. B. Noble, H. B. Warner, L. C. Locklin, E. C. Popple. Friday: M. E. Dillon, Chairman; Peter Lamal, O. B. Schrader, Frank Scott, Clayton Kellogg, Rev. Kilmer, A. C. Kerr, Axel Holter, Ervin

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Garnich, Geo. H. McCloud. Saturday: A. T. Pray, Chairman; Clarence Berg, F. P. Burke, Earl Giese, Leon Schwager, Geo. F. Merrill, Geo. Miars, Wm. Ritchie, Prof. Cook, Wm. Upthegrove. Each chairman is responsible for his men and only in case of emergency may one be excused. Wm. F. Shea, M. E. Dillon, A. T. Pray, Legal Advisory Board.

September 10, 1918. Men between 32 and 36 years of age inclusive and those between 19 and 20 years old of the new registrants who will be registered on September 12th will be called first in the new draft.

September 12, 1918. The Government estimates that a little over 3,500 will register in Ashland County today.

September 13, 1918. S. A. T. C. Every young man 18 years of age or over who enters college and can qualify by physical examination for either general or limited service, will be voluntarily inducted into the Army of the United States and assigned to active duty in the Student's Army Training Corps. After induction the young man receives the pay of a private, \$30 a month and the Government furnishes room, board, all college fees and expenses, together with complete uniform and equipment including rifles.

September 13, 1918. The Local Draft Board is busy tabulating yesterday's registration and the Government estimate of 3,505 is expected to be exceeded. Over 300 registered by mail.

September 16, 1918. 3,327 persons registered last Thursday against the Government estimate of 3,502; 18 years of age, 273; 19 years, 194; 20 years, 119; 21 years, 20; between 22 and 32 years, 13; 32 years, 145; 33 years, 213; 34 years, 215; 35 years, 2,404; 36 years, 216; 37 years, 211; 38 years, 190; 39 years, 175; 40 years, 161; 41 years, 153; 42 years, 184; 43 years, 179; 44 years, 155; 45 years, 186. The 13 registered between the ages of 22 and 32 are considered "slackers" as they were supposed to have registered before. Their cases will be given immediate attention, and they will perhaps be immediately inducted into the service.

September 17, 1918. Word has been received that 65 men are wanted to go to Waco, Texas the first week in October as the quota from Ashland County. Over 100 men remain in Class One of the 21-year-olds who were registered during the past few months.

September 19, 1918. Of the 3,327 men registered in the selective service draft September 12th, the City of Ashland will furnish over 1,500; the City of Mellen over 400. Of the 3,327, over 1,700 are native born, while 650 more are citizens by naturalization. Nearly 400 have their first papers while 567 are aliens. City of Ashland: 1st Ward registrants, 185; 2nd Ward, 179; 3rd Ward, 187; 4th Ward, 81; 5th Ward, 180; 6th Ward, 133; 7th Ward, 177; 8th Ward, 121; 9th Ward, 137; 10th Ward, 149; Town of Agenda, 76; Town of Ashland, 109; Village of Butternut, 163; Town of Gordon, 37; Town of Jacobs, 234; Town of La Pointe, 28; Town of Marengo, 70; City of Mellen, 409; Town of Morse, 35; Town of Peeksville, 35; Town of Sanborn, 32; Village of Odanah, 445; Town of White River, 83; total, 3,327. Native born, 1,729; naturalized, 482; father naturalized, 177; declarants 1st papers, 372; aliens, 567; whites, 3,185; negroes, 2; orientals, 2; citizen Indians, 109; non-citizen Indians, 29.

September 19, 1918. Four hundred and six men from Ashland, Taylor and Price Counties must be taken from non-essential War industries and be sent to places where they can get into essential industries. Twenty per cent of the questionnaires to recently registered men will be mailed by the Draft Board

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

tomorrow. Members of the Legal Advisory Board will be in the Court House daily to assist registrants in making out their questionnaires.

September 20, 1918. Attorney Ben S. Smith has been appointed a member of the Local Draft Board in place of Attorney C. A. Lamoreux, who has resigned. The Board consists of John Watson, Theo. Yankee, Charles Kleinstein, W. G. Fordyce of Butternut, and Ben S. Smith. Five drafted men have been ordered to entrain about September 30th for Jefferson Barracks. These men will qualify for special or limited service.

September 23, 1918. By tomorrow every registrant from the 1st to the 7th Wards will have received their questionnaires. Members of the Legal Advisory Board are daily busy in the Court House assisting in making out the questionnaires. One week is allowed a registrant for returning his questionnaire completed.

September 26, 1918. Five men will leave October 1st for Jefferson Barracks. Sixty-five men will leave Ashland October 8th. Only six of them are from the 1917 class while the balance are the 21-year-olds.

September 27, 1918. Twenty-five declarants and 23 non-declarants in making out their registration cards failed to say what country they came from and as a result they cannot be classified as to nationality until they fill out their questionnaires. Of the other registrants there are 558 in the County who are citizens of Germany. There are also 365 registrants in the County who have their first papers. Nationalities registered: Belgium, 1; England, 17; Ireland, 4; Canada, 51; Russia, 177; Finland, 33; Servia, 2; Denmark, 4; China, 2; Norway, 72; Roumania, 1; Sweden, 113; Switzerland, 7; Austria, 224; Germany, 60; Greece, 6.

September 27, 1918. All draft entrainments are cancelled on account of the prevalence of Spanish influenza in the many camps.

September 29, 1918. Ten men left for the S. A. T. C. at the University of Wisconsin:

September 30, 1918. President Wilson at noon today pulled the first number in the draft lottery. The president drew No. 322 and vice-president Marshall followed drawing No. 7,277.

October 1, 1918. The Local Draft Board received notice to recall the notices to entrain sixty men on October 4th for Waco, Texas. The cancellation is due to the prevalence of influenza. The third draft drawing was completed in Washington, D. C. after twenty-four hours' work.

October 4, 1918. Provost Marshal Crowder has issued a call for 20,000 white and 980 colored men of grammar school education to entrain for various educational schools on October 15th. Wisconsin's quota is 750 registered men.

October 7, 1918. The Local Draft Board will finish classification this week. Of the 1,455 registrants to whom questionnaires have been sent about 1,300 have already been classified.

October 7, 1918. Swen Raita, of Shull, born in Finland; John Peter Martin, of Glidden, born in Sweden; Edward Murinaki, of Mellen, born in Finland; and George Maciejewski, of Ashland, born in Poland have announced their desire to remain aliens rather than answer the draft call and serve this country.

October 8, 1918. George Maciejewski appeared before the Local Draft Board and informed the Board that there was a misunderstanding in filling out his questionnaire and that he did not intend surrendering his first citizen-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ship papers and claim exemption on the grounds of being a resident alien. He was therefore removed from Class 5 to Class 1.

October 9, 1918. The Government estimate of the total registration under the draft law in Ashland County was very close. The total registration was 3,331. The Government estimated 3,503, making a difference of 202.

October 10, 1918. Ashland County will furnish 39 men to Camp Shelby in the five-day period beginning October 21. Also 13 men to go to Jackson Barracks, Louisiana. The Local Draft Board has finished classifying registrants whose questionnaires have been returned. The Board is now preparing the questionnaires to be sent to the September 12th registrants of 18 years and those from 37 to 45 years. Only 50 of the 1,455 questionnaires sent out have not been returned.

October 12, 1918. Several public school teachers have been called upon to assist the Draft Board in its work.

October 17, 1918. Fifty-two registrants will leave October 21st.

October 18, 1918. The Medical Examining Board will begin the examination of drafted men. There are over 500 in Class 1. Dr. C. O. Hertzman will have charge of the medical examination. Men having passed their 37th birthday will be called into the service on March 1, 1919. Of those between 18 and 45 245,000 will be called in October, 1918; 204,000 in November, 1918; 197,500 in December, 1918; 147,500 in January, 1919; 244,000 in February, 1919; 344,000 in the following three months.

October 19, 1918. Fifty registrants were examined this morning by Dr. Hertzman.

October 21, 1918. The Superintendent of the Government Labor Board has been notified to check up all men employed to determine whether or not they are avoiding the draft.

October 22, 1918. Over 100 registered men in the County have failed to return their questionnaires. Unless they are received by the end of the week the men involved will be immediately drafted and sent to camp.

October 24, 1918. During the next ten days every man in Ashland County will receive his questionnaire. Two hundred were sent out this morning to the 1918 registrants between 18 and 19 and from 36 to 45 years of age. Two hundred will go out daily. Fifty registrants are being examined daily.

October 28, 1918. Wisconsin must furnish 14,784 men during November; 153 from Ashland County will leave on November 11th. These are the remaining boys who reached their 21st birthday during the past year.

November 1, 1918. Fifteen men from Ashland County will leave Ashland in the five day period beginning November 11th for Camp Logan, Houston, Texas. These men will be from the registration of 21-year-olds last June. During the same period 69 men of the September 12th registration will leave for Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, South Carolina. The District Draft Board has been in session in Ashland for several days. They are reviewing appeals and questionnaires. The members of the Board are: President, A. H. Wilkinson, of Bayfield; Secretary, Guy J. Johnson, Eau Claire; Louis Hanitch, Superior; and Dr. Smiles, of Ashland.

November 6, 1918. The State of Wisconsin has been called upon to furnish 540 limited service men to various army cantonments on November 25th. Stationary engineers, stenographers, and clerks are especially needed. Ashland County's quota has not yet been received.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

November 8, 1918. Eighty-four men will leave November 13th for Camp Logan, Houston, Texas. Sixty-nine will leave for Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C. These represent the November calls.

November 9, 1918. The Draft Board has listed those who are listed in the November quota. News from Washington today states that the November quota of drafted men to cantonments may be rescinded. (These men did not leave on account of the signing of the armistice.)

November 11, 1918. (early report). The Superior Telegram received a message this morning that the November draft call had been cancelled. If this be true and undoubtedly it is, the boys scheduled to leave for the cantonment camps this week will not go. (Later report) President Wilson this morning notified Provost Marshal Crowder to notify all draft boards that all calls for men now pending will be immediately cancelled. This affects all entrainments scheduled to occur Wednesday as well as all other calls for men.

November 13, 1918. The Local Draft Board acting under orders from Provost Marshal Crowder this morning sent all registrants above the 36-year-old limit home again when they appeared for physical examination. Those 18 to 36 will be examined and the work of the Draft Board will continue as though the war was still on.

November 18, 1918. The U. S. Government has decided that men over 37 years of age should be exempt from military service. All draft boards have been directed to strike the names of all over 37 years off their books. All over 37 years need not return their questionnaires.

November 21, 1918. The Local Draft Board has been requested by the War Department to submit a detailed report of the entire classification lists for Government files in Washington.

November 23, 1918. Provost Marshal Crowder has requested the Local Draft Board to cease work not later than December 10th. Draft records are to be sealed and kept intact. No information is to be given out concerning them except on order from Governmental executives.

December 5, 1918. Local Exemption Boards will not be used to assist in the demobilization of American troops, according to information received today by Provost Marshal Crowder.

December 6, 1918. The Local Draft Board completes its work and makes its final report to the Provost Marshal. No. of registrants: June, 1917, 2,661; June, August, 1918, 234; Sept. 1918: 1,484 ages 19 to 36; 268 age 18; 1,612 ages 37 to 45. June, 1917 registrants: 930 Class One men, 162 Class Two men, 76 Class Three men, 592 Class Four men, 901 Class Five men. June and August 1918 registrants, ages 19 to 36: 144 Class One men, 26 Class Two men, 3 Class Three men, 493 Class Four men, 331 Class Five men; 18-year-olds: 239 Class One men, 4 Class Two men, 5 Class Three men, 1 Class Four men, 19 Class Five men. The 37-45-year-olds of the September 1918 registrants were not classified. Total number inducted into U. S. Service, 864. This does not include those who volunteered for service.

December 12, 1918. The Local Draft Board received new orders which will continue the work of the Board until after Christmas. A complete report of gross numbers of men registered and classified as Class One of all registrations has been requested. Also a perfect report concerning every man to whom a questionnaire was sent. Private Einer Johnson of Racine who has

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

been assisting the Board for three months has been notified to report to Camp Grant.

December 13, 1918. In their final report to Provost Marshal Crowder the Local Draft Board submitted a list of thirteen names of men, eleven of whom should have registered in June, 1917 and two who should have registered in June, 1918. These men have been classed as deserters. Most of the thirteen are aliens.

December 24, 1918. Thirty-one registrants of Ashland County have been classed as deserters for failing to return their questionnaires.

January 24, 1919. The operation of the Draft Law in Wisconsin cost the State \$510,227.57. Total expense for salaries and supplies was \$40,469. There were 104 local boards in Wisconsin, consisting of approximately one thousand members. Assuming that every member drew a salary, which was not true, this would give an average of approximately \$250.00 for every board member. Many members did not draw a salary. The highest salary was \$1,200, but that was paid by the Government.

February 3, 1919. The Local Draft Board will finish all work by February 15th. The Government has requested that all records be forwarded not later than March 1, 1925.

February 19, 1919. The Local Draft Board is all through with its work. All records are packed awaiting shipment to Washington upon request of the Provost Marshal.

February 21, 1919. The Ashland County Draft Board cost the Federal Government \$3,844.50. Of this \$1,936.19 was for salaries of the board and \$1,678.75 was for salaries of the employees engaged by the Board.

March 27, 1919. Clerk Theodore Yankee and Deputy Clerk Mrs. Ida Yankee today forwarded all the Local Draft Board Records in boxes to Washington, D. C. The record book showing the date when every drafted man was called into service was sent by express.

FINAL REPORT OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL TO THE SECRETARY OF WAR ON THE OPERATIONS OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM TO JULY, 1919

Total registration (entire United States), 23,908,576; in Wisconsin, 586,290.

Wisconsin: percentage of registration in states to total registration, 2.45%; registration age 18 to 22, 335 or 3.80%; registration age 19 to 36, 417,036 or 71.16%; registration age 37 to 45, 146,919 or 25.04%; total classifications, 493,532. Held for service, 151,347 or 30.66%; agricultural deferments, 45,225 or 9.17%; dependency deferments, 195,062 or 39.51%; industrial deferments, 12,812 or 2.60%; aliens, 35,925 or 7.28%; in military or naval service, 24,054 or 4.88%; physically disqualified, 26,104 or 5.29%; other deferments, 3,003 or 0.61%.

Analysis of classification: total registered in Wisconsin, 586,290; classified in Class I, 151,349 or 25.80%; classified in Classes II, III and IV, 251,910 or 42.96%; classified in Class V, 90,273 or 15.40%; not classified, 92,758 or 15.82%. Wisconsin: total called, 77,233; inducted, 79,012; accepted, 72,008; rejected, 5,072; rejected and cancellation of draft, 1,932. Ashland County: total called, 826; inducted, 829; accepted, 765; rejected, 62; rejected and cancellation of draft, 2.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Total national appropriation, \$54,896,903. Net cost of operation in Wisconsin, \$625,396.14. Net cost per man registered, \$1.07; classified, \$1.27; inducted, \$7.92; accepted, \$8.69. Ashland County: pay of Board members, \$1,936.19; employees, 2,278; for physical examinations, \$186.50; travel expenses and drayage, \$4.00; miscellaneous expenses, \$194.86; total expenses, \$4,599.55. Salvage by sale or transfer of property, \$112.63; net cost of operation, \$4,486.92.

THE AMERICAN RED CROSS

Mr. Charles N. Cramer,
Ashland, Wisconsin Chapter,
Ashland, Wisconsin,
Dear Sir:

Washington, D. C.
May 15th, 1917.

Having received notice of the organization in accordance with authority duly granted of a Chapter of the American Red Cross to be known as the "Ashland Wisconsin Chapter" and to have for its jurisdiction Ashland County, except such portions of said territory as have already been organized under a separate Chapter, the Central Committee of the American Red Cross hereby recognizes the said Chapter and authorizes it to serve as such in conformity with the Charter and By-Laws of the American Red Cross.

Very truly yours,

ELIOT WADSWORTH,
Acting Chairman.

ASHLAND CHAPTER

Executive Committee: Chairman, C. N. Cramer; Vice-Chairman, Allan T. Pray; Treasurer, Roy B. Prince; Secretary, Ralph F. Brown; Dr. John M. Dodd, Mrs. W. J. Pulsifer, Mrs. Thos. Bardon, Mrs. Roy H. Beebee. Mr. Frank J. Shannon resigned on entering active service.

Department Chairmen: Hospital Garments, Mrs. Thos. Bardon. Knitted Goods, Mrs. Wm. Buckley. Surgical Dressings, Mrs. Roy H. Beebee. Refugee Dept., Mrs. Allan T. Pray. Junior Dept., Mrs. Walter J. Hodgkins (to Aug. 29, 1918), Miss Edna Cook (Aug. 29, 1918). Hygiene, Mrs. C. J. Smiles. Mite Boxes, Mrs. Henry Cooper. Motor Corps., Mrs. John Sampson. Canteen Service, Mr. H. H. Fuller. Entertainment, Mr. Irvin R. Garnich. Civilian Aid, Hon. John Garvin.

Branch Chairmen: Mellen, Mrs. H. I. Latimer. Glidden, Mrs. J. H. Carroll. Butternut, Mrs. O. Schaekel. Odanah, D. J. McMahon. La Pointe, Mrs. O. G. Anderson. Marengo, Miss F. Mallory.

Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson,
Bayfield, Wisconsin,
Dear Lady:

Ashland, Wisconsin,
Sept. 6th, 1917.

It is with great pleasure that I am permitted to extend to you the thanks of the ladies of this Chapter for the very efficient services that you have rendered in the valuable instructions given them in the production of surgical dressings, and this Chapter takes the liberty of also expressing its appreciation of your services by enclosing copy of a letter which we have taken the liberty of sending to Mrs. A. R. Dennis of Madison, Wis.

Very respectfully yours,

C. N. CRAMER, Chairman.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Mrs. A. E. Shores was the leading figure in organizing the Ashland Chapter. First public meeting to effect a permanent organization was held at her home, Elmhurst, on Seventh Ave. West, on Sunday afternoon, April 15th, 1917.

April 15th, 1917. First public meeting. Mr. C. N. Cramer presided. About 100 persons present. Temporary officers elected: Chairman, C. N. Cramer; Vice-Chairman, Allan T. Pray; Secretary, Ralph F. Brown; Treasurer, Roy B. Prince. A drive for memberships was planned. Mr. Armstrong, Manager of the Majestic Theatre, offered a liberal percentage of the receipts of the film "The Eagles Wings," to be shown tonight.

April 21, 1917. Second public meeting called. Campaign for 2,000 paid members decided upon. Mrs. Shores reported as acting Chairman of the Women's Work that already many women are meeting and accomplishing much work. Meetings are held regularly at her home. Two organizations among girls have been organized: The Camp Fire Girls under the leadership of Mrs. C. L. Koons, known as Circle No. 1, and The Diggers, known as Circle No. 2 under the direction of Mrs. C. S. Barber.

April 22, 1917. Ashland City Directorate of 18 members selected. Eventually to contain 36. The 18 to include the officers of the Chapter; three ex-officio members; the Mayor, President of the Commercial Club, and the President of the Ashland County Medical Society. Board of Directors: C. N. Cramer, Allan T. Pray, Roy Prince, Ralph F. Brown, Clarence Dennis, George W. Dopp, Dr. C. Smiles, Prof. W. C. Hitchcock, Mrs. Geo. Merrill, Mr. F. J. Shannon, Rev. Mr. Esping, Rev. Harry S. Ruth, Dr. M. S. Hosmer, Dr. John M. Dodd, John Chapple, Mrs. W. J. Pulsifer, Mrs. A. E. Shores, Miss Helen Baker.

April 26, 1917. Meeting held in Presbyterian Church Rooms called by Mrs. Shores to stimulate work among the women of the city. Mrs. Shores chosen permanent Chairman of the Woman's Branch of the Red Cross Society. Mrs. Ervin R. Garnich, Secretary, and Mrs. Nellie Archibald, Treasurer. Publicity Committee: Mrs. Fred Cole, Chairman, Mrs. E. R. Garnich, Mrs. John Casey, Mrs. T. B. Nelson, Mrs. Allan T. Pray. Supervisors of Circles: Mrs. Stephen Keating, Mrs. Mattson, Mrs. Archie Reynolds, Mrs. D. R. Thomson, Mrs. Bert Walker. Committee for Packing Boxes: Mrs. A. Kilmer, Mrs. E. J. Born, Mrs. Rands, Mrs. Geo. Matthews, Mrs. Bert Walker. Mrs. Shores donated the use of her home for Red Cross work at any time.

May 12, 1917. Needlework Branch of the Red Cross meeting all day once a week with 40 to 50 ladies present at the home of Mrs. Shores.

May 13, 1917. Fourteen Circles have already been organized and are at work.

May 26th, 1917. The Northland College Oratorio Society donates \$65 to the Chapter. The campaign for 2,000 paid memberships set for Tuesday to Thursday, May 29th to May 31st. Committees of Workers—To solicit stores on Second Street: C. N. Cramer, Frank Shannon, Mr. Benson, Allan T. Pray, Rev. Harry S. Ruth, J. B. Mathews, Henry Fuller, Leon Schwager.

Ward Committees—1st.: Mrs. Fred Cole, Mrs. E. Bissett, Mrs. Rands. 2nd.: Mrs. Lew Anderson, Mrs. Geo. Sparling, Mrs. Thos. Edwards, Mrs. Garvin. 3rd.: Mrs. Geo. McCloud, Mrs. M. Dillon, Mrs. John Nelson, Mrs. C. Dennis. 4th.: Mrs. La Flambeau, Mrs. Guy Burnham, Miss Pauline Binsfield, Mrs. Schrader. 5th.: Mrs. Roy Beebee, Mrs. Freeman, Mrs. J. B. Brownell, Mrs. J. Sampson. 6th.: Mrs. Nelson, Mrs. W. Buckley, Mrs. W. J. Pulsifer, Mrs. A. T. Pray. 7th.: Mrs. Culver, Mrs. N. Archibald, Mrs. E. Z. Brown, Mrs. Louis Mattson. 8th.:

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Mrs. Banks, Mrs. Mowatt, Mrs. Frank Johnson, Mrs. Shaylor. 9th.: Mrs. Sam Wheeler, Mrs. Piniachowska, Mrs. Copple, Mrs. C. L. Young. 10th.: Mrs. Stevens, Mrs. Murphy. To solicit patrons of stores: Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, Mrs. E. A. Shores, Miss Alma Zipperer. Additional names of workers: Mrs. E. E. Trulson, Mrs. Peter Lott, Mrs. Thomas Bardon, Mrs. M. L. Young, Mrs. Jorgenson, Mrs. Geo. McCloud, Mrs. John Nelson, Mrs. John Joyce, Mrs. Geo. McDonald, Mrs. Geo. Bignell, Mrs. Frank Tomlinson, Mrs. J. L. Mills, Mrs. W. A. De Corsey, Mrs. Jos. Coria, Mrs. Arthur Best, Mrs. Webster.

May 31, 1917. The membership campaign continues in spite of very unfavorable weather. 1500 expected to join.

June 2, 1917. Membership campaign continued. Hope for 2,000 members. Incomplete returns from committees show \$750 turned in. Much more expected. People a bit slow signing up.

June 2nd, 1917. Red Cross Circles have contributed to date: From the Gomberg recital, \$62.10; Northland College Oratorical Society, proceeds of the Messial concert, \$65; High School Band and Male chorus, \$20; Parent Teachers Ice Cream Sale, \$15; Total, \$162.10.

June 4th, 1917. The membership campaign will net the Chapter about 1200 members and about \$1300 in cash.

June 8th, 1917. Firemen donate \$25. Local Lodge of Elks donate \$25. \$1400 received from memberships to date.

June 9, 1917. Red Cross Workers continue good work. Fifteen Circles active. Mrs. Thos. Bardon and Mrs. Louis Matson organize Circles. Jewish, Polish and Bohemian Circles have been organized. Mrs. A. E. Shores reports that the Mellen Branch is active under the leadership of Mrs. Harry Latimer, Chairman. Mellen netted \$70 on tag day.

June 12, 1917. The Wednesday Circle will give a benefit program at the Royal Theatre. Mrs. Smiles, the Misses Hoyer and Sherbavoc will be on the program.

June 18, 1917. The Executive Committee issued a call to the citizens of Ashland asking generous responses to the new nation wide \$100,000,000 Red Cross Campaign, begun today.

June 23, 1917. The local campaign has passed the \$3500 mark with no solicitation. The city's quota is \$7500.

June 25, 1917. The local committee will push the campaign for the balance of \$3500 needed to fill Ashland's quota. Campaign to start this week.

June 27, 1917. Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Shores on June 30th, their fiftieth wedding anniversary, will hold a public reception at their home. A voluntary collection will be taken up and donated to the Red Cross.

June 27th, 1917. Big demonstration tomorrow on the Old Court House grounds to stimulate interest in the lagging campaign. A tent will be in charge of some local nurses under the direction of Mrs. A. O. Shaw. A Red Cross demonstration will be held all day.

June 29, 1917. The Red Cross tent and the Band Concert on the old Court House grounds nets \$100 the first day for the Red Cross.

June 30th, 1917. Ashland has now reached the \$5000 mark in the Red Cross campaign. \$225 was the final sum taken in by the Red Cross tent during the two days' demonstration.

July 2, 1917. A huge crowd attended the fiftieth wedding anniversary of

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Mr. and Mrs. Shores, at which Mr. M. Dillon and Mrs. Shores made happy addresses. Over \$80 was taken up for the Red Cross.

July 3, 1917. To stir up more women to the need of knitting more articles Mrs. E. J. Born, for the Red Cross, sends out an appeal offering material to all women who will volunteer their services.

July 6, 1917. A Red Cross class in surgical dressings will be conducted very soon under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson of Bayfield who during the past winter took the full course and who will act as instructor. All women wishing to take the course should register (no expense) at the Commercial Club.

July 7, 1917. \$1500 more for the Red Cross Campaign. Mellen sends a check for \$1011.45 and Odanah remits \$565 more. Now nearing the \$7000 mark.

July 9, 1917. The Red Cross tent closed with total receipts of \$500. Those in charge: Chairman, Mrs. A. O. Shaw, Mrs. E. Bissett, Mrs. Fred Cole, Mrs. Geo. Sparling, Mrs. William Buckley, Mrs. John Sampson, Mrs. Ray Hanten, Miss Winnifred Merrill, Miss Catherine Peck, Miss Emma Tarbox, Misses Lawrence, Toland and Sawasky of St. Joseph's Hospital.

July 12, 1917. Mrs. Helen Shores Savage will direct an entertainment at the Royal Theatre for the benefit of the Red Cross the latter part of the month.

July 16, 1917. County Red Cross totals to date, \$5770.09. City of Ashland, \$3107.09; Odanah, \$1565; Mellen, \$1011.45; Butternut, \$61.10; Glidden, \$25.50.

July 16, 1917. Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson begins her instructions in surgical dressings on July 23rd. The classes will meet daily for two hours. She will be assisted by Mrs. Roy H. Beebee.

July 17, 1917. The local chapter has voted to equip a base hospital on the fighting front. Mrs. A. E. Shores, Chairman of the Hospital Supply Committee, has already begun work to make the plan a success. A total of 500 beds and all other necessary equipment is included and will cost about \$25,000.

July 23, 1917. The Surgical Dressing class under the direction of Mrs. Wilkinson, began work today but not with a very representative number of Ashland women.

August 2, 1917. Mrs. Helen Shores Savage's entertainment at the Royal Theatre delighted a big audience and netted \$192.67 for the Red Cross. Total receipts amounted to \$493.11.

August 7, 1917. \$25 donated by the Ashland County Council of Defense from the proceeds of the concert given on July 6 by the 100th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadier Band.

August 16, 1917. Local Chapter asked to knit 1200 sweaters, wristlets, socks and mufflers.

August 17, 1917. Red Cross Chairman C. N. Cramer reported to the Council of Defense that the Chapter funds included \$5770 for the Army Fund and \$3183 for the Red Cross Fund, of which \$1400 would be sent to the national office. One thousand women are doing Red Cross work and that the Patriotic Room in the Court House has been set aside by the County Board permanently during the War for Red Cross purposes.

August 23, 1927. The Surgical Dressing Class under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson, is not as large as it should be and an urgent appeal is being made to more women. More workers are urgently needed.

August 29th, 1917. Mr. George C. Goetz, Field Secretary of the American Red Cross after an inspection of the local Chapter says it is one of the most efficient in the State.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

August 31, 1917. Sixteen women take the Surgical Dressing examination: Miss Faith Prince, Miss Sophie Bratton, Mary Curry, Adot Wieker, Mrs. Roy H. Beebee, Mrs. E. E. Trulson, Miss Catherine Bertram, Miss Minnie Laurie, Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, Sarah Johnson, Zoe Loranger (Hollbroke), Dorothy Frost, Mrs. F. B. Lamoreu, Mrs. A. W. Sanborn, Mrs. I. Schwager, Miss Clara Sollie.

Sept. 6, 1917. Ashland may organize a branch of the Junior Red Cross, enrolling boys and girls.

Sept. 12, 1917. The classes in Surgical Dressings are still at work. Meetings are held daily except Saturday from 9.30 to 12 m.

Sept. 24, 1917. Mr. H. H. Fuller has been appointed Red Cross Traffic Chairman in charge of the canteen service. The object of his work is to keep in touch with troop train movements and minister to the comforts of service men leaving the city or en route through the city.

October 8, 1917. Ashland to have big Red Cross Bazaar. Committee appointed: Chairman, Mrs. Thomas Bardon; Mrs. Pulsifer, Mrs. Jos. Levy, Mrs. Shores, Mrs. John Nelson, Miss Harriet Rodman, Mrs. Geo. McDonald, Mrs. Beebee, Mrs. D. R. Thompson, Mrs. E. A. Scott, Mrs. Ralph Brown, Mrs. Walter Hodgkins, Mrs. Wm. Buckley. Date set for December 5-6-7.

October 8, 1917. Financial report of the chapter shows that almost \$9,000 has been secured from various sources.

October 20, 1917. One case of woolen knitted socks weighing 62 lbs. shipped.

October 24, 1917. To date the County membership is only 2,464 out of a population of 30,000.

October 26, 1917. The surgical dressing department not doing as much work as it should. Mrs. Wilkinson will begin a new class on November 1st. Many days there have been only one or two women at work when dozens are needed.

October 31, 1917. The Hospital Service Committee shipped 126 pairs of knitted socks making a total of 351 pairs so far sent to the Chicago headquarters.

November 1, 1917. What's wrong with women of Ashland? Only ten appeared at the Surgical Dressing class this morning.

November 2, 1917. There was a considerable increase in attendance at the Surgical Dressing class today.

November 5, 1917. Surgical Dressing classes have been increased so that there are now afternoon as well as morning hours. A Wednesday evening class is to be formed for business women. Will Irwin is teaching the firemen of the Ellis Hose House how to knit socks and sweaters.

November 7, 1917. First evening Surgical Dressing class was very successful with twenty-eight women present.

November 18, 1917. 5,000 Surgical Dressings shipped to Chicago. All done by the women of Ashland.

December 5, 1917. Red Cross Bazaar opens in the Elks Club. Tonight the Union Club will present a vaudeville stunt.

December 5, 1917. Surgical dressings are much needed. Local chapter urged to speed up work to hasten shipments abroad.

December 6, 1917. First day of the Red Cross a huge success. The Elks Club was crowded to overflowing. More than \$1,100 realized. There were

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

835 paid admissions. The German Evangelical Zion Lutheran Church served the supper.

December 7, 1917. Red Cross Bazaar continues its success. \$1,957.64 cleared, with several booths still to be heard from. The women of the Congregational Church and twenty of the Norwegian Ladies Aid served the supper.

December 7, 1917. The Royal Theater will give the entire receipts on National Theater day.

December 8, 1917. Red Cross Bazaar was a great success. Over \$3,000 will be turned over to the Treasurer of the Red Cross.

December 8, 1917. Ashland Chapter received a hurry up call for 1,250 surgical dressings of a special kind to be delivered in Chicago not later than December 21st. The Central Division must make 1,865,000. Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson has been in Ashland on several occasions giving additional instructions. She will be here next week for special work.

December 10, 1917. The call for 1,250 surgical dressings brought out a large number of women today, larger than usual, showing their determination to serve. Mrs. Wilkinson was present to supervise the work and instruct. She made some very complimentary and encouraging remarks on the fine work being done.

December 11, 1917. The Red Cross banks containing money were stolen from business places. The loss is estimated at \$20.

December 11, 1917. A shipment of 500 surgical dressings will be made tonight. The number of women workers increase. Rooms now open morning, afternoon and night. The attendance today was fifty and the output 400 surgical pads.

December 13, 1917. 1,000 gauze pads have been made in three days towards the quota of 1,250. Ashland women work so strenuously that they exhaust the local supply of absorbent cotton. G. W. Deniston will have charge of the local Red Cross membership drive for 4,500 members opening December 19.

December 14, 1917. Committee selected for Red Cross membership campaign: Chairman, G. W. Deniston; Captains: A. L. Biglow, Eugene Bissett, John Chapple, John Gardner, R. B. Woodward, Roy Prince, Jack Walsh, Frank Shannon, Dr. Smiles, E. R. Garnich.

December , 1917. The Red Cross Drive opened today. Every home and business block to be visited.

December 19, 1917. "How Red Cross lies are spread. No one should ever repeat a story condemning the Red Cross unless they know the facts themselves," says Theodosia Garrison of the Vigilantes, who is attempting to counteract the vicious propaganda against the Red Cross.

December 20, 1917. The membership campaign yesterday netted more than 2,000 members and is considered a very satisfactory return. Red Cross elects directors. Annual meeting held at City Hall. C. N. Cramer, Carl Rudquist, Mrs. D. R. Thompson, A. T. Pray, Frank Johnson, Mrs. I. C. Schwager, Roy Prince, John Chapple, Mrs. J. I. Levy, Ralph Brown, Rev. Paul Esping, Mrs. John Sampson, Dr. J. M. Dodd, Rev. H. S. Ruth, Mrs. Wm. Buckley, Frank J. Shannon, Henry Wildhagen, Mrs. G. F. Merrill, G. W. Denniston, A. A. Miller, Mrs. Thomas Bardon, A. F. Piniachowski, Rev. J. H. Bielfield, Mrs. E. A. Shores, George Sparling, Mrs. W. J. Pulsifer, Mrs. G. H. Bignell, Jens Wilman,

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Mrs. R. H. Beebee, Miss Helen Baker. Ex-officio: Mayor Dennis; George Dopp, as President of the Commercial Club. Dr. Smiles, member of Ashland County Medical Society. During the past year over \$15,000 has passed through the hands of the treasurer. Most of this has been used for surgical dressings and supplies for service men in the United States.

December 21, 1917. The directors met and elected C. N. Cramer, Chairman; A. T. Pray, Vice-chairman; Ralph Brown, Secretary; R. B. Prince, Treasurer. The executive committee will be increased to nine instead of seven. Chairman Cramer will announce it at the next meeting.

December 22, 1917. Mrs. Thomas Bardon, Sr., Chairman of the Red Cross Bazaar, announced that the amount taken in at the bazaar was \$3,164.48. The total expense will not amount to \$100.

December 28, 1917. Membership drive ends on New Year's Eve. 2,200 members have enrolled to date. U. T. C. will clean up the campaign. Largest amounts total: Gus Kerr, 1st Ward, \$184; Roy Prince, 2nd Ward, \$157; R. B. Woodward, 3rd Ward, \$288.50; Irvin Garnich, 4th Ward, \$189; John Gardner, 5th Ward, \$238.25; Frank Shannon, 6th Ward, \$355.50; John Chapple, 7th Ward, \$162.50; A. L. Biglow, 8th Ward, \$136.50; John Walsh, 9th Ward, \$75; Dr. C. J. Smiles, 10th Ward, \$130; Post Office, \$29; Knight Hotel, \$23; Mrs. F. C. Scott, \$30; Rev. M. Lawrence, \$32.

January 1, 1918. Report of Ashland Chapter, A. R. C. From its beginning May, 1917 to January 1, 1918.

Receipts		Expenditures	
Ashland membership	\$3,757.00	Executive expense	\$420.34
Branch membership	465.50	Entertainment expense ...	423.41
Supplies sold	8.60	Home Office dues	2,373.50
Ashland donations	4,472.25	Relief Fund, Charleston...	50.00
Miscellaneous donations...	108.16	Refund, War Fund in Bank	4,327.56
War Fund collections	5,770.09	Refund, War Fund to	
		Branches	701.67
		Supplies	3,013.80
			<u>\$11,310.28</u>
		Jan. 1 cash on hand	3,271.32
	<u>\$14,581.60</u>	Total	<u>\$14,581.60</u>

January 2, 1918. Ashland County short on Red Cross quota. Has not yet reached 20% of its membership strength. The City of Ashland has passed the 2,000 mark.

January 23, 1918. Mrs. A. H. Wilkinson of Bayfield will be in the city on January 24th to give instructions in the making of the new French surgical dressings which have been adopted by the U. S. Army.

January 31, 1918. The Ashland Chapter supplied more than 15,000 surgical dressings during the month of December. The Central Division of which Ashland is part, shipped 3,130,203 articles of hospital supplies during December. Latts Brothers of the Royal Theatre received letter of thanks from National Headquarters for their check of \$130, the entire proceeds from the special performance on December 7, 1917. The receipts from theatres throughout the nation for this fund amounted to \$97,233.31.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

February 2, 1918. Chairman C. N. Cramer announces list of Department Chairmen. Hospital garments, Mrs. Thomas Bardon; knitted goods, Mrs. Thomas Bardon; surgical dressings, Mrs. R. H. Beebee; junior membership, Mrs. W. J. Hodgkins; mite boxes, Mrs. Henry Cooper; civilian aid, Hon. John Garvin; canteen service, H. H. Fuller. Directors and executive committee: directors, Rev. John Bielfield, R. F. Brown, John C. Chapple, G. W. Deniston, Dr. J. M. Dodd, Rev. Paul Esping, A. A. Miller, A. F. Piniachowski, A. T. Pray, Carl Rudquist, Rev. H. S. Ruth, F. J. Shannon, H. Wildhagen, Jens Wilman, Clarence Dennis, Dr. C. J. Smiles, C. N. Cramer, Frank Johnson, R. B. Prince, Geo. Sparling, Geo. W. Dopp; Mesdames: Thos. Bardon, Wm. Buckley, John Sampson, R. H. Beebee, Jos. Levy, Leon Schwager, Geo. Bignell, Geo. Merrill, A. E. Shores, Ed. Bloomquist, W. J. Pulsifer, D. R. Thompson, Miss Helen Baker; Executive Committee: C. N. Cramer, Chairman; A. T. Pray, Vice-chairman; R. F. Brown, Secretary; R. B. Prince, Treasurer; Dr. J. M. Dodd, Mrs. Wm. Pulsifer, Mrs. Thos. Bardon, F. J. Shannon, Mrs. R. H. Beebee. Membership in the County now about 3,500. 15,000 surgical dressings sent to Central Headquarters to date. Hospital supply Dept. has forwarded 10,000 articles including knitted goods. The County has sent about \$7,000 to Headquarters while \$10,000 has been used for activities here with \$3,000 in the several treasuries of the County.

February 2, 1918. Chairman Judge John Garvin of the Bureau of Civilian Relief is prepared to handle all cases where the dependents of soldiers are in need of assistance. There will be no charge for service rendered.

February 19, 1918. The Red Cross Chapter ratified the selection of officers and confirmed the new department heads. Mrs. Wm. Buckley was appointed chairman of the Knitted Goods Dept. Odanah heads the list of branches with 1,300 members or more than 50% of the population. Mrs. Charles Service of Odanah reports a sewing circle at Odanah with twenty-five young lady members.

March 7, 1918. The Junior Red Cross in Ashland Public Schools is progressing nicely and a large number of children are already interested.

March 23, 1918. The Rural District Schools of Ashland County are well organized for Junior Red Cross work. Chairman, Mrs. W. J. Hodgkins; Miss Alice Wharton, Miss Edna Cook, Mrs. Arthur Pribnow, Mellen.

June 5, 1918. Ashland County's contribution to the second Red Cross War Fund exceeds \$10,000 against a \$7,000 quota.

June 24, 1918. Final figures of second Red Cross War Fund:

	<i>Allotment</i>	<i>Subscription</i>
Ashland	\$3,650.00	\$3,842.25
Cayuga	50.00	58.25
Odanah	1,000.00	3,440.15
Mellen	700.00	1,983.60
Butternut	500.00	600.00
Glidden	500.00	1,153.65
Marengo	200.00	214.00
Sanborn	300.00	302.25
La Pointe	100.00	102.00
	\$7,000.00	\$11,996.15

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

July 27, 1918. Canteen service. Chairman, H. H. Fuller; Vice Chairman, Mr. Kirby, Mrs. Farnham, Mrs. T. E. Thorsen, Mrs. James Carlin, Mrs. Lyman Poole, Mrs. Mildred Byrnes, Miss Clara French.

September 8, 1918. The women of the Red Cross carried a flag on Labor Day in the parade into which was cast \$275. In addition at the County Fair they collected \$101.05. The women who carried the Flag at the Fair: Mrs. Craig Biglow, Mrs. Wessels, Mrs. Cooper, Mrs. Frank Tanner, Mrs. Pulsifer, Miss Clara French.

September 26, 1918. Mrs. M. L. Young has been appointed Chairman of a committee to collect clothing for Belgian and French refugees. The campaign will be conducted from September 30th and continue all week. Other committee members: Mrs. Walter Cate, Mrs. Ringwood. Captains: 1st Ward, Mrs. Peter Lott; 2nd Ward, Mrs. Archie Reynolds; 3rd Ward, Mrs. J. I. Levy; 4th Ward, Mrs. Paul Binsfield; 5th Ward, Mrs. F. X. Schlecht; 6th Ward, Mrs. Frank Tomlinson; 7th Ward, Mrs. A. C. McDonald; 8th Ward, Mrs. Ed. Mercier; 9th Ward, Mrs. A. F. Penn; 10th Ward, Mrs. Lee Webster.

October 1, 1918. Belgium Relief Committee. Week of collecting discarded clothing for Belgian and French refugees. General Chairman, Mrs. M. L. Young; Mrs. Walter Cate, Mrs. John Ringwood. 1st Ward, Mrs. Peter Lott, Captain; Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Bissett, Mrs. Palmquist, Mrs. Saari, and Mrs. Dhooge. 2nd Ward, Mrs. Archie Reynolds, Captain; Mrs. Emil Schjonberg, Mrs. Bitzenhauer, Mrs. Stahl. 3rd Ward, Mrs. Joseph Levy, Captain; Mrs. John Sollie, Mrs. Ed. Bloomquist, Mrs. W. T. O'Brien, Mrs. A. A. Miller, Mrs. Frank Tanner, Mrs. Geo. McCloud, Mrs. H. H. Fuller. 4th Ward, Mrs. Binsfield, Captain; Mrs. Geo. McDonald, Mrs. David Murray. 5th Ward, Mrs. F. X. Schlecht, Captain; Mrs. Beck, Mrs. Rondeau, Mrs. Alex Zipperer, Mrs. O. W. Williams. 6th Ward, Mrs. Frank Tomlinson, Captain; Mrs. Geo. Bignell, Mrs. Wm. Hitter, Mrs. Beedon, Mrs. Eugene Smith, Mrs. John Utman. 7th Ward, Mrs. A. C. McDonald, Captain; Mrs. W. Tomlinson, Mrs. Metcalf, Mrs. John McDonald, Mrs. Eugene Feinauer. 8th Ward, Mrs. Mercier, Captain; Mrs. Adam Stenz, Mrs. Nettie Geelan, Mrs. Martin Schrank, Mrs. F. C. Smith, Mrs. Laura Mackmiller, Mrs. Earl Smith. 9th Ward, Mrs. A. F. Penn, Captain; Mrs. Wm. Sibley, Mrs. J. Halmer, Mrs. Anna Zak, Mrs. Chas. Maslowski, Miss Frances Serenz, Miss Frances Copple, Mrs. Wm. Harvey. 10th Ward, Mrs. Lee Webster, Captain; Mrs. Arthur Best, Mrs. Torsrud, Mrs. Thorsen.

October 4, 1918. The one ton quota of clothing for Belgian and French refugees was exceeded in last week's collection.

October 9, 1918. The second drive for clothing for Belgian and French refugees will take place on October 17th. Seven tons, including six and one-fourth tons from Ashland and the remainder from out of town were shipped yesterday.

October 19, 1918. Canteen Service. Representatives of the Canteen Service will be on hand in the Court House from November 1st to 15th to receive and assist in sending Xmas packages abroad. No package over three pounds will be accepted. Chairman H. H. Fuller has appointed A. M. Kirby in general charge of the work.

November 5, 1918. The Canteen Service Committee has already prepared several boxes for men overseas. The first was sent to Milton Gardner. The second to Robert Wheeler. November 20, 1918 is the last mailing day.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

November 8, 1918. Only 40 coupons for Christmas packages have been received. These coupons are received from men in the service.

November 14, 1918. Today was the busiest one for the Canteen workers packing Xmas boxes. Nearly everything from tooth paste to Testaments has been sent to boys overseas in their boxes.

November 19, 1918. An extension of time for sending the Xmas packages is expected by the Committee. Christmas labels have been prepared for the use of families who do not receive them from their relatives abroad, and these will probably be used on packages sent later than the date decided as the last mailing day.

November 20, 1918. The time for mailing Xmas packages to service men has been extended to November 30th. Families without an Xmas Box coupon may secure one by calling at the Court House between 10 and 12 A. M. and 2 to 6 P. M.

November 26, 1918. As a new form of coupon has been issued by the Red Cross, everyone desiring to send a package to a service man abroad may do so by applying to the Canteen Committee. Packages must be mailed this week.

November 27, 1918. Yesterday 50 boxes were given out. Over 300 boxes have been distributed to date. All boxes packed must be in the hands of the Canteen Workers on November 30th.

December 6, 1918. The Canteen Service Committee inspected, wrapped, and mailed 366 Christmas boxes for men overseas. Assisting Chairman H. H. Fuller and Mr. A. M. Kirby were the women workers of the Canteen Department: Miss Clara French, Mrs. T. E. Thorsen, Mrs. James Carlin, Jr., Mrs. Lyman Poole, Mrs. Louis Weigand, Mrs. Crague Biglow, Mrs. H. H. Fuller, Mrs. Edward Farnham. They were assisted by Mrs. Roy Bugar, Miss Martha Donald, Miss Olga Korsmoe, Mrs. Wm. Garnich, Mrs. A. M. Kirby, Mrs. D. F. Welker, Mrs. E. A. Scott, Mrs. Ralph Brown. Mrs. John Sampson, Chairman of the Motor Corps, gave faithful service in transporting the packages each day from the Court House to the Post Office.

March 1, 1919. Final report on War activities. Total number of articles: hospital supplies made, 13,161; knitting supplies, 7,281; surgical dressings, 92,221; Junior Red Cross articles, 1,578; Belgium Refugee Department, 2,596; grand total, 116,837. In addition 3,722 garments totalling 14,767 pounds or 7½ tons of clothing for other refugees shipped. Total estimated working hours, 10,000. Estimated financial statement: cash received, \$52,000; cash on hand, \$6,860.97; County membership, 6,308; Ashland City membership, 3,182.

HOSPITAL SUPPLIES MADE AND SHIPPED

	1917	1918	1919	Totals
Arm and leg bandages.....	100	..	..	100
Abdominal bandages	169	42	..	211
Bed sheets	609	305	..	914
Wipes	142	30	..	172
Bed spreads	6	9	..	15
Bed socks	60	41	..	101
Balbriggan socks	8	29	..	37
Caps and helmets.....	106	1	..	107
Dust cloths	120	5	..	125
Eye bandages	32	61	..	93
Surgical gowns	23	124	8	155
Handkerchiefs	1,400	1,586	700	3,686

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Head bandages	50	5	..	55
Property bags	40	426	..	466
Napkins	717	40	..	757
Pajamas	116	557	65	738
Pillow slips	163	431	..	594
Slings	259	10	..	269
Shoulder straps	87	26	..	113
Shirts	142	326	..	468
Slippers	3	2	..	5
Towels	627	985	..	1,612
T. bandages	78	7	..	85
Table cloths	35	1	..	36
Wash cloths	163	30	..	193
Water bag covers	71	11	..	82
Operating leggings	27	72	..	99
Aprons	..	1	..	1
Pillows	..	1	..	1
Tray cloths	..	10	..	10
Triangle bandages	..	19	..	19
Dish cloths	..	124	..	124
Bed shirts	..	126	..	126
Helpless case shirts	..	74	..	74
Bath robes	..	29	..	29
Splint pads	..	45	..	45
Bed jackets	..	24	5	29
Bed jackets reversible	..	10	3	13
Comfort kits	..	235	505	740
Convalescent robes	..	72	..	72
Winter bed shirts	..	54	3	57
Underdrawers	..	89	92	181
Undershirts	..	25	82	107
Summer bed shirts	..	15	10	25
Button bags	..	200	..	200
Sheets—French	..	..	10	10
Pillow cases—American	..	..	10	10
Totals	5,353	6,315	1,493	13,161

KNITTING SUPPLIES MADE AND SHIPPED

	1917	1918	1919	Totals
Bed socks	20	278	..	298
Helmets	11	289	39	339
Men's socks	451	2,550	408	3,409
Scarfs	45	37	2	84
Sweaters	198	1,324	386	1,908
Wristlets	72	909	66	1,047
Hospital socks	..	17	2	19
Trench caps	..	2	..	2
Mufflers	..	..	175	175
Totals	799	5,406	1,078	7,281

SURGICAL DRESSINGS MADE AND SHIPPED

	1917	1918	Totals
Eye bandages	144	..	144
Sponges 2-2	2,834	6,605	9,439
Absorbent pads	751	..	751
Okam pads 9x12	429	1,222	1,651
Compresses 4x4	1,600	..	1,600

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Compresses 9x9	880	4,789	5,669
Folder strips 6x3	1,070	..	1,070
Wipes 4x4	600	8,160	8,760
Rolls 4'-3 yds.	63	..	63
Flannel 4-5 yds.	6	..	6
Rolls 4'-1 yd.	79	..	79
Irrigation 16-24	10	..	10
Irrigation 12-18	20	..	20
4 tail bandages	21	..	21
T bandages	19	..	19
Abdominal bandages	20	..	20
Triangular bandages	24	..	24
Sculitus bandages	4	117	121
Laporotomy 12-12	24	..	24
Laporotomy 6-6	42	..	42
Laporotomy 4-16	30	..	30
Packing 2-1 yd.	46	..	46
Packing 1/2-1 yd.	192	..	192
Muslin bandages 3-7 yds.	20	..	20
Muslin bandages 4-7 yds.	20	..	20
Heel rings 3-5 yds.	14	..	14
Heel rings 4-5 yds.	2	..	2
Flannel bandages 3-5 yds.	8	..	8
Splint pillows	17	..	17
Pneumonia jackets	..	96	96
Compresses 4x8	..	32,880	32,880
Heel rings 4x4	..	248	248
Strips 6x3	..	1,100	1,100
Tampoons	..	24,015	24,015
Drains	..	4,000	4,000
Total	8,989	83,232	92,221

JUNIOR RED CROSS SHIPMENTS

The following articles were shipped by the Red Cross: in 1918: shoulder shawls, 5; safety pin pads, 13; dish towels, 50; wash cloths, 573; handkerchiefs, 79; trouser bags, 2; quilted comforts, 28; knitted baby blankets, 25; knitted blankets, 20; joke books, 76; comfort pillows, 237; aprons, 10; kerchiefs, 58; comfort bags, 34; pin balls, 119; capes, 14; house gowns, 11; skirts—women's, 19; chemise—girls', 14; chemise—women's, 9; dresses, 11 to 15 years, 8; layettes, 3; petticoats, 4; shirts—boys', 3; shirts—babies', 8; linen napkins, 48; diaphers, 50; bootees, 13; baby jackets, 24; baby hoods, 2; crutches, 19; total, 1,578.

BELGIUM REFUGEES—Mrs. A. T. Pray, Chairman

	1918					1919					Total
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Apr.	
Layettes	9	1	5	1	14	..	..	4	1	15	50
Garments, women & girls.	31	59	29	37	72	67	80	60	60	..	510
Aprons	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	350	452	..	806
Garm., Men's, boys, chil...	11	28	32	36	127	40	150	237	276	..	960
Night gowns...	1	22	29	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
Kerchiefs	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Pinafores	..	37	5	25	85	21	..	..	..	..	173
Capes	..	1	5	2	20	1	..	..	1	..	30
Bags for lay...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Totals	53	158	105	105	318	129	230	651	790	15	2,596

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

REFUGEE GARMENTS SHIPPED

	1917-1918	1919	Total
Layettes	1,079	16	1,095
Petticoats	166	15	181
Dresses—sateen	49	..	49
Dresses—winter	33	..	33
Dresses—gingham	17	..	17
Boys suits	54	..	54
Boys pants	7	..	7
Boys blouses	14	..	14
Skirts	4	..	4
Kerchiefs	7	..	7
Camisoles	60	..	60
Aprons	4	802	806
Drawers	163	..	163
Undershirts	414	..	414
Men's shirts	16	..	16
Women's blouses	2	50	52
Night gowns	56	1	57
Chemise	164	10	174
Pinafores	173	10	183
Capes—woolen	32	1	33
Boys' winter drawers	..	256	256
Children's underwear	..	10	10
Boys' undershirts	..	23	23
Children's drawers	..	9	9
Blouse suits	..	2	2
Bags	..	3	3
Totals	2,514	1,208	3,722

ARMENIAN AND SYRIAN RELIEF

February 28, 1919. Letter to Allan Pray from Mr. Cramer:

In reply to yours of the 19th will say that the contribution to the Armenian and Syrian Relief Fund is now all in our hands and we are pleased to herewith enclose our voucher for \$1,391.89 being 20% of the money on hand in our various branches on January 1st, 1919. Kindly acknowledge and oblige.

Canteen Committee—H. H. Fuller, Chairman, Ashland Chapter of American Red Cross. August 1, 1918, to Dec. 1, 1919. August 1, 1918, balance on hand, \$21.06; September 3, from Ashland Chapter, \$50; October 23, from War Relief Fund, \$100; total, \$171.06. Expenditures: for fruit, \$14.58; for cigarettes, \$30.30; stationery, \$4.45; meals during home coming, \$30.30; balance returned, \$91.43; total, \$171.06.

Chronological Briefs from the Mellen Weekly

April 5th, 1917. Mellen went dry Tuesday with a majority of 99. A surprising vote.

April 12th. Governor Phillips in a letter to the President of the United States opposes raising an army by conscription. Since the war has been declared by the United States on Germany and the movement of the troops in the State and County known, the young men of Mellen have begun to itch with a feeling for a little service of some kind or another. There are several men in the City, for instance, A. E. Logeman, W. J. Cordy, Andrew Yorton, Earl Poundstone, Scotty McDonald and Jack Stillman who have had military training and could drill a local company. A meeting to form a company will be held April 17th in the White Theatre. A number of Mellen young men have expressed a desire this week to leave and join the Army or Navy and several may leave next week.

April 19th. Nearly 100 join the new local company. Young men show that they are not afraid. The Tuesday meeting was a great success. Officers were elected. The City Hall will be used as an armory. The meeting was called to order by Earl Poundstone and Albert Schultz was elected temporary chairman. Arthur McDonald was elected Captain of the new Company about to be organized; Andrew Yorton, 1st Lieut.; Earl Poundstone and Andrew Stachura, 2nd Lieuts.; A. E. Logeman, 1st. Sergt. Meetings to be held Tuesday and Thursday evenings.

Company now has a membership of 97. The roster of the Company is as follows: Alex Anderson, Clarence Adams, Ben. O. Anderson, M. L. Beaver, Obed Blum, Garrett Bushong, Lawrence Bock, W. A. Bogumill, C. Burns, F. Brown, P. A. Brown, Geo. Bowers, John A. Cardiff, Chas. Duane, Burt Daniels, Hugo Dreseley, Mark I. Duane, John David, Elmer Ellingson, Florian Fisher, Mike Fisher, John Foss, Henry A. Hanson, F. A. Harris, Hugo Henke, E. J. Hennell, G. L. Higgins, Louis Huber, C. E. Hulten, C. Johnson, Chas. Johns, W. Johnson, Sequard Jones, Harry Keenan, Hugo Keenan, Ed. Kelly, Arthur King, Carl Krause, Geo. Kenney, Joe Kramer, Henry Kritz, A. E. Logeman, Irwin Maier, Chas. Markee, Tom. A. McCarthy, Arthur A. McDonald, Ed. McHugh, C. F. McPherson, Dan McPherson, Milton Meredith, Vernon Meredith, H. D. Mills, Geo. F. Murphy, G. Morris, C. H. Morris, Carl A. Nelson, John Nelson, Albert Nordell, Rainard Newlake, John Niebauer, Wm. Nordby, Albert Nobert, Clarence Nyberg, E. Olds, Earl Poundstone, Alvin Rabbideau, Wm. Reid, W. Rosenzweig, James Rodgerson, Geo. Root, Roland Schenk, A. A. Schultz, Ole Seitz, Clyde Simmonds, Melvin Simmonds, L. A. Simnicht, Harry Stever, Helmuth Stever, F. Stout, Andrew Stauchura, W. A. Stanley, Oscar Sundberg, Walter Tafelski, Harold Tobin, Wesley Upton, Dick Vanderwall, Clyde Wilcox, Fay Welch, Roy Welch, Walter Wilson, Harold Weir, John Wasieleski, Andrew Yorton, R. Young.

April 19, 1917. John Meredith who enlisted in the Navy, has been rejected on account of physical disability.

April 26, 1917. Mellen boys under the command of Captain McDonald are having very successful drills on Tuesday and Thursday nights. The company will drill on the school grounds next Sunday afternoon. Ashland County to have Council of Defense to co-ordinate all organizations for County protection.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

County Agricultural Agent C. B. Post makes plea for the patriotic raising of more crops.

May 3, 1917. Conscription or Draft Act may not take any Mellen boys for 60 days, due to large number of voluntary enlistments. Joe Kramer, Lawrence Bock, Clyde Wilcox, Earl Jenkins, Floyd Blish, and Charley Johnson during early part of the week went to Duluth to enlist. Mellen will furnish less than 25 men in the call for 500,000 men between the ages of 21 and 27. Does Mellen want baseball? Yes! War should not stop our baseball.

May 10, 1917. Mellen men enlisting in Reserve Officers Training Camp. Fred Keller and Captain Arthur McDonald go to Duluth for physical examination. Mellen Bank to help raise First Liberty Loan of two billion dollars. Women urged to join the Red Cross and to become active in its work. Our County Defense Executive Committee: E. J. Gillouly, representing the Manufacturers; J. P. Fitzgerald, the Press; Eugene J. Pierrlee, Patriotic Organizations; Dr. C. W. Lockhart, the Physicians; C. A. Poundstone, Member at Large; selected at the organizational meeting of the Ashland County Council of Defense held in Ashland May 8th, 1917.

May 12, 1917. Owen Gearhart enlists at Ashland, going to Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.

May 17, 1917. Every family is urged to have a backyard garden. Supt. Simnicht, of the Mellen schools, this week launches his garden contest among the boys and girls of the city. The Red Cross: Mrs. H. I. Latimer returned to Mellen the first of the week after an absence of several months and noticed at once that Mellen did not have a Red Cross organization. On Tuesday she drove to Ashland to consult the County Council of Defense Red Cross Chairman, Mrs. Walter J. Hodgkins, and arranged with her to come to Mellen so that an organization may be effected. A meeting has been called for May 25th.

May 25, 1917. Mrs. A. E. Shores of Ashland has been invited to organize the needlework branch of the Red Cross. Every woman and girl is invited to the meeting on May 25th in the High School Gym. Mrs. Hodgkins will also be present. The Mellen Civic League, Mrs. C. F. Peterson, President, issues a call to members to co-operate with the Council of Defense, especially the Red Cross. Mellen to have a Wisconsin National Guard Company. Major Rossiter of Superior here May 18th to organize. He returns next week for further developments. The Company is growing. Gus Brun, son of Mr. and Mrs. Christ Brun, now a member of Co. K, 10th Infantry stationed at El Paso, Texas.

May 25, 1917. Red Cross organized. Chairman: Mrs. Latimer; Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Logeman; Secretary, Mrs. Root; Treasurer, Mrs. Otto Pearson. Publicity Chairman, Mrs. Cardiff; Purchasing Chairman, Mrs. C. A. Poundstone, Mrs. Beaver and Mrs. Fred Peterson. Supervisors of work: Mrs. J. H. Dunn, Miss Ann Fischbach, Mrs. Trulson, Mrs. Ole Blum, Mrs. Simmonds, Mrs. W. Willoughby. Meetings for sewing on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

May 31, 1917. All men between the ages of 21 and 31 must register for the draft next Tuesday, June 5th. Additional members of the National Guard Company, bringing the number enrolled up to and over 100: Walter Gilbert, Clyde Simmonds, John Fisher, Roy Fullmer, Otto Castangnio, John Ferrando, Merton Taylor, Emery Dennis, Frank Wavernack, Harry Butler, Percy Foeller, Clinton McCleod, Wm. J. McGuire, Louis Huber, Merwin Hawks, Earl Van Ornum, Roy Butler, Alex Johnson. The Company expects to be mustered into service in a few days.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

June 7, 1917. Big loyalty meeting held on Monday, June 4th. M. E. Dillon and W. F. Shea of Ashland, the speakers before a large audience. Red Cross raised \$65.67 by Tag Day. Membership now 100. Work being done on Monday and Thursday evenings. More enrollments with the Guard Company: Sam Trethway, Christ Brunn, Jr., Tony Cregor, Andrew Gleason, Joe Maskulum, Carl Melstrand, August Baatz, Albert Nobert, Favo Lambi, Frank Stow, Henry Larock, William J. Moore, George Padgin, Stanley Nedafre, John Sari, Wilfred Ducharme, Claude Shelby, Joe Shelly, Victor Nurmi, Ed. Wohlgemuth, Harold Riedel, Geo. Lavigne, Ed. Kerr, Gerry Higgins, Nick Drogula, John Olson, Harold Johnson, Andrew Wandin, Arthur Kerr, Walter Waideni, Charles Hill, Earl Blank, William Blank, Emil Maki, William Koskela, Isaac Erickson, William Jacobson, John Stenwall, Eli Niemi. General Chas. King will muster in the new Company in the near future. Mellen registers 321 young men between 21 and 31 for the draft on June 4th. 144 were aliens, 3 enemies, 171 declarants, 3 totally disabled. The registration was supervised by C. A. Poundstone and Gill Bowers, assisted by Albert Schultz, Otto Pearson, Frank Zucca, Earl Poundstone and Nick Silevi.

June 14, 1917. Eighty-seven members of the National Guard Company passed the physical examination. At nine o'clock on the morning of Wednesday, June 13th, 1917, the following were sworn in: Captain, Angus A. McDonald. 1st Lieut., Andrew H. Yorton. 2nd Lieut., Andrew Stachura. Privates: Carl Nelson, Joe Kramer, M. J. Harris, Dan McPherson, Clarence Nyberg, Paul Brown, Geo. Nelson, Wm. Reid, J. Brochtrup, Tom McCarthy, Dan Rogerson, Milton Meredith, Walter Tafelski, Vernon Meredith, Clarence Adams, Ed. Dolan, Collin McPherson, Edwin Adams, Chas. Johns, Tony Lyon, Florian Fisher, Harry Keenan, Edward McLeod, F. A. Harris, Mark Duane, Melvin Simmonds, Oscar Sundberg, Earl Gonia, Helmuth Stever, E. R. Smith, Harry Stever, Ben Anderson, Hugo Henke, Joe Polencheck, A. E. Donais, Sylvester Stein, Reinhold Henke, Virgil Critchlow, Clyde Wilcox, Louis Krueger, John M. Fisher, Pat McDaniels, Henry A. Kritz, Emery Dennis, Thomas McQueen, John Flesia, Wesley Upton, John Meredith, Chas. Markee, A. R. Rabbideau, Robert Rusch, Earl Van Ornum, Herbert Himes, Ed. Kerr, Nick Whelihan, Nick Drogula, Rainerd Newlake, Earl Blank, Jake Brocktrup, Herman Bittner, Walter Gilbert, Ray Fullmer, Merton Taylor, Harry Butler, Frank Wavernack, John Olson, Percy Foeller, Louis Huber, Merwin Hawks, Alex. Johnson, Roy Butler, Christ Bruun, Jr., Sam Trethway, Tony Cregor, Andrew Gleason, Albert Nobert, Ed. Wohlgemuth, Harold Riedel, Carl Melstrand, Carl W. Johnson, Wilfred Ducharme, John A. Wandin, Louis Krueger, Wm. Wiener, James Rodgerson.

Fred Keller home on furlough from the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Ill., where he is a member of Company K. D. E. Bowe is in the same camp as Elwood Smith, another former Mellen young man. The Red Cross has enrolled over 200 members. The membership drive in line for Saturday, June 16th: Committee in charge: Chairman, C. E. Hultin, Mrs. Frank Cleveland, Mrs. Ritchay, Julius Nordby, E. C. Poundstone, C. W. Macomber, John Cardiff, John Keenan, Frank Cerutti. Civic League urges co-operation with food conservation committees and other war thrift activities. Liberty Bond sales reach \$25,000. Local tannery crew purchase \$5,000 worth.

June 21, 1917. Red Cross has nearly 300 members as the result of the membership drive. The National Guard Company now numbers 100 men. Captain McDonald received his commission last week. July 15th, the tentative date for

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

the Company to leave Mellen. Clyde Simmonds of Mellen, who enlisted in Duluth, sent here to recruit. Ten new enlistments in the local Company during the week: Henry Larock, Albert A. Schultz, Hoken S. Hansen, Fred M. Briggs, William Koskela, Warren L. Read, Nick Stilin, Joe Callahan, Fred J. Soady, Mike Henry. Civic League to open food exhibit next week. Mellen women on County Council of Defense. Local Advisory Board: Mrs. H. I. Latimer, Miss Ann Fischbach, Mrs. C. E. Hultin, Mrs. A. E. Logeman.

June 28, 1917. June 30th the end of the time for voluntary enlistments in the local Guard Company. Dr. C. W. Lockhart and Dr. C. A. Critchlow have been appointed local examining surgeons. Mellen's quota \$1,500 on the \$100,000,000 National Red Cross Fund to be raised June 29th and 30th. Committee in charge: H. I. Latimer, Chairman; C. E. Hultin, L. A. Simnicht, E. C. Poundstone, C. P. Peck, G. H. Bowers, J. P. Fitzgerald, C. W. Lockhart, A. J. Sullivan, Dan McDonald, C. W. Macomber, A. G. Meredith, W. J. Cordy, J. G. Keenan, M. L. Beaver, J. D. Twomey, J. B. Nordby. Chairman, Miss Ann Fischbach of the Council of Defense announces that Miss Bradley will give a demonstration on food conservation on July 3rd. (Later report indicated that the meeting was well attended.) 2nd Lieut. Andrew Stachura married Miss Ruth McGillis on June 26th. The Civic League to give a war benefit dance on June 29th.

July 5, 1917. Mellen celebrated the Fourth of July in fine fashion. The Rev. R. L. Merritt spoke in place of Judge Stover, who failed to appear. The local Guard Company gave a fine exhibition drill. The Red Cross drive netted over \$1,000. Mellen's fourteen saloons went out of business on Friday, June 29th. The city did not go bone dry, however, as a large amount of beer and whiskey was delivered to homes in the city.

July 12, 1917. The Mellen Guard Company with 105 men enlisted will go under war orders Sunday, July 15th, 1917. The Company may be trained at Lake Herbert for a short time. Salaries begin on the 15th. Privates will receive \$30 a month; Corporals \$36; 1st. Sgts. \$51; 2nd Lieuts. \$1800 a year; 1st. Lieut. \$2,000 a year; Captain \$2,400 a year. Seventy-five cents per man per day will be allowed for board. The Company will be known as Company C, Sixth Wisconsin National Guard. Efforts being made to recruit Company to 150 members.

An army of expert lumberjacks being recruited to make lumber in France. A branch of the military service with pay at \$36 a month. John Long and Jack Stillman in charge of local enlistments. To be known as the 10th U. S. Reserve Engineers, Forest. Father Gerhard to hold Field Mass for the local Company on Sunday, July 15th. Red Cross now numbers 400 members. Check for \$1011.45 sent from Mellen to Ashland Chapter Treasurer.

July 19, 1917. Five enlist in Lumberjack Regiment: Allan Pierce as a horse sergeant; Fred Allman as a sawyer; Nels Dahlberg a teamster; Henry Strand, a teamster; Anton Frederick, a horseshoer. Louis Seif received his commission as 2nd Lieut. of Company C. Company C under war orders on Sunday last and left for Camp at Lake Herbert on Monday, July 16, 1917. The camp has been named Camp Meredith in honor of A. G. Meredith, who worked hard to assure the success of the Company, in its early organization.

Roll of Officers and Men, Co. C, 6th Inf., Wisconsin National Guard: Captain, Angus A. McDonald; 1st Lieut., Andrew H. Yorton; 2nd Lieut., Louis Seif; Sergeants—Andrew P. Stachura; First, A. R. Rabbideau; Mess, Paul A. Brown; Duty, Henry A. Kritz; Supply, Frank A. Harris; Duty, Herbert Himes, Melvin

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Simmonds. Corporals—Ben Anderson (Company Clerk), John Brochtrup, Reinhold Henke, Henry H. Keenan, Ed. Dolan, Ray G. Fullmar, Vernon Meredith, Charles Truax, John Wesley Upton, Oscar Sundberg, Carl W. Johnson, Vernon Meredith, Thomas McQueen, Milton Meredith. Musician—Earl Van Ornum. Mechanics—Ernest R. Smith, A. B. Baatz. Cooks—Geo. M. Padjin, Samuel Trethway. Privates—Edwin Adams, Clarence Adams, Marion Borst, Harry Butler, Roy Butler, Herman Bittner, Fred M. Briggs, Lawrence Bock, Earl Blank, Christ Brunn, Jr., Joe Callahan, Tony Cregor, Henry Larock, Fred Soady, Virgil Critchlow, Tony Lyon, Harry Stever, Emery Dennis, R. Laksonen, Helmuth Stever, Nick Drogula, Chas. Markee, Sylvester Stein, Wilfred Ducharme, Karl Melstrand, Nick Stilin, Mark Duane, John Meredith, Oscar Sundberg, C. D. Daoust, Geo. F. Murphy, Walter Tafelski, John M. Fisher, Tom McCarthy, Merton Taylor, Florian Fisher, Pat McDaniels, Chas. Thompson, John Flesia, Collin McPherson, Percy Foeller, John D. McPherson, John A. Wandin, Walter Gilbert, Edward McLeod, Frank Wavernack, Andrew Gleason, Carl Nelson, Wm. Wiener, Jr., Earl Gonia, Geo. Nelson, Clyde Wilcox, Roy Gonia, Rainerd Newlake, Ed. Wohlgemuth, Hoken S. Hansen, Ernest Nordell, Victor Warren, M. J. Harris, Albert Nobert, Merwin Hawkes, Clarence Nyberg, Hugo Henke, E. C. Olds, Mike Henry, John Olson, Louis Huber, John Polencheck, Wm. J. Harris, Oscar F. Peterson, W. Jenkins, Warren L. Read, Chas. Johns, Wm. E. Reid, Jr., Alex Johnson, Harold Riedel, F. W. Jacobson, James Rodgerson, Ed. Kerr, Dan Rodgerson, William Koskela, Robert Rusch, Joe Kramer, J. A. Seppa, Louis Krueger, Albert A. Schultz.

July 19, 1917. Company needs \$500 mess fund. Secretary Meredith of the Commercial Club will direct raising it. Ed. Whelihan, who joined the Ashland Company, later transferred to the Marshfield Company, which makes up the Regimental Band. Nick, his brother, has left the Mellen Company to become a member of the Marshfield band outfit.

July 26, 1917. Mellen women now taking men's jobs. Mrs. I. B. Roen and Miss Mary Reidy take over work of Jack Olds and operator Murphy respectively. Dr. Clyde Tyler receives notice of his forthcoming commission in the Dental Reserve Corps. Company C may leave July 29th for camp. Captain McDonald ordered to be ready to move on that date. 1st Lieut. Andrew Yorton received his commission last week. \$100 so far raised for the mess fund. Charles Sing, local Chinaman near the top list of drafted men and should be among the first to go. Applicants for the 2nd Officers' Training Camp. Roy Gonia, Earl and George Poundstone were ordered to take the necessary physical examination.

August 2, 1917. The local Red Cross has made 115 kits for the local Company. Leo Cary, who enlisted in the Navy over a month ago, received orders to report August 4th. He is at Great Lakes, Ill., member of Co. J, 3rd Regiment. Four more enlistments in Company C during the week include all Italians: Mike Terenzio, James Dalbesio, Dominic Demario, and John Ferrando. The Civic League will have a Tag Day Saturday, August 4th, for the Co. C mess fund.

August 2, 1917. Positive orders for Co. C to move have been delayed. The County Council of Defense aided Co. C in getting a complete kitchen outfit including a large range stove donated by the Foster-Latimer Lumber Company. Sergeant Alvin Rabbideau is lining up a baseball game between Co. C of Mellen and Co. G of Ashland, to be played Sunday, August 5th.

August 9, 1917. The Hon. Guy D. Goff, Milwaukee, speaks tonight on "Why we are at War." Under the direction of the County Council of Defense. The

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Red Cross work goes on enthusiastically. The Draft Exemption Board selects Harold Johnson and Charles Sing of Mellen among the first 27 for the draft. Johnson was found to be an alien and was about to be rejected when he interposed, saying, "But I want to fight for my country. I have lived here since 1913, and I owe it to the United States." He was told the ruling whereby taking out his first papers he could go. He assented. Charley Sing, the Chinaman, failed to appear and it is supposed he doesn't care to fight for Uncle Sam. William ("Billie") Wiener of Co. C, has disappeared.

August 16, 1917. Fred W. Keller, given commission as 2nd. Lieut. Quartermasters Corps at Fort Sheridan. After twelve days' leave he goes to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Michigan. Roy Gonia, O. Dennis, Alton L. Lighter, Louis Derringer, Orville O. Dennis, Oris Hill, J. D. McPherson, Edward McLeod and Nick Stillin enlist in Company C. It is now rumored that Co. C will leave next week.

August 20, 1917. Lieut. Fred W. Keller and Miss Mary Jane Gillouly were married.

August 23, 1917. Company C left this morning for Camp Douglas. Given rousing farewell. 119 men on the roster. A. A. Schultz, Andrew Stachura, Wilbur Jenkins and Jake Brocktrup were ordered discharged on account of having dependents. The Red Cross reports receipts to date \$1899.04 with disbursements \$1403.71, leaving balance of \$468.33.

August 30, 1917. Allan Pierce at The American University Camp, Washington, D. C. He may soon leave for France. Dr. Clyde Tyler has received his commission as 1st Lieut. in the Dental Corps. The Red Cross workers are vigorously making sweaters, socks, wristlets and scarfs. The picture "Womanhood" to be shown for the benefit of the Red Cross.

September 2, 1917. The first draft contingent to leave Ashland County included Harold Johnson of Mellen and has arrived at Camp Grant, Ill.

September 6, 1917. Sergt. Earl Tobin who enlisted in Detroit some time ago is on his way to Fort Cook, Omaha, Nebraska. The Red Cross rooms are being moved into the gallery of the High School gymnasium.

September 13, 1917. Camp Douglas, Sept. 12th. "Nothing definite on the moving plans as yet. Cavalry left today, and 2nd and 3rd Regiments leave sometime next week. We expect to follow soon. We all have uniforms and guns now and look like a bunch of 'huskies' and are getting down to real hard drilling." Alvin Rabbideau. State Senator Andrew L. Kreutzer of Wausau will address a meeting of Sept. 18th. His subject, "A Heart to Heart Talk on War and War Conditions." He comes under the direction of the County Council of Defense.

Sept. 20, 1917. State Senator Kreutzer addressed a large enthusiastic audience on September 18th. He said "People must unite to win." Telegraphic news from Camp Douglas says that all regiments, including Company C may go south Sept. 28th. The local Red Cross clears \$32.72 at moving picture benefit. John Long has resigned as Game Warden to enter the Army. He left Monday, Sept. 17th, for Camp Douglas.

Sept. 27, 1917. Telegram received: "Camp Douglas, 9.25 a. m., Sept. 27, 1917. Mellen Weekly, Mellen, Wis. We leave for Waco, Texas, at 11.00 a. m. today. Everybody happy. Serg. A. Rabbideau." Louis McCarthy has resigned as rural mail carrier to enter the Forest Reserve.

October 4, 1917. Thursday evening, Sept. 27th, the permanent organization of the Lincoln Chapter of the Wisconsin Loyalty Legion was perfected. Louis

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

A. Maier, President; W. J. Cordy, Vice President; C. P. Peck, Treasurer; A. G. Meredith, Secretary. The Board of Directors: George Kumm, Walter Cordy, L. A. Maier, A. E. Logeman, C. P. Peck, J. B. Nordby, L. A. Siminicht, M. L. Beaver, and A. G. Meredith. Hotel and restaurant proprietors to meet October 5th in the interest of meatless and wheatless days. Waco, Texas, Oct. 3rd—Company C arrived Sunday afternoon (Sept. 30th). Indications are that the 6th Regiment will be broken up. Serg. Rabbideau, Oscar Anderson and E. J. Gillouly have made application for commissions in the Forest Reserve.

October 11, 1917. Lincoln Chapter of the Wisconsin Loyalty Legion selects a committee of citizens to assist C. F. Peterson in the campaign for the Second Liberty Loan. U. S. Senator La Follette's attitude towards the War was severely criticized at a Chapter meeting. Sentiment is to be felt and if favorable to a petition asking for the removal of the Senator from office, such a petition will be presented at the next meeting. The Girls' Social Sewing Club at the High School held its first meeting Oct. 5th. President, Frances Hodson; Vice-President, Minnie Cary; Secretary, Agnes Hanson; Treasurer, Margaret Knoll. The Club will meet Tuesday evenings for work. Already 29 hospital sheets have been made. Allan Pierce has arrived in France. The Civic League ships 200 books to Co. C at Waco. During the past week Dr. C. A. Critchlow was commissioned Captain in the Medical Corps and Dr. Carl Lockhart 1st Lieut.

October 18, 1917. Liberty Bond meeting Oct. 23rd under the direction of the Loyalty Legion. To arouse patriotic enthusiasm for the Second Liberty Loan.

October 25, 1917. The Loyalty Legion held another successful meeting Oct. 23rd in the interest of the Second Liberty Loan and food conservation. Food conservation being carefully observed in the city. Company C disbanded! Lt. Andrew Yorton is made Senior Lieut. of the Ashland Machine Gun Company. Lieut. Seif has been transferred. No news as yet relative to Capt. McDonald. The Company lines up as follows: Truck C, No. 5, 107th Supply Train: John Brochtrup, Earl E. Blank, Lawrence Bock, Dominic Demaria, Joe Kramer, Richard Leksonen, Geo. G. Nelson, Robert L. Rusch. 64th Infantry Brigade: Paul A. Brown, Charles Truax. 57th Depot Brigade: Ben. O. Anderson, Clarence D. D'Aoust, Louis A. Huber, Charles A. Markee, Carl S. Melstrand, Carl A. Nelson, Wm. E. Reid, Dan C. Rodgerson.

121st Reg. Field Artillery, Battery D: Edwin H. Adams, Clarence A. Adams, Herman J. Bittner, Jacob Brochtrup, Harry C. Butler, Roy A. Butler, Tony E. Cregor, Edward Dolan, Aldolph Donais, Mark I. Duane, John M. Fisher, Florian Fisher, John B. Flesia, Percy P. Foeller, Ray G. Fullmer, Walter M. Gilbert, Thomas R. Gonia, Hoken S. Hansen, Frank A. Harris, William J. Harris, Merwin N. Hawks, Reinhold F. Henke, Hugo O. Henke, Mike Henry, Herbert L. Hines, Oris Hill, Carl W. Johnson, Henry H. Keenan, Louis F. Krueger, Edward McLeod, John J. Meredith, Thomas McQueen, Albert J. Nobert, Warren L. Read, Harold J. Reidel, James Rodgerson, John A. Seppa, Melvin Simmonds, Helmut H. Stever, Oscar E. Sundberg, Walter C. Tafelski, Mike Terenzio, Charles Thompson, John W. Upton, Earl Van Ornum, John A. Wandin, Victor Warren.

107th Engineers: August Baatz, Marion L. Borst, Joseph Callahan, Virgil Critchlow, Emery E. Dennis, Orville O. Dennis, Nick Drogula, Wilfred Ducharme, John P. Ferrando, Andrew Gleason, Earl J. Gonia, Wilber E. Jenkins, Charles W. Johns, Alex. G. Johnson, Harold F. Kerr, William Koskela, Henry A. Kritz, Henry J. La Roche, Thomas McCarthy, Pat McDaniel, Colin McPherson, John

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

McPherson, Milton Meredith, Geo. F. Murphy, Rainerd Newlake, Clarence A. Nyberg, John A. Olson, Elverton C. Olds, Oscar F. Peterson, Jos. Polencheck, Ernest R. Smith, Fred J. Soady, Sylvester P. Stein, Nicholas Stilin, Merton L. Taylor, Frank Wavrunek, William Weiner, Ed. Wohlgemuth, Chris. H. Bruun. 2nd Company Military Police: Vernon F. Meredith.

November 8, 1917. 250 food conservation pledge cards have been signed. Army Y. M. C. A. drive next week under the direction of the Loyalty Legion. Mellen's quota \$700. Dr. C. W. Lockhart, Chairman; 1st Ward, A. G. Meredith, T. A. Humphrey, J. E. Minton, M. L. Beaver, John Keenan, Dr. Clyde Tyler, Frank Zucca; 2nd Ward, E. J. Gillouly, C. P. Peck, H. I. Latimer, John Cardiff, Frank Cerutti, Geo. O. Scoular, Oscar Anderson, Aristo David; 3rd Ward, L. A. Maier, C. W. Macomber, W. J. Cordy, Geo. Kumm, John House, Dan McDonald; Foster Junction, Gus Delene, Wm. Donaldson, Wm. Richardson; Town of Morse, Eugene Pierrelee; Berkshire Mine, Supt. McCauley; Cayuga, Mrs. Clint McLeod, Miss Florence Chuthers; Young Ladies Team, Misses Faye Orr, Anna Mae MacDonald, Helen Hachey, Lona Reid, Jane Meredith, Margaret Knoll, Anna Callahan, Mary David. Lieut. Andrew Yorton receives word to be prepared to leave for France at any time.

November 15, 1917. Army Y. M. C. A. quota raised to \$1,000 from \$700. Private Mark Duane accompanied Secretary Wright on a speaking tour telling about the Y. M. C. A. work in the Army. Co. C to be given their first rifle and cannon practice at a range near Waco. Capt. McDonald still with Co. C awaiting a consignment of drafted men to command. Priv. "Poet" Trethway, Cook Padjen and Sergt. Rabbideau are still with the captain. Dr. C. A. Critchlow left for Camp Riley, Kansas.

Nov. 22, 1917. Over \$1,100 raised in the Y. M. C. A. campaign. The quota was \$1,000. H. I. Latimer and L. A. Maier have been appointed members of the Fuel Advisory Committee of the County Council of Defense. The Red Cross Community dance and card party was the most democratic affair so far given since the War began.

November 29, 1917. \$300 Mellen's quota for the Knights of Columbus War work. The local members of the K. C. will be in charge.

December 6, 1917. Louis McCarthy is the second Mellen soldier to arrive in France. Waco, Texas: it is rumored that Priv. Milton Meredith has been recommended for a discharge on the grounds of affected lungs. E. J. Gillouly has been authorized to recruit for the 20th Engineers until December 15th.

Dec. 13, 1917. E. J. Gillouly has received a commission as captain in the 20th Engineers Forestry Regiment according to word received this morning. Archie Meredith and Geo. Poundstone apply for service with the 20th Engineers. Archie is accepted. George is rejected due to physical disability. Peter Trojahn, manual training instructor, and Hans Hanson have also enlisted in the same outfit. William R. Nordby has gone to Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, having enlisted in the Medical Corps. Jack Brochtrup, Sergeant of Co. C, has been discharged due to physical disability, the condition of his lungs. Henry Hanson and Geo. Schmidt went to Wausau to enlist in the Navy. Schmidt is from Glidden but has been working here as operator in the depot. Rudolph Neibauer who has been in the Navy several years is home on furlough visiting his parents. The Red Cross elect officers: Mrs. H. I. Latimer, President; Mrs. Logeman, Vice-president; Mrs. Root, Secretary; Mrs. Otto Pearson, Treasurer.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

December 20, 1917. Appointment made on Local Draft Advisory Board. Thomas A. Humphrey, J. P. Fitzgerald, C. E. Hultin, Andrew Pomeroy, C. F. Peterson, G. H. Bowers. Priv. Milton Meredith given medical discharge on Dec. 11, 1917 after unsuccessfully attempting to re-enlist in the motor truck brigade as a driver. He is so disappointed that he threatens to enlist with the Canadians or French. Talk of a home guard brewing in town. A. E. Logeman and Chas. Morris especially interested in organizing.

Dec. 27, 1917. The Red Cross drive for members now on. Committee: C. E. Hultin, Chairman; John Keenan, John Cardiff, Geo. Poundstone, Julius Nordby, C. W. Macomber, H. B. Pile, Irwin Maier, Walter Maier, Anna Mae MacDonald, Ellen Todd, Ann Fischbach, Ann Callahan, Faye Orr, Jane Meredith. Musical recital given for French War Babies Fund. Legal Advisory Draft Board busy every night assisting registered men in making out their questionnaires.

January 3, 1918. 327 Red Cross members to date. Mrs. Ray Scribner appointed solicitor in East Mellen. Julius Nordby proved to be the champion member getter with 127 to his credit. George Poundstone next with 52. Henry Hanson left today to enter the Navy at Great Lakes, Ill.

January 10, 1918. Federal Food Administrator Walter A. Cate has appointed L. A. Maier, J. P. Fitzgerald, C. F. Peterson, John Carlstrom, and Frank Cordy sub-price committee for Mellen. Flag raising and dedication of Commercial Club's service flag at the City Hall scheduled for Sunday, January 13th. The Red Cross membership now numbers 458. Red Cross articles made in Mellen shipped to Ashland: 72 shoulder capes, 78 abdominal bandages, 62 bands, 12 hospital shirts, 41 wash cloths, 20 bed shirts, 30 bandages, 103 sheets, 9 mufflers, 11 fracture pillows, 39 pajamas, 17 scarfs, 32 sweaters, 52 pairs of socks, 6 bed socks, 69 slings, 4 helmets, 25 pair of wristlets; 800 articles in all.

January 17, 1918. Earl Hodson who left last week has enlisted in the Signal Corps. Charles Sing, the Chinaman who disappeared, has been located at Ladysmith, and will be turned over to the United States as a deserter.

January 24, 1918. Mellen observed its first heatless day on January 21st. The regulation was cheerfully obeyed. Mrs. A. W. Pribnow has been appointed as chairman of the Food Substitute Committee for Mellen and vicinity. Merchants held a special meeting on Jan. 19th to consider delivery prices. Townspeople warned that the flour and sugar situation is critical. Conservation necessary. Local Postmaster to register German aliens Feb. 4th to the 9th. On way to France. Telegrams and letters received tell that Capt. Gillouly, Priv. Archie Meredith, Priv. John Long, John Meredith et al are on their way.

January 30, 1918. To be known as Tag Your Shovel Day and save fuel. Several Mellen men of draft age have failed to return their questionnaires.

January 31, 1918. The postmaster required to get finger prints and photographs of all German aliens who are compelled to register. The Red Cross membership now numbers 641. Mellen school children enthusiastically buying War Saving Stamps. 1st Lieut. Oscar Anderson, Forest Reserve and Miss Margaret Farnsworth were secretly married in St. Paul. The Lutheran Church, the Rev. E. W. Feldscher, pastor, will dedicate a service flag Sunday Feb. 3rd.

February 7, 1918. Huns sink United States troop ship. U. S. S. Tuscania goes down with 260 lives lost. Capt. Gillouly and Lieut. Archie Meredith on

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

the boat. Mellen members of supply train also aboard. The S. S. Tuscania with 2,179 American soldiers on board was torpedoed and sunk last night by a German submarine off the north coast of Ireland. The probable death list about 260. Included in the companies on the boat were the following: Headquarters Co. C and F, the 20th Engineers, 107th Military Police, 107th Supply Train of the 4th, 5th and 6th Wis. National Guard as originally enlisted, 158th Aero Squad, 213th Aero Squad, 51 Unassigned Officers. The 20th Engineers included Capt. E. J. Gillouly, Sergt. Archie Meredith, Clovis McGeehan and William Snyder of Ashland. Among the Mellen men of the 107th Supply Train were Joe Kramer, Earl Blank, Lawrence Bock, and Virgil Critchlow. The survivors were landed at Larne, a port on the north coast of Ireland. Kenosha Plan whereby a certain portion of every week's earnings is given for war relief work was explained on Tuesday the 5th at the "get together" meeting of the Commercial Club. Fuelless Mondays and Tuesdays will remain in effect indefinitely.

February 14, 1918. All Mellen boys on the Tuscania were saved. Ten all told. A heavy load was taken off the hearts of Mellen people Monday shortly before noon when word was received that the last of the Mellen soldiers had been heard from and that all were reported safe. Meredith and McGeehan were the first to be heard from. The last man to be accounted for was Virgil Critchlow. His mother cabled the Lord Mayor of the city in Ireland, where 1,200 soldiers had been taken. She received word Monday afternoon that Virgil was safe and had gone to England. The other men were: Thomas McCarthy, Joe Kramer, Earl Blank, Earl Gonias, Dan Rodgerson, Lawrence Bock, and Dominic Damaria. The number missing is reported at 300. Captain Gillouly cabled "safe in Ireland" on Saturday night. Twenty-one Germans, not United States citizens, have registered with the postmaster. Lincoln's birthday was celebrated by raising the flag which was donated by the Commercial Club. Postmaster Blake reports that \$800 worth of thrift stamps have been purchased to date. Seed meeting for farmers to be held the 21st under the direction of the Agricultural Committee of the Commercial Club. L. A. Maier, local Food Administration Chairman, has issued a letter giving the meatless, wheatless, porkless days, etc. The Red Cross sends \$301.50 to the Ashland treasurer indicating a membership near the 700 mark. The Civic League donates \$50 to the Red Cross.

February 21, 1918. Loyalty Legion to have membership drive. About 50 farmers attended the Commercial Club's agricultural meeting. The proposition of a farmers' produce warehouse was discussed. Nearly \$2,000 subscribed by the farmers present. A committee to study the proposition includes Christ Bruun, Chairman; Paul Moehrke, B. J. Gehrman, Neil Seipel, and Milo Gross. Paul Moehrke, Neil Seipel and A. C. Schmidt were appointed to solicit stock from absent farmers. Cablegram received Feb. 18th from Captain Gillouly: "Feb. 18th, somewhere in France, J. P. Fitzgerald, Mellen; Wis.; Rodgerson, Bock, Gonias, Nelson, Critchlow, McCarthy, Meredith, Kramer, Demaria, Blank, McGeehan landed safely from Tuscania. Gillouly." Red Cross total receipts since organizing to Feb. 13, 1918, \$2,978.03. Disbursements, \$2,505.32. Balance, \$473.71. Another consignment of knitted articles has been sent to Ashland including 26 sweaters, 6 helmets, 7 pairs of socks, 5 wristlets and 2 trench caps.

February 28, 1918. Mert Taylor writes home from France after going

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

over in a German captive ship. Sergt. Edward P. Tobin writes from England. Gust Bruun also sends a letter from France writing from a "very cold place where we can't build fires"; so he writes one letter only as his fingers are too cold for more. Move started for city library by the Commercial Club.

March 7, 1918. Several letters from overseas. Meredith and McCarthy write of Tuscania adventure. Wohlgemuth is at Camp Merritt. Louis McCarthy is in France and Gust Bruun has already been on the front lines. Joe Kramer pleading for some tobacco "so I can smoke," writes that he likes Ireland and would like to live there. Capt. McDonald is in England. Marshall Nordby left this morning to enlist in the gasoline engine department at Kelly Field, Texas. Loyalty Legion membership drive nets 579 enrollments. The following students brought in 274 memberships: Margaret Knoll, Captain; Agnes Hanson, Edith Hanson, Carl Krause, Hildegard Winterhalter, Harold Maier, Geo. Tyler, Harold Tobin, Evelyn Denison, Myron Morris, Sylvia Worin, Marion McDonald. The following team brought in 265: Frances Hodson, Captain; Faye Williams, Minnie Carey, Hazel Johnson, Arthur King, Otto Krause, Leroy Lutz, Noma Ritchay, Ole Seitz, Rilla Vought, Gertrude Nystrum, Helen Denison.

March 14, 1918. Capt. Chas. A. Critchlow writes a newsy letter from Camp Doniphan, where he is in training. Capt. Gillouly tells in long letter how the Tuscania was unloaded. Lieut. Yorton has arrived overseas. Sergt. Alvin Rabbideau has been seriously ill, but is now improving after an operation. John G. Neibauer enlisted on March 7th and left for Jefferson Barracks to enter the Medical Corps. Lt. Oscar Anderson is due to sail for France. Farmers at a meeting on March 8th decided to build a warehouse for storage. Sergt. Archie Meredith writes from Winchester, England, about his Tuscania experience, complimenting Captain Gillouly. He writes: "I am proud to be under Capt. Gillouly. He was as calm and cool the night we were hit as a man could be. His memory proved it, for he named men I did not know were in our Company in his inquiries." Virgil Critchlow writes also about his "high dive" when the Tuscania went down.

March 21, 1918. Mellen, with 583 members of the Loyalty Legion is one of the largest Chapters in the State. A law enforcement league was organized on March 19th. Marvin L. Gigure and Julius (Billy) V. Derdowski enlist in the Medical Corps. John Walsh of Washington, D. C., and Michael Barry will speak tonight in the interest of War work. "Wet or dry" is the main issue in the election next Tuesday. Tony Lyons left March 23rd for Jefferson Barracks, Mo., where he will enter the Medical Corps. Edwin Adams is seriously ill at Camp Merritt, N. J.

March 31, 1918. Daylight Saving begins today. Clocks set one hour ahead.

April 4, 1918. Meatless meals and meatless days suspended for 30 days. Mellen goes wet. Vote at polls show for license 156, against license 155. Mellen's dry fight will be taken to court. A majority of one vote with five challenged votes counted results in a re-count and contest. Mrs. Critchlow has been appointed Chairman of the Women's Committee of the Liberty Loan drive, with Miss Lange as speaker.

April 11, 1918. Liberty Loan starts April 15th. Mellen's quota \$30,000. General Chairman, C. F. Peterson. Men's Committee, City of Mellen: Chairman C. F. Peterson, L. A. Simnicht, C. E. Hultin, J. E. Minton, T. A. Humphrey, A. E. Logeman, O. P. Pearson, J. A. Cardiff, Geo. Scoular, Geo. A. Kumm, C. W.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Macomber, W. J. Cordy. Town of Morse: W. E. Dillon, Highbridge; T. J. Travers, North York; Jay Jump, Coria, Robert Poppe, Jr., Wm. Hansen. Town of Marengo: Ole Olson, Mineral Lake; John Frank, Mineral Lake; Robert Holmes, Marengo; Ed. Feeney, R. F. D. Sanborn; Joe Kennedy, R. F. D. Sanborn. Women's Committee—City of Mellen: Mrs. C. A. Critchlow, Chairman; Mrs. O. P. Pearson, Mrs. C. A. Poundstone, Mrs. C. P. Peck, Mrs. C. F. Peterson, Mrs. Chas. Morris, Misses Jane Meredith, Ann Fischbach and Adele Lange. War Saving Stamps in schools amount to \$588.73. Loon Lake School at basket social raises \$25 for the Red Cross. Mellen Weekly Tobacco Fund for Mellen boys in France launched. Fund starts with \$10 from the Weekly. Five more Mellen men signed up. Roy A. Nelson and Harry T. Nelson enlist in the Medical Corps at Duluth on April 3. Joe Harris found medically unfit by the United States, enlists in the Canadian Army. Dick Vanderwall enlists in the 20th Engineers. Arthur Foeller left April 3rd for Fort Warden, Washington. Private Vernon Meredith returned to Waco, Texas last night after spending his furlough here.

April 18, 1918. \$20,000 already subscribed to Liberty Loan. Hope to go over top by Saturday. Union Church dedicates service flag on April 21st. Mayor Wm. K. Knoll issues proclamation closing business places next Tuesday for half holiday in connection with the Liberty Loan parade and demonstration. Many speakers—On Liberty Bonds, C. F. Peterson; The Red Cross, Mrs. Ella Cardiff; War Saving and Thrift Stamps, C. E. Hultin; Army Work of the K. of C., Fr. Stromberg; Army Y. M. C. A., F. H. Denison; Child Welfare Work, Mrs. Macomber; War Gardens, L. A. Simnicht; Council of Defense, Eugene Pierrelee; Food and Fuel, L. A. Maier; Music in charge of H. B. Pile. Capt. C. A. Critchlow home on thirty day furlough. Wets win another trench. Drys still fighting. Canvassing Board sustains the election inspectors. Home economics school and farmer's institute holding two days meeting. Andrew Yorton, Earl Van Ornum, and Earl Tobin write from France.

April 25, 1918. About 1400 marched in the Liberty Loan parade last Tuesday. Evening gathering thrilling. Messrs. Minton, Knoll and Logeman urge more war gardens. Wet and dry issue in court today. Judge Risjord will take it under advisement. Eugene Pierrelee makes stirring address at flag raising at residence of Mr. and Mrs. Dillon in Highbridge. Roy Gonja writes from France.

May 2, 1918. Judge Risjord finds eight defective ballots. The wet attorneys hold out little hope. Drys may lead by four. Three hundred subscribers take \$40,000 Third Liberty Bonds. Home Guard organization under way with A. A. Schultz, Acting Captain. Six more enlist. Arvid Anderson left April 26th for Fort Leavenworth. May 1st Angelo Crosetti left for Jefferson Barracks. Today Louis French, Norman Davis, Ed. Wasieleski and Dominic Vincanetti left Ashland in the draft for Columbus, Ohio. Earl Gonja, Clarence Adams, Lawrence Buck, and Gust Bruun write from France.

May 9, 1918. Third Liberty Loan. Mellen district without Town of Marengo subscribes \$43,000. \$13,000 over the top with \$10,000 credit yet to be heard from. Women raised \$10,400. Food cards issued to aid buyer and seller by Food Administrator. Six Mellen men in next draft. John H. Hackley, John Sertic, William Corrigan, Fred Upton, Clark Dayton and Iver Larson listed. \$52 raised at the flag raising party held at Mr. Dillon's home and through the patriotic appeal of Eugene Pierrelee. Donated to the Red Cross.

May 16, 1918. Fred Keller promoted to 1st Lieut. at Jeffersonville, Ind. Ed. Whelihan promoted to 1st Class Musician in France. Baby clinic conducted

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

by Drs. Lockhart and Critchlow last Saturday a big success. Thirty children examined. Red Cross drive starts May 20th. Dr. Lockhart, General Chairman. 1st Ward: Dr. Critchlow, Albert Pribnow, John Keenan, Richard Boyle, Miss Adele Lange. 2nd Ward: H. I. Latimer, C. P. Peck, A. E. Logeman, E. C. Poundstone, Julius Nordby, Mrs. I. B. Roen. 3rd Ward: W. J. Cordy, L. A. Maier, G. A. Kumm, Mrs. C. W. Macomber. Foster-Latimer Camps: Dan McDonald, L. A. Simnicht, John Cardiff, Mrs. John Cardiff. Berkshire Mine: John Cardiff, Otto Pearson. Mellen Lumber Co.: Gus Delene, C. E. Hultin. Highbridge: Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Dillon. Town of Morse: Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Pierrelee. Publicity Committee: J. P. Fitzgerald, M. L. Beaver, J. H. Dunn.

May 23, 1918. C. N. Cramer of Ashland, C. E. Hulten, F. H. Denison, and L. A. Maier make addresses on the 21st at rally for Red Cross Membership Drive. Joe De Constance, William Corrigan, and John Markee leave for the National Army. The Markee family now has three boys in the service. Red Cross Membership Drive nets over \$400 on first day. Highbridge sends \$39 more for the Red Cross through the efforts of Mr. Pierrelee and the Tillie brothers. Frank Jellovic, 17 years of age, tried to enlist in Milwaukee and was sent home to wait awhile. Leo Carey is home from the naval station at San Diego, Cal., on furlough. Tony Lyons, Medical Corps, stationed at Jefferson Barracks, also a visitor.

May 30, 1918. Red Cross Drive goes over \$2,000. Mellen district nearly triples its quota. Mellen's quota placed at \$700. Judge Risjord rules that Mellen is dry. German women must register June 17-26. All 21-year-old men must register on June 5th. C. P. Peck will have charge of the registration here. Earl A. Jenkins enlisted May 22nd in the Medical Corps. Sylvester Weir enlisted in the Coast Artillery at Ashland on May 26th.

June 6, 1918. Twenty-five young men 21 years of age register in Mellen. Twenty were citizens and five were aliens. Highbridge turns in another \$50 to the Red Cross.

June 13, 1918. Ralph Tobin will enter the service. Jack Fredericks going to Tomahawk to relieve him.

June 17, 1918. Red Cross shipped the following: 72 sweaters, 70 dresses, 25 petticoats, 41 pairs of pajamas, 12 bed shirts, one layette.

June 20, 1918. The Junior Red Cross will meet on Wednesday afternoons. Mrs. Arthur Pribnow is Chairman. Only two pounds of sugar a month per person and only four meals of beef a week now permitted.

June 27, 1918. Ren Vought left June 22 for St. Louis where he will enroll in the Coast Artillery. The War Saving Stamp Campaign opened on June 25th. \$37,500 expected. Mr. M. E. Dillon of Ashland makes stirring appeal. Miss Eva Emma Wycoff sang. Chairman Maier announces his committees: District No. 1—Captain L. A. Simnicht, F. A. Hennell, L. Rosenzweig, Chas. Morris, A. Wedlund. District No. 2—Captain, T. A. Humphrey, Walter Willoughby, L. J. Bryson, Ole Blum, Oscar Rusch. District No. 3—Captain, John Cardiff, O. Atcherson, C. A. Poundstone, R. P. Sayles, H. D. Dresely. District No. 4—Captain, Otto P. Pearson, G. H. Bowers, R. M. Boyle, F. A. McDonald, R. D. Levitts, J. B. Nordby. District No. 5—Captain, L. A. Maier, E. C. Poundstone, Ed. Meyer, Geo. E. Root, John Carlstrom. District No. 6—Captain, J. P. Fitzgerald, Emil Nyberg, W. W. Taggett, A. J. Sullivan. District No. 7—Captain, A. E. Logeman, C. C. Christie, N. Gehring, J. C. Dahl, E. J. Hennell. District No. 8—Captains, M. L. Beaver and A. E. Logeman, A. E. McCauley, B. F.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Wheeler, Obed Blum, Ole Nelson. District No. 9—Captain, Frank Cerutti, Walter Blume, C. W. Macomber, Geo. A. Kumm. District No. 10—Captain, M. L. Beaver, W. A. Bogumill, Fred Penning, August Kritz, George Tafelski.

July 4, 1918. W. S. S. drive exceeds quota by \$400. Total subscribed, \$45,400. All ready for a sane Fourth of July celebration. Pageant parade to be principal feature. Rev. Robert F. Merritt to make principal address. Farmers picnic to follow at Loon Lake in the afternoon. Several Mellen men to leave tomorrow in the draft. Joseph Rarero, Peter Vetek, Aksel M. Anderson, Onorato Castagnino, Adeli Svarti, Joe Zepczyk, Peter Colombo.

July 11, 1918. Beef can be served daily for supper now. Mellen soldiers on German soil. Hugo Keenan enters the service signing up with the Medical Corps. He is the second Keenan boy to enter the Service. "Pauline or An Eventful Day" being staged for the benefit of the Red Cross. The Holy Rosary Congregation raises a flag and Capt. McDonald makes the principal address. Old man bad weather seriously crippled the Fourth of July celebration. The parade was cancelled and postponed to a later date.

July 18, 1918. Canning Club started the 16th under the supervision of Miss Calkins of the University of Wisconsin. Local committee appointed to conduct the club: Chairman, Miss Fischbach, Mrs. C. W. Macomber, Mrs. Arthur Pribnow, Mrs. C. P. Peck, Mrs. Earl Poundstone, Mrs. W. B. Crawford. The girls formed their organization selecting Gertrude Nystrum, President; Lulu Lundquist, Treasurer; Janet I. Scoular, Secretary. Five more Mellen men leave in the draft on July 16th: Lee Scribner, Edward Bidgood, James Conley, Clyde Wilcox, and Hjalmar Beckstrom.

July 25, 1918. Ashland County asked to give 19 nurses. Chairman Maier of the Loyalty Legion appoints new committees: Americanization—C. A. Poundstone, Chairman; Louis Rosenzweig, G. W. Weldon. Next of Kin—John F. Keenan, Chairman; Jos. Gonia, A. A. Markee, Mrs. Andrew Yorton, Mrs. C. A. Critchlow. Speakers—H. I. Latimer, Chairman; C. F. Peterson, Dr. W. W. Taggett. Political—J. P. Fitzgerald, Chairman; E. Pierelee, C. P. Peck, Robert Johnson, Ed. Blake. Schools—A. E. Logeman, Chairman; L. A. Simnicht, W. J. Cordy. Membership—Marie E. Poundstone, Chairman; Helen Hachey, Margaret Knoll. Music—Mrs. A. F. Pribnow, Chairman; Mr. A. L. Lighter, Miss Isabel Crawford. Labor Conditions—Geo. A. Kumm, Chairman; Julius Nordby, J. O. Donahue. Child Welfare—Mrs. C. W. Macomber, Chairman; Mrs. M. Crawford, Mrs. L. A. Maier. Publicity—Mrs. John Cardiff, Chairman; M. L. Beaver, E. C. Poundstone. Sixteen Mellen men left last night, the 24th, in the draft for Camp Grant. They are Alexander Anderson, Gerry L. Higgins, Raymond Scribner, Carl Frederick Grage, Karl O. Lindquist, Gunnard Lundquist, Battisto Colletto, Giocoma Crosette, Joseph Kosinski, George Karr, Petro Tomates, Erick Johnson, Fred C. Flesch, Fritz Larson, John F. Kleinsteinber, John R. Heglund.

August 1, 1918. Frank Jellovic enlisted in the Coast Artillery on July 25th, having been refused previously being under eighteen years of age. Gerry Higgins, Carl Grage, and Giocoma Crosette were returned from Camp Grant on account of physical disability. Sergt.-Major Kirkwood, a veteran of the War lectures. The Loyalty Legion cleared slightly over \$18 at the Kirkwood lecture. 152 persons heard it. A cablegram announces that Earl Tobin has been promoted to Second Lieutenant. Ralph Tobin is now at Valparaiso, Indiana. Owen Gearhart is now a Second Lieutenant. The Junior Red Cross

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

now numbers 483 members. The members are piecing quilts from outing flannel which will be sent to the French Relief Society.

August 8, 1918. Lieut. Andrew Yorton wounded. Cable received.—“France, Aug. 8th. Mrs. Andrew Yorton. Wounded, doing well. Lieut. Andrew Yorton.” William Blanke left July 31st in the draft for Camp Taylor, Georgia. Blanks have two boys in the Service. William Kretzschmar left Aug. 7th for Camp Shelby. John Tafelski will leave on the 9th. George Poundstone, after many unsuccessful attempts to enlist expects to leave for special training at Madison on the 15th. Next of Kin, a War society, with John Keenan as Chairman, will be organized on the 16th. The kin of service men will compose it. Overcharging to be reported to Washington. Mrs. L. A. Maier has been appointed Retail Price Reporter. All men between the ages of 18 and 45 must register Sept. 5th. Virgil Critchlow sends home a patriotic address made to soldiers in France at a Fourth of July celebration. Son born to Lieut. and Mrs. Fred Keller, at Jeffersonville, Indiana.

August 15, 1918. Telegraphic messages received last night stated that Helmuth Stever and Mark I. Duane, members of the Field Artillery made the supreme sacrifice on August 5th. Three Mellen girls offer themselves as nurses. Marie Poundstone, Mildred Carlstrom and Jennie Walanak. Three Mellen boys enter training schools. Emil Lott and Rex Carter go to Kansas City and Geo. Poundstone to Madison. They left the 14th. Please be careful. Mellen people have been requested not to spread false news about casualties. Fake reports that went the rounds today concerning Lieut. Yorton shows the harm that can be done. Mellen soldier boy shows mettle of North Wisconsin troops. “Standing in front of a farm house were two aged women with all their earthly possessions in a baby carriage and tears rolling down their cheeks at the sight of the damage done their home. In one of the stalls of the stable lay the bodies of two German soldiers left dying by their comrades. Priv. Carl A. Nelson, of Mellen, Wisconsin, wanted to console the women, but, being unable to speak French, he had to think of another way of talking. Unstrapping his own rations from his back, he offered half to the women. Instantly their faces were wreathed in smiles and they offered profuse thanks in glowing French. Meals had been few and far between during the German occupation.” This account has been printed in practically every large newspaper in the country and reflects credit on Carl Nelson.

August 22, 1918. Memorial services held for Helmuth Stever and Mark I. Duane in the Lutheran and Holy Rosary Churches respectively on the 18th. Walter Maier left the 20th to enter the Officers' Training School, Artillery, at Camp Taylor, Kentucky. All boys 21 years of age to register Aug. 24th. Clyde Simmonds has been promoted to Sergeant and has reopened the recruiting station at Ashland. Last Sunday night some unknowns entered the High School and burned all the German school books.

August 29, 1918. Lieut. Louis Seif was killed in action in France on August 4th according to news received.

Letter from Lieut. Yorton says that he was shot in the left leg near the hip on July 31st. Getting along nicely. Next of Kin organized. F. P. Simmonds, President; A. A. Markee, Vice-president; Mrs. C. A. Critchlow, Secretary; John Keenan, Treasurer. Mellen girls to raise \$150 for the Salvation Army.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

September 5, 1918. Allen McCauley, Superintendent of the Bershire Mine left August 31st for Indianapolis to enter the draft. John Tafelski and Frank Gray left yesterday for Camp Grant. John lost a month as he was due to leave sometime ago but another man took his place and forced a delay. He is the second son in the family to enter the service. Three boys reaching twenty-one years of age registered.

September 12, 1918. Dr. C. W. Lockhart left on the 5th for Camp Greenleaf, Georgia. The Legal Advisory Board of Ashland County includes the following Mellen citizens: T. A. Humphrey, local Chairman; J. P. Fitzgerald, G. H. Bowers, C. F. Peterson, R. D. Levitts, Rollin Sayles, M. L. Beaver, John Cardiff, C. W. Macomber, Wm. Bruns, John Carlstrom, A. Logeman, Arthur Pribnow, Earl Poundstone, Rev. Stromberg, Rev. Feldscher, Aristo David, Geo. Corrigan. Next of Kin hold a meeting and pledge themselves to plant a tree in Mellen in memory of some soldier who died in France. Also to plant a tree in honor of over 250 Mellen men who have enlisted. Each tree to bear a brass plate giving the serviceman's name. Huge carnival to benefit the Red Cross all ready for the 13th and 14th. Zita Fischbach, Gertrude Nystrum and Madeline Fischbach win a trip to the State Fair for their admirable work in canning.

September 19, 1918. Over \$1,300 made at the carnival for the Red Cross. Biggest thing ever pulled off in Mellen. Sergt. Tom McQueen back from France arrived on the 17th on his way to Camp Jackson, Columbia, South Carolina where he will be an instructor in heavy artillery. Memorial services to be held next Sunday in the Union Church for Lieut. Seif. Loyalty Legion collecting peach stones and other fruit pits to be used in making gas masks.

September 26, 1918. Fourth Liberty Loan Drive begins next Saturday. First Mellen girl to enter the Service. Miss Ione McGillis left the 24th for Camp Grant for nursing duty. She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James McGillis and a graduate of St. Joseph's Hospital, Ashland. Dr. Clyde Tyler left Hurley the 19th to enter the Service in the Dental Corps. Pribnow's pony was raffled off and the Red Cross is \$308.50 richer. The Red Cross makes an appeal for old clothing for the Belgians. Telegraphic messages received indicate that Reinhold Henke and Willmer Johnson have been wounded. C. F. Peterson, under the strain of too much War work, has resigned as a member of the Food Administration and John T. Lyon has been appointed.

October 3, 1918. The Fuel Administration advises that hard coal will be hard to get. Mrs. Harold Johnson, wife of a soldier in France passed away on Sept. 20th. R. H. Henke and C. W. Johnson were gassed at the front.

October 10, 1918. Two cases of the Spanish flu reported here. \$59,650 already subscribed to Fourth Liberty Loan. \$5,000 over the quota. Albert Daniels dangerously ill with pneumonia at Camp Bliss, El Paso, Texas. Albert Christ Sorge was wounded in the left shoulder on Sept. 29th. Albert is with the Canadians. Hugo Henke writes from a hospital in France where he is recovering from wounds. Two houses were given a coat of yellow paint during the past week. The Junior Red Cross will collect rubber this week. War Department says newspapers must be paid for or stopped.

October 17, 1918. Liberty Loan may reach over \$70,000. Gasolineless Sundays still in force. Hope for withdrawals soon. City shut tight to prevent the spread of the flu. Churches, theatres, poolrooms, and all public meeting places closed. Over twenty-five cases in the city. False alarm concern-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ing cessation of warfare creates great excitement. The three Harris boys write from England and France.

October 31, 1918. \$4,800 Mellen's share of United War Work Drive. Mellen's casualty list is growing. Word has been received that Paul Brown was wounded in the left leg. The Red Cross sends 137 articles to aid the Minnesota fire sufferers. Jake Brochtrup writes that the 32nd Division will receive the Legion of Honor.

November 7, 1918. Germany signs Armistice. (Later proved false alarm). Father Stromberg very low with influenza.

November 14, 1918. Mellen celebrated the Armistice with a great parade and bon-fire. \$73,500 raised for Fourth Liberty Loan. Father Stromberg succumbs to influenza. Call for aid to the Fatherless Children of France.

November 21, 1918. United War Work Drive goes over. \$4810 raised. Wheat substitute rule is removed and more sugar allowed. Report on Salvation Army Drive shows that the Town of Morse and City of Mellen raised \$497.37 against a quota of \$160. Louis A. Maier was Chairman. Private Roy Welch the first soldier to arrive home.

November 28, 1918. Mrs. W. J. Cordy, Mrs. Fitzgerald and Mrs. Simnicht compose a committee to raise money for the Fatherless Children of France. Ben Anderson, who has been the "most reported dead soldier," is reported alive.

December 5, 1918. Churches and schools to open after being closed eight weeks on account of the influenza epidemic. Mrs. Root has raised \$36.50 to date for the Fatherless Children of France. The Red Cross assisted in sending over 100 boxes to servicemen over seas to arrive in time for Christmas.

December 12, 1918. Mrs. H. I. Latimer, re-elected Chairman of the Red Cross. Membership drive next week. Leo Carey writes, telling about the Armistice celebration in France.

December 19, 1918. Many Mellen soldiers arrive home. Mellen provides for 17 Fatherless Children of France at \$36.50 each. Roy Gonja writes about his front line experiences. Letter also from Lieut. Chas. Truax.

December 26, 1918. Over 800 enrolled in the Red Cross. Several more soldiers arrive home. Sergt. A. G. Meredith sends Christmas Greetings.

January 2, 1919. \$2,000 needed for homecoming celebration. Lieut. Yorton arrived last Wednesday in New York from France.

January 9, 1919. Lieut. Yorton given a great reception when he arrived home last night. Sergt. Paul Brown who sailed from France Christmas Day has arrived in Hoboken, after a thrilling rescue from a ship off Fire Island.

February 6, 1919. Overseas boys on way home. Colin McPherson and Allan Pierce reach the United States. Dr. Lockhart is home from Camp Hancock. Ed. Whelihan and Edwin Wohlgemuth write from Coblenz, Germany.

February 13, 1919. Sam Trethway and Alex Anderson arrive from overseas.

February 20, 1919. Private Julius Johnson is home from overseas where for a period of two months he did not remove his shoes! Owen Gearhart leaving as a Private comes home a Lieutenant. Ed. Bidgood is back from Camp Hancock where he was quite ill with the flu. Private Colin McPherson is home after service in three drives on several fronts in France.

March 6, 1919. Leo Carey and Albert Sorge home.

March 13, 1919. Fourth Gold Star in the Service Flag. Private James Rodgers died of pneumonia in France on February 14th.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

March 20, 1919. Memorial Park and Water Fountain planned in honor of the War Service of Mellen men. Commercial Club holds important meeting. John Cardiff, President, presided. Home-coming Committee named: J. A. Cardiff, representing the Red Cross; A. W. Pribnow, Y. M. C. A.; C. A. Poundstone, Salvation Army; Ed. Blake, K. of C.; A. Maier, Loyalty Legion; John Keenan, Next of Kin; and J. P. Fitzgerald, The Council of Defense. This committee will be responsible for gathering funds to be used for the memorial.

General Pershing says that the overseas men will start home in April. The Red Cross is still busy making a quota of sweaters. Roy Gonia has arrived in the country from France. He has been in a hospital since December.

March 27, 1919. Daylight Saving with clocks ahead one hour begins next Sunday. Bill Harris still in France after a trip to England and Ireland. Expects to leave for home soon.

April 3, 1919. Lieut. Andrew Yorton elected City Treasurer. The Loyalty Legion and Next of Kin disband and give way to the Mellen Home-coming Association with L. A. Simnicht, President; C. A. Poundstone, Vice-President; Mrs. C. A. Critchlow, Secretary; and John Keenan, Treasurer. Wets win by a majority of 112 votes. Sergt. Mert Taylor writes from Germany expressing hope of getting home this summer.

April 10, 1919. The Home-coming all arranged. Already for the men when the majority are back. George Padgin, Arthur Foeller, and Harold Digman have arrived home from overseas.

April 17, 1919. John Markee, Will Harris, Nick Stilin and Roy Gonia arrived home during the week. All overseas men. Mellen's quota in the Fifth Victory Liberty Loan will be \$35,000. Blanks for service men to make out for the \$60 Bonus paid by the Government have arrived.

April 24, 1919. Frank Harris, who was on three fronts in France, arrived home during the week. Capt. Gillouly says the 32nd Division is ready to start home at any time. Lawrence Bock, Joe Kramer, George Nelson, Earl Blank, Frank Regis, and Carl (Shorty) Nelson are in camps, having arrived during the week from overseas. Rex Carter is home from Camp Grant.

May 1, 1919. Five Tuscania survivors arrive in the city: Lawrence Bock, Earl Blank, Joe Kramer, Dominic Demaria, Louis Krueger, George Nelson have arrived. Emil Lott, Harold Johnson, Hugo Henke and Frank Regis returned from France. Lott and Johnson are in the city.

May 8, 1919. Mellen men nearing home. The 32nd Division began arriving in New York during the past week. The Victory Loan is over \$20,000. Lieut. Andrew Yorton is home from Fort Snelling on a short furlough. William Burke, still in the Navy, is visiting his family. Hugo Henke who was wounded overseas, has arrived in the city.

May 15, 1919. About 100 Mellen men are expected to arrive in the United States by the 19th. Home-coming plans being speeded up.

May 22, 1919. Twenty-eight Red Arrow boys home! They are: John Wadin, John Flesia, Clarence Adams, Roy Butler, Harry Butler, Oscar Sundberg, Jake Brochtrup, Reinhold Henke, Willmer Johnson, Edward Dolan, Walter Tafelski, Chas. Thompson, Albert Nobert, Mike Torenzio, Warren Read, Wesley Upton, Tony Cregor, Florian Fisher, John Meredith, Ed. McLeod, Edwin Adams, Victor Warren, Henry Bittner, Herb Himes, Hoken S. Hanson, John Fisher, Ed. Whelihan, Nick Whelihan, Frank Markee. Ed. McLeod and Roy Nelson have arrived in the city. Will Nordby is back from Camp Oglethorp.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Rumor has it that Archie Meredith and Capt. Gillouly are on the high seas. Since January 1st the Red Cross has given \$556.25 to War Relief in the East; \$472 sent to headquarters; \$150 to the Home-coming Celebration Committee; \$272.58 to Armenian Relief. Hugo Keenan writes from France. Expects to be in France six months longer.

May 29, 1919. Seventeen more overseas men arrive home: Wm. E. Reid, Joe Callahan, Chas. Markee, Wm. Koskela, Walter Gilbert, Alex. Johnson, Alvin Rabbideau, Frank Wavernak, Ed. Kerr, Earl Van Ornum, Harry Keenan, Marion Borst, Mark Ferrando, Dan McPherson, Tom McCarthy, Virgil Critchlow, Fred Soady. Word has been received that Sergt. Archie Meredith is in New York, which means that Capt. Gillouly is back in the United States.

The best is none too good for our boys, so let's all pitch in and give them more than they expect! Pitch in now! Today! Mellen Industrial War Board. Art and Lester Foeller are home uniting the Foeller family which had four in the service.

June 5, 1919. Sixteen more Company C men arrive home: Frank Regis, James Dalbesio, Chas. Johns, Earl Gonia, Merton Taylor, Henry Kritz, Wm. Wiener, Dan Rodgers, Ed. Wohlgemuth, Louis Huber, Sylvester Stein, Wilbur Jenkins, August Baatz, John Ferrando, Robert Rusch, Vernon Meredith. John Long also arrived from overseas. Norman Davis has reached New York. Tony Gregor went over the top again today. He tarred the roof of his mother's house.

June 12, 1919. June 21st date set for monster Home-coming Celebration. Hon. M. E. Dillon of Ashland to preside and the Rev. F. B. Schoenfeld of Park Falls to make principal address. Louis McCarthy and Clarence D'Aoust have arrived in town from overseas.

June 19, 1919. Saturday is a legal holiday for the great Home-coming Celebration. Sergt. Archie Meredith arrived in town on Friday the 13th! Sergt. Melvin Simmonds who was detained on account of illness, has arrived. Also Lieut. Earl Tobin. George Murphy and Ernest Smith are in town visiting relatives.

June 26, 1919. The Home-coming Celebration was wonderful. 5,000 attended. The Rev. F. B. Schoenfeld of Park Falls made a splendid address, along with M. E. Dillon of Ashland. Miss Ruth Hoppin of Ashland led the singing. Over \$1,000 balance in the treasury. Ed. Wasieleski arrived home from overseas this morning. Ray Scribner has arrived at Camp Merritt and George Kenny is in town. Sergt. Paul Brown arrived in town on the 20th. He will return to the hospital at Fort Snelling for further treatment. John Oscar Johnson of White River, an overseas veteran, was drowned on the 22nd.

July 3, 1919. Capt. E. J. Gillouly arrived in the city this morning. Ray Scribner arrived the 30th. Archie McAllister is back. Julius (Billie) Derdowski is also home.

July 10, 1919. Miss Ione McGillis is home. Aldophe Donais and John Blaim are home.

July 17, 1919. Lieut. Fred Keller arrived on the 15th. Earl Hodson, Big Hans Hansen, Hugo Keenan, and Angelo Crossetti are also home.

July 24, 1919. Clarence Nyberg and Peter Trojan have arrived in town.

July 31, 1919. Christ Bruun, Dominic Vincent, Arvid Anderson, Carl De Mars, arrived during the week. John Neibauer is at Camp Grant.

August 7, 1919. The first anniversary of the deaths of Helmuth Stever and

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Mark Duane was kept solemnly by the raising of two Gold Star Flags on August 5th.

August 21, 1919. Rudolph Neibauer who served four years in the Navy, is home, honorably discharged.

August 28, 1919. Mellen servicemen to organize Post of the American Legion. Thirty members respond to the call of Lieut. Yorton. Vote on State Soldiers' Bonus at special election Sept. 3rd.

September 4, 1919. Arthur Anderson and Paul Brown are now home. Mellen voted on the Soldiers' Bonus—248 for it and 18 against.

Sept. 11, 1919. The American Legion elect Post officers. The Charter of the Louis E. Seif Post No. 25 of the American Legion was received last night. A meeting was held on the 8th. Forty-one members were present. Lieut. Andrew Yorton was elected Commander; Capt. E. J. Gillouly, Vice Commander; A. R. Rabbideau, Adjutant; Lieut. Fred Keller, Finance Officer; A. G. Meredith, Historian; T. R. Gonia, Chaplain.

September 25, 1919. Joe Harris, Canadian soldier, is home. He enlisted as A. Coy and served in the 10th Garrison Bn. Saw overseas service. Lieut. Chas. Truax has arrived in the States. He left Mellen as a private. He was badly wounded in the left knee and right thigh and hit with a piece of shrapnel in the back.

October 2, 1919. Gust Bruun with 29 months' service is home. He was wounded at Soissons. Tony Lyon has arrived after a year in France.

October 9, 1919. Louis French, Lieut. Oscar Anderson and Earl Jenkins get back.

October 16, 1919. Marshall Nordby is home direct from Berlin but he did not find the Kaiser at home.

November 6, 1919. Felix Zucca has reached Mellen after service in the French Army for over five years. He enlisted in July, 1914, was badly wounded and later spent three years in a German prison.

ON THE CASUALTY LIST

"He died in action"—so is this the end?
Must all those youthful hopes of his depend
Upon a dark and ruthless law of chance
To shatter them in some lone grave in France?
O mother, weeping there, lift up your eyes
To where He stands, a willing sacrifice,
With those pierced hands outstretched in boundless love.
Beneath His cross, overshadowed from above,
Stands one whose face is lit with joy undreamed
By those who have not followed Him nor deemed
It sweeter to have suffered at His side
Than to have all that life might give beside—
Your boy—and has his life-work gone amiss?
Ah no! life holds no greater end than this.

MARION E. MAYERS, Ashland, Wis., 1918.

MELLEN WAR DEAD

MARK I. DUANE

Son of Patrick and Mary Duane. Born in Mellen, Wis., July 18, 1895. Attended public schools in Mellen. Enlisted, Private, June 11, 1917, Co. C, 6th Wis. Inf. N. G. Transferred to Batry. D, 121st H. F. A., 32nd Div. at Waco, Texas, November, 1917. Killed in action in the Alsace-Lorraine section, at Chery-Chartreuve, France, Aug. 4, 1918.



"I was within ten feet of Mark Duane and Helmuth Stever when they were killed. A high explosive struck at their feet just ahead of me and got both of them. I was thrown to the ground but not hit, as shells of that kind do not throw shot backward. They lived a half hour or so after being hit.

TOM McQUEEN.

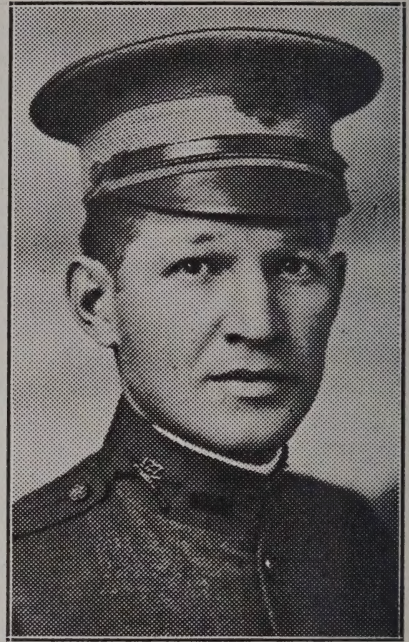


JAMES SCOTT RODGERSON

Son of Mrs. Sam Bemis. Born Feb. 26, 1893, at Perkinstown, Wis. Attended public school in Perkinstown and Washburn, Wis. Enlisted, Private, Co. C, 6th Inf., Wis. N. G. Transferred at Waco, Texas, to Batry. D, 121st H. F. A. Died in France of pneumonia, Feb. 14, 1919.

LOUIS SEIF

Son of Fred and Mary (Weisner) Seif. Born in town of Seif, Clark Co., Wis., Jan. 4, 1890. Raised on a farm at



Neilsville, Wis. Graduated from Neilsville High School and the School of Pharmacy in Philadelphia, Pa. Druggist four years in Mellen Drug Store. Member of Wis. Nat. Guard and the Masonic Order. One of four brothers in the service. Entered service 6-11-17. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Co. C, 6th Inf., Wis. N. G. Transferred at Waco, Texas, to Co. M, 127th Inf. Killed in action Aug. 4, 1918. Buried in Neilsville, Wis.

"Louis Seif was killed by a sniper, after first being wounded in the arm. He was shot through the head by the sharpshooter.

TOM McQUEEN."



HELMUTH STEVER

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Stever. Born May 5, 1899, in Hays, Wis. Enlisted

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

June 11, 1917. Private, Co. C, 6th Wis. Inf. N. G. Left Mellen, Aug. 23, 1917. Transferred to Battery D, 121st H. F. A. Killed in action in the Alsace-Lorraine section, Aug. 5, 1918.

Report from Eye-Witness to Mrs. Stever:
Washington, D. C., 8-14-19.

Mr. Herman Stever,
Box 135,
Mellen, Wis.

My dear Mr. Stever:

The enclosed report has come to us from our Paris office and we are forwarding it to you, as it contains some information in regard to the death of Private Stever which we believe you will wish to have.

May we extend the sympathy of the Red Cross in your loss.

Sincerely yours,
W. R. CASTLE, JR.

"Private Helmet, Co. D, 121st F. A., 88th Division.

"States fully in detail in informant's own words what he says he saw or heard, giving date and place of occurrence.

"I was slightly injured by a piece of the shell that killed Helmet Stever, at Chery-Chartreuve, and I tried to help him but he only lived for a very short while. His last words were: (I asked him if he knew me and he answered 'Sure Pearce.' Later he said, 'I am going to die,' which was all he said. He was buried near our gun position near Chery-Chartreuve, France. The above happened on August 5, 1918.

"Informant: Pearce, George T., Pvt., Co. D, 121st F. A. Home: 268 W. High St., Detroit, Mich.

"Searcher: Francis J. Redfield, Commanding Officer, Capt. 121st F. A."

SERVICE WITH CANADIANS

Albert Christ Sorge, son of Mrs. Henry Cronk. Wounded left shoulder, 9-29-18. Left France 1-20-19. Arrived Winnipeg 1-24-19. Discharged at Winnipeg 2-26-19.

Joe Harris, who enlisted in old Company C and because of physical disability was rejected at Camp Douglas, later joined the Canadian Army. He enlisted in Co. A, 10th Garrison Battalion, under the name of A. Coy and saw much service in France. He is the third son of William Harris to arrive home from service.—Mellen Weekly, Sept. 25, 1919.

SERVICE WITH FRENCH ARMY

Felix Zucca, son of Frank Zucca, of Mellen, enlisted in the French Army in July, 1914. He spent eight months at the front. He was badly wounded and an invalid in a French hospital for three months. After that he returned to the front and following three months' service, was taken prisoner by the German Army. He was imprisoned three years. He arrived at his home in Mellen on Nov. 6th, 1919.

CORPS OF NURSES

Ione Mary MacGillis, R. N. (Mrs. Ione M. Rodgerson). Entered service Sept. 23, 1918. Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., from Sept. 25th to Nov. 19th, 1918. Received overseas orders and transferred to the nurses' mobilization station at New York City. Overseas ordered cancelled and sent to Post Hospital Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N. Y. Stationed there from December 7th, 1918, until April 26th, 1919. Ordered to U. S. General Hospital No. 8, Otisville, N. Y., until discharge July 29, 1919.

Marie Poundstone. Released from the Army School of Nursing, Washington, D. C., 12-16-18.

Mellen War Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Adams, Clarence A.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Rougemont, Marne, Soissons, Argonne Off.
Adams, Edwin H.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-16-19	Hdq. Co., 120th F. A.	A. E. F. Haute-Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Fismes, Oise-Aisne, Arcourt, Meuse-Argonne.
Anderson, Alexander A....	Pvt.	7-24-18	2- 7-19	Co. A, 331st Inf., M. P., 86th Div.	A. E. F. Sept., 1918—Feb., 1919.
Anderson, Arthur E.....	Pvt.	9-22-17	8-15-19	343rd F. A.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 8-9-19. Army of Occupation.
Anderson, Arvid M.....	Pvt.	4-26-18	7-29-19	3rd Co., 14th Grand Div. Trans. Corps.	A. E. F. 6-7-18; 7-23-19.
Anderson, Askel M.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18	5-15-19	M. G. Co., 137th Inf., Demob. Co., 160 Dept. Brig.	A. E. F. 8-24-18; 4-23-19. Somme Eue, Boull.
Anderson, Ben Otto.....	Corp.	6-11-17	9- 4-19	Co. M, 128th Inf., 1st Dept. Div.	A. E. F. 1-31-18; 8-26-19. Marne-Aisne.
Anderson, Oscar M.....	1 Lt.		10- -19	Co. B, 9th Bn., 20th Eng. Forestry.	A. E. F.
Blaim, John.....	Pvt.		7- -19	240 M. P.	A. E. F.
Baatz, August.....	Sgt. Mech.	7-25-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Beckstrom, Hjalmer.....	Pvt.	7-18-18		28th Co., Gr. 3, M. T. D.	Killed in auto accident 7-23-23.
Bidgood, Earl.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	Co. 4, Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby; Co. 8, 161st D. B.	
Bidgood, Edward.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	2-15-19	M. G. School Tng. C., Camp Hancock.	
Blank, Earl E.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	4- -19	Co. F, 101st Sup. Trn.	A. E. F.
Blank, William.....	Pvt.	8- 2-18	12-17-18	Btry F, 1st Reg., F. A. R. D.	
Bock, Lawrence.....	Pvt.	7-15-17	4-26-19	Co. F, 101st Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. Toul, Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Died Dec. 10, 1919.
Borst, Marion.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107 Engrs.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-4-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Brochtrup, Jacob N.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Physical Disability Discharge.
Brochtrup, John.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	12- 5-17	Trk. Co. No. 5, 107 Sup. Trn., W. N. G.	A. E. F. 2-19-18; 1-16-19. Alsace, 2nd Marne, Argonne, Soissons, wounded G. S. W. Lf. thigh, 10-18-18, Argonne.
Brown, Paul A.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	3-13-20	Co. K, 128th Inf.	A. E. F.
Bruun, Christ H.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	7- -19	Wag. Trn., 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 26 months; arrived in France 6-14-17; wounded at Soissons.
Bruun, Gust A.....	Pvt.	4-23-17	9- -19	Co. A, 16th Inf., 1st Div.	
Bryan, Wm. J.....	Pvt.			Co. D, 141st Engrs.	
Butler, Earl.....	Corp.	5-25-17	5-27-19	Co. E, 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Butler, Harry C.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Rougemont, Meuse, Soissons, Argonne.
Butler, Roy A.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Rougemont, Marne, Soissons, Argonne.
Callahan, Joseph B.....	Pvt.	6-15-17	5-21-19	Hdq. Trn., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Carter, Earl.....	Pvt.		2- -19	Auto. and Airplane Mech. Dept.	
Carter, Rex Chas.....	Sgt.	8-15-18	4- -19	M. G. Co., Camp Hancock, Ga., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Casper, John.....					
Castagnino, Onorata.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18			
Christenson, Helmer E.....				Btry C, 67th Artry.	
Coletto, Battisto.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-13-18	161st Dep. Brig.	
Colombo, Peter.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18	1-17-19	53rd Dep. Brig., 12th Co., 161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Conley, James D.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	1-16-19	Co. 123, M. G. School, Camp Hancock, Ga.	
Corrigan, Wm. Otto.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	1-31-19	4th Prov. Co. Vet. Tng. School, Camp Lee, Va.	
Cregor, Tony E.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5- -19	Btry D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Critchlow, Chas. A.....	Capt.	11-15-17	4- 6-18	Med. Corps, 138 Field Hosp., 35th Div., 110th San. Trn.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Critchlow, Virgil B.....	Wag.	6-11-17	5-27-19	107th Engrs. Tr., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-24-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.

Crosetti, Angelo	Pvt.	7- -19	Co. M, 56th Inf.	A. E. F.
Crosetti, Giocona	Pvt.	7-24-18 7-27-18	Camp Grant, Ill., 161st Dep. Brig.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Dalbesio, James	Mus.	7-23-17 5-20-19	Co. B, 128th Inf., 165th Inf. Band.	A. E. F. Belfort, Champagne, St. Mihiel, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Luneville, Baccarat, Army of Occupation.
Daniels, Albert Milton	Corp.	5-25-17 9-23-19	Btry A, 82nd F. A.	Juarez, Mexico; June 15, 1919; on Gun No. 1; First Art. shell fired into Juarez.
Daoust, Clarence D.	Bn. Sgt.	6-30-17 5- -19	Hdq. Co., 107 M. P.	A. E. F.
Davis, Norman	Pvt.	5- 2-18 6- -19	Co. D, 139th Inf.	A. E. F.
Demaria, Dominick	Pvt.	7-23-17 4-26-19	Co. F, 101st Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun.
De Mars, Carl	Corp.	4- 5-18 7-12-19	53rd Engrs., 64th Engrs.	A. E. F. 6-10-18; 6-3-19; St. Mihiel, St. Quentin.
Denison, Homer C.	Pvt.	10-14-18 12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F.
Dennis, Emery E.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	
Dennis, Orville O.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	
Deppe, Richard	Pvt.		Co. I, 340th Inf.	
Derdowski, Julius V.	Pvt.	6- -19	Med. Dept. Base Hospital.	
Derdowski, Peter P.	Pvt.		12th Co., 164th Dept. Brig.	
Digman, Lyle	Pvt.	4- -19	Co. A, 107th Inf.	A. E. F. (One of Mellen's youngest soldiers.)
Dolan, Edward	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-25-19	Hdq. Co., 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Donais, Adolphe	Sgt.	6-11-17 7- 9-19	250 Co., M. P.	A. E. F. 3-22-18; 6-28-19.
Dragula, Nick	Cook	6-11-17 3- -19	Co. F, 44th Inf., 197th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Duane, Mark I.	Pvt.	6-11-17 8- 5-18	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Killed in action, 8-5-18.
Ducharme, Wilfred	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19.
Dunn, Joseph			Co. B, 120 N. G. Bn.	A. E. F.
Ferrando, John P.	Pvt.	7-26-17 5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Ferrando, Mark V.	Corp.	5-13-17 5-27-19	Hdq. Co., 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Fisher, Florian	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, Argonne, Alsace-Lorraine.
Fisher, John M.	Pvt.	10-21-18		
Fisher, Mike	Pvt.	6-11-17 12-23-18	Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby (Co. G, 6th Inf., W. N. G.).	
Flesch, Frederick C.	Pvt.	7-24-18	Q. M. Corps.	
Flesia, John B.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Foeller, Arthur J.	Corp.	4- 4-18 4- -19	Btry. C, 48th Art., C. A. C.	A. E. F.
Foeller, Lester G.	Pvt.	7-24-18 5-17-19	Co. L, 62nd Inf., Co. L, 63rd Inf.	
Foeller, Lionel			Btry. B, 151st F. A.	A. E. F.
Foeller, Percy C.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Foss, James H.	Pvt.	10-21-18 12-17-18	70th Btry., 18th Anti-Aircraft Sec.	
Frankie, Louis F.	Pvt.	6-29-18	Co. A, 110th Engrs.	
French, Louis D.	Pvt.	5- 2-18 10- -19	6th Sup. Trn., Co. B. Hdq. Gar., D. E. T.	A. E. F. Army of Occupation.
Friendo, Jos.	Pvt.		Co. H, 36th U. S. Inf.	
Fullmer, Ray G.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Gearhart, Owen C.	2 Lt.	3- -17 2-15-18	34th Inf., Camp McArthur, Tex., 80th Inf., Camp Logan, Tex.	Enlisted as Private.
Gigure, Marvin L.	Pvt.		Med. Corps., Ft. Ben Harrison, Co. H, 20th Inf.	
Gilbert, Walter N.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs., Btry D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Gillouly, Edward J.	Capt.	12-13-17 6- 4-19	Co. E, 6th Bn. Engrs., Co. 17, 20th Engrs.	A. E. F. 1-22-18; 5-28-19.
Giors, Enbreto	Pvt.	10- 4-17 12- 4-18	Co. C, 21st Btry., U. S. Grds.	
Gleason, Andrew	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. Died 10-25-25.
Gonia, Earl J.	Pvt.	6-11-17 5-27-19	107th Engrs., Sup. Train.	A. E. F.
Gonia, Thomas Roy	Corp.	8- 5-17 4-10-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Grage, Carl	Pvt.	7-24-18 8- 1-18	Camp Grant, Ill.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Gray, Frank Chris	Pvt.	9- 4-18 1- -19	Camp Hancock, Ga.	
Guro, Charlie			Depot C, Polonaises Sille C France.	A. E. F.
Hackley, John H.	Pvt.	5-24-18 5-30-18	161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Hallstrand, Earl	Pvt.	6-29-18		

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Hanson, Hans E.....	Pvt.	12- -17		20th Engrs., Co. D, 10th Bn.	A. E. F. 1-24-18; 6-2-19. Died 4-21-26.
Hanson, Hoken S.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-20-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Harris, Frank A.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	4- -19	Co. A, 330 M. G. Bn., 85th Div.	A. E. F. Soissons, Argonne, Meuse. Gassed 11-10-18. Arrived in U. S. 4-8-19.
Harris, Martin J.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	9- 5-17	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	Given Physical Disability Discharge. April, 1918, enlisted in Canadian Army. Served with 11th Reserve Bn., B. E. F.
Harris, Wm. J.....	Sgt.	7-10-17	4- 6-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 3-25-19.
Hawks, Merwin N.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs., Btry D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. 1-11-18; 5-18-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Heglund, Reno John.....	Pvt.	7-24-18			
Henke, Hugo O.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-13-19	Btry. C, 302nd F. A.	A. E. F. Rangemont, 2nd Marne, Soissons, St. Mihiel, St. Hulaise. Wounded 8-31-18.
Henke, Reinhold F.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Hdq. Co., 121st F. A.	A. E. F. 3-4-18; 5-2-19. Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Gassed at Cherry-Chartreuve 8-24-18.
Henry, Mike	Pvt.	6-15-17		Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Higgins, Jerry L.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	8- 1-18	Camp Grant, Ill.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Hill, Oris	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Hodson, Earl L.....	Corp.	12- 4-17	7-11-19	37th Serv. Co. Sig. Corps.	A. E. F. 3-22-18; 7-5-19.
Huber, Louis A.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-21-19	32nd M. P. Co., Co. A, 107th M. P.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation.
Hogan, Guy E.....	Pvt.	11- 8-17	6-18-19	Co. E, 108th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Somme, Cheppely, Gressoire, Verdun, Meuse-Argonne, Bois De Forges, Trayon Sur Meuse, Marchville, Rea-ville, St. Hilaire.
Ignasiak, Frank	Pvt.			Co. A, 128th Inf.	
Jacobson, Fred W.....	Pvt.	6-28-17		Co. G, 6th Wis. Inf. N. G.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Jelavitch, Frank	Pvt.	7-29-18	12-26-18	Btry. C, 34th Arty., C. A. C.	Service in Panama.
Jenkins, Earl A.....	Corp.	4- -18	9- -19	Med. Corps, A. M. B. Co., No 8, Canal Zone.	A. E. F.
Jenkins, Wilber E.....	Pvt.	7-18-17	5- -19	107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Johns, Chas. W.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5- -19	107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Johnson, Alex G.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5- -19	Bn. D, 121st F. A., Co. D, 50th Inf.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Fismes Sectors.
Johnson, Carl W.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Hdq. Co., 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Johnson, Harold	Mech.	9- 6-17	4- -19	Co. B, 340th Inf., Co. G, 34th Inf.	A. E. F. 6-18-18; 1-4-19. St. Mihiel, Verdun.
Johnson, Julius M.....	Pvt.	4-27-18	1-28-19	Co. H, 359th Inf.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 2-15-18. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Keenan, Henry H.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 9-20-18; 6-29-19.
Keenan, Hugo F.....	Pvt.	7-11-18	7-10-19	Base Hosp. No. 6.	A. E. F.
Keller, Fred W.....	1 Lt.	5-15-17	6-27-19	Q. M. C.	
Kelly, Edward L.....	Pvt.	10-11-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Superior, Wis.	
Kenney, Geo. A.....	Pvt.		6- -19	Co. I, 20th Inf., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.	
King, Arthur H.....	Pvt.		12- -18	S. A. T. C., Stevenspoint, Wis.	
Kleinsteinber, John F.....	A. F. C.	7-24-18		Demob. Grp.	
Koskela, William	Wag.	6-15-17	5-27-19	107th Engrs., Co. D.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Kosinski, Jos.	Pvt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig., Co. 9.	
Kramer, Joe	Pvt.	6-11-17	4-26-19	Co. F, 101st Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. Toul, Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun.
Kretzschmar, William	Pvt.	8- 7-18		Co. B, 114th Inf.	
Kreuger, Albert	Pvt.			618 Reserve Bn.	
Kreuger, Louis Frank.....	Pvt.	6- 6-17	4-25-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., Co. E, 337th Inf.	A. E. F. Alsace-Lorraine, Marne, Soissons, Argonne. Wounded 9-29-18.
Kritz, Henry A.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Kuculy, Geo.	Pvt.				
Laksonen, Richard	Pvt.	6-28-17	1-28-19	Co. D, 107th Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. March, 1918—Oct., 1918.
La Roche, Henry J.....	Pvt.	6-15-17	5-19-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Larson, Iver David.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	6-24-19	Co. T, 317th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 5-24-19. Argonne.

Lindquist, Karl O.....Pvt.	7-27-18	3- 7-19	Co. C, 162nd Inf., Co. C, 163rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 2-19-19.
Lockhart, Carl Wright.....1 Lt.	9- 3-18	1-27-19	Ord. Tng., Camp Hancock, Ga., Base Hosp. 124.	A. E. F. Alsace-Lorraine, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Verdun,
Long, JohnSgt.	9-19-17	5-24-19	Motor Sect., Co. A, 1st M. P. Bn., M. P. 107th Trn., 32nd Div., Intel. Dept., 32nd Div.	Meuse-Argonne. Wounded left knee.
Lott, EmilPvt.	7-22-18	4- -19	Sec. 612, Army Amb. Serv.	A. E. F.
Lyon, Tony R.....Pvt.	6-11-17	9- -19	Med. Dept.	A. E. F. One year.
McCarthy, Louis A.....St. Sgt.	10- 1-17	6- 8-19	Co. B, 20th Engrs. Forest.	A. E. F. 1-24-18; 6-2-19.
McCarthy, Thos. J.....Wag.	6-11-17	5-27-19	107th Engrs. Trn.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McCaulley, Allen E.....Pvt.	8- 1-18	12- -18		A. E. F.
McDaniel, PatPvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 12-26-17—July, 1918.
McDonald, Angus A.....Capt.	6- 9-17	12-13-18	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G., Co. A, 128th Inf.	A. E. F.
McLeod, EdwardPvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McPherson, John Dan E.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. C, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 2-8-18; 2-2-19. Ypres, Toul, Alsace, Arnold, St. Mihiel, Verdun, Meuse-Argonne. Gassed 10-6-18.
McPherson, Colin F.....Pvt.	6-11-17	2-19-19	107th Engrs., Co. A, 30th Engrs.	A. E. F.
McQueen, James H.....Pvt.	9- -17			A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
McQueen, Thos. F.....Sgt.	6- 1-17	1- 4-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 13th Co., 161st Dept. Brig.	A. E. F. 18 months. Lunville, Baccaratt, Champagne, Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Maier, Victor I.....Pvt.	10- 2-18	12-13-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F.
Maier, Walter Louis.....Pvt.	8-22-18	12-17-18	F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, 2nd Lt., F. A.	A. E. F. 11-7-18; 1-15-19.
Markee, Charles A.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-21-19	1st Co., 107th Mil. P., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-24-18; 5-28-19.
Markee, Frank L.....Corp.	8-20-17	5-13-19	Hdq. Det., 117th Engrs., 42nd Div.	A. E. F. Rougemont, 2nd Marne, Soissons, Argonne. Physical disability discharge.
Markee, John E.....Pvt.		4- -19	Ord. Corps., 33 P. O. D. Co.	A. E. F. 4-1-18; 5-1-19.
Marta, JoePvt.			Co. M, 35th Inf.	Physical disability discharge.
Matuziwick, Dominick.....Pvt.	8- 7-18	2- 1-19	Btry. A, 6th Bn., F. A.	A. E. F.
Melstrand, Carl S.....Pvt.	6-11-17		Caisson Co., 107th Am. Trn.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Meredith, Archie G.....Sgt.	12-15-17	6-12-19	17th Co., 20th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Meredith, John J.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Co. G, 121st F. A., Enl. Ord. Corps.	A. E. F. 1-24-18; 5-28-19.
Meredith, Milton A.....Pvt.	6-11-17	12-11-17	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. Rougemont, 2nd Marne, Soissons, Argonne. Physical disability discharge.
Meredith, Vernon F.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-29-19	Co. B, 107th M. P., Hdq. Co., 107th Trn.	A. E. F. 4-1-18; 5-1-19.
Miller, Frank R.....Pvt.	7-26-17	3- 4-18	Co. F, 107th Engrs.	Physical disability discharge.
Moore, ArchiePvt.			Bks. & Cks. School, Camp Hancock.	A. E. F.
Murphy, Geo. F.....Pvt.	6-11-17	6- -19	107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Neibauer, John G.....Pvt.		8- -19	Med. Dept., U. S. A. Base Hosp. Unit, P. O. 7.	A. E. F.
Neibauer, WilliamPvt.	10-21-18	1-28-19	Med. Dept., Camp Shelby, Miss.	A. E. F.
Nelson, Carl A.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-20-19	Hdq. Co., 37th Div.	A. E. F.
Nelson, Geo. G.....Corp.	6-11-17	5-20-19	Co. F, 101 Sup. Trn.	A. E. F.
Nelson, Roy A.....Pvt.		5- -19	Med. Dept., Base Hosp. 115.	A. E. F. Died of tuberculosis 1-25-22.
Newlake, Reinhard N.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-20-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Nobert, Albert J.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5- -19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Army of Occupation.
Nordby, Marshall B.....Pvt.		10- -19	Co. A, 104th Engrs., 29th Div.	
Nordby, William R.....Pvt.	12- 8-17	5-14-19	M. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.	Physical disability discharge.
Nordell, Ernest L.....Pvt.	6-11 17	9- 5-17	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	A. E. F.
Novak, JohnPvt.			Depot C, Polonaise Sille, France.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 7-13-19.
Nyberg, Clarence A.....Pvt.	6-11-17	7-22-19	218th Co., M. P. C., Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Olds, Elverton C.....Pvt.	7-20-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Olivero, SilvinoPvt.		12- -19	161st Dept. Brig.	A. E. F.
Olson, John A.....Pvt.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	
Padjin, George M.....Sgt.	7-17-17	4- -19	Co. C, 128th Inf., 14th Regiment.	Served in Alaska.
Peterson, Oscar F.....Pvt.	7-25-17	5- -19	107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Pierce, Allen E.....Pvt.	7-17-17	3-19-19	Co. B, 10th Engrs., Forestry.	A. E. F. 9-10-17; 2-29-19.
Polencheck, Joe P.....Pvt.	6-11-17	1-30-18	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Poundstone, Geo. O.....Pvt.	8-15-18	1-17-19	25th Btry., C. O. T. S.	

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Entered Service</i>	<i>Left Service</i>	<i>Outfit</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Potter, Cecil Frank.....	Pvt.			Co. D, 354 Inf.	
Plyman, Thomas	Pvt.	6-24-18	3-27-20	M. G. Co., 131st Inf.	A. E. F. 8-15-18; 2-17-19. St. Hilair, Masville, St. Mihiel. Wounded left leg St. Mihiel 11-11-18.
Rabbideau, Alvin R.....	1 Sgt.	6-11-17	5-23-19	Hdq., 126th Inf., Co. K, 128th Inf.	A. E. F. 6-14-18; 5-14-19. Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Rand, Scott	2nd Lt.			Co. B, 32nd Inf.	A. E. F.
Rareo, Jos.	Pvt.	7- 6-18			
Raska, Karl	Pvt.	9-19-17			
Reid, William E. Jr.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-21-19	Hdq. Tr., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Reid, Warren L.....	Corp.	6-15-17	5- -19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Regis, Frank M.....	Mus.	7-23-17	5-20-19	Hdq. Co., 165th Inf.	A. E. F. Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Remot, Mike	Pvt.			Pot. Co., Jefferson Barracks.	
Richards, Hobson	Pvt.		7- -19	Co. 7, Med. Repl. Dft.	A. E. F.
Rodgerson, Dan C.....	Wag.	6-11-17	5-19-19	107th Engrs. Bn. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Rodgerson, James S.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	2-14-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Died of pneumonia, France, 2-14-19.
Rusch, Robert L.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-29-19	Co. E, 107th Sup. Train.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Schultz, Albert A.....	Pvt.	6-15-17	8-24-17	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	
Schutte, Louis H.....	Pvt.	8-25-18	1-29-19	157th Dep. Brig., Camp Gordon, Ga.	
Scribner, Lee B.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 7-19	16th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Scribner, Raymond M.....	Sgt.	7-24-18	6-28-19	141 Co. T. C. R. R. Trans. Corps.	A. E. F. 10-28-18; 1-19-19.
Seif, Louis E.....	1 Lt.	6-11-17	8- 4-18	Co. M, 127th Inf.	A. E. F. Killed in action 8-4-18.
Seppa, John Alfred.....	Pvt.	6-28-17		Co. A, 340 Inf., Btry D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Sertic, John	Pvt.	5-25-18		Dep. Serv. Co., 90 A. S. C.	
Simmonds, Clyde H.....	Pvt.	6- 5-17	12- 8-18	Gen. Serv. Inf.	
Simmonds, Frank	Pvt.				
Simmonds, Melvin G.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	6-12-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. 3-4-18; 5-30-19. Chateau-Thierry, Soissons, Argonne, Alsace.
Smith, Ernest Richard....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 1-24-18—April, 1919.
Soady, Fred J.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-19-19	Co. E, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Stachura, Andrew P.....	Pvt.	6-15-17	8-25-17	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	
Stanley, Wyatt A.....	Pvt.			Co. A, 63rd Engrs.	
Starry, Joe F.....	Pvt.	6-30-18	3-11-19	F. A. R. D., Camp Taylor, Ky.	
Stefano, Martino	Pvt.			Provost Gd., Camp Wadsworth.	
Stein, Sylvester P.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-29-19	Co. F, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Stever, Harry R.....	Pvt.	6-11-17	8-24-17	Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Stever, Helmut	Pvt.	6-11-17	8- 5-18	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Killed in action 8-5-18 at Cherry-Chartreuve.
Stillin, Nicholas	Sgt.	6-15-17	4- 9-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 9-2-18; 3-25-19. Chateau-Thierry, Soissons.
Sundberg, Oscar E.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121 F. A.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Sundell, John W.....	Pvt.	10-15-18	12-21-18	S. A. T. C., Houghton, Mich.	
Sundstrom, Hill	Pvt.	5-25-18			
Svarti, Abeli	Pvt.	7- 6-18		53rd Dep. Brig.	
Szewczk, Walenty	Pvt.			Depot C, Polonaise Sille, France.	A. E. F.
Sokolowski, Joseph	Pvt.			Depot C, Polonaise Sille, France.	A. E. F.
Tafelski, John Joseph.....	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 7-19	18th Prov. Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Tafelski, Walter C.....	Cook	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 14 months. Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Taylor, Merton L.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Terenzio, Mike	Pvt.	7-27-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Rougemont, 2nd Marne, Soissons, Argonne, Fir.
Thompson, Charles N.....	Pvt.	6-30-17		Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F.
Tobin, Edward P.....	1 Lt.	5-22-17	7- 3-19	144th Inf., Co. A, 36th Div., Co. E, 357th Inf., 90th Div.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Champagne, St. Mihiel-Argonne, Croix de Guerre, S. O. No. 63.
Tobin, Ralph O.....	Sgt.			Medical Dept.	

Tomatis, Pietro	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-13-18	161st Dep. Brig.	
Trester, Alex M.	Pvt.	6-19-17	8- 7-18	Troop L, 315 Cavalry.	
Trethway, Samuel	Cook	6-11-17	2- 7-19	Co. C, 128th Inf., 107th Amm. Trn.	A. E. F. 3-3-18; 1-20-19. (Over 50 years of age at discharge.)
Trojahn, Peter	Pvt.	12- -17	7- -19	318th Engrs. Spruce Div.	A. E. F. 13 months.
Truax, Charles	2 Lt.	7- -17		145th Inf., 32 Brig. A. C. S., 3rd Co.	A. E. F. Wounded left knee and right thigh.
Tyler, Clyde LeRoy	1 Lt.		2-28-19	Dent. Infirm., No. 11.	
Upton, John W.	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 3-3-18; 5-12-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Utek, Frank F.	Pvt.	10-21-18			
Utta, Larry	Pvt.				
Van Orman, Earl	Bglr.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Luxemburg, Army of Occupation.
Vincent, Dominick	Pvt.	5- 2-18	7- -19	Dep. Serv. Co., 40 A. S. C.	A. E. F.
Vitek, Frank J.	Rect.	10-21-18	11-21-18	Camp Shelby, Miss.	
Vought, Lorenzo A.	Pvt.	6-25-18	1-25-19	19 A.A. Btry., 45th Anti-Aircraft.	A. E. F. 3½ months. Enlisted at age of 39.
Wandin, John A.	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. 3-3-18; 5-12-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Warren, Victor	Pvt.	6-28-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne. Meuse-Argonne. Wounded right knee 11-8-18.
Wasieleski, Edward	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6- -19	Co. E, 53rd Inf.	A. E. F. 1 year.
Welch, James	Pvt.		2- -19	Camp Mead, Md.	
Welch, Roy	Pvt.		11- -18	S. A. T. C. Madison, Wis.	
Weir, Sylvester A.	Mus.	5- -18		Hdq. Co., 74 Arty., C. A. C.	Died 9-9-23.
Whelihan, Edward	Mus.		5- -19	Hdq. Co., 127th Inf. Band.	A. E. F.
Whelihan, Nicholas	Mus.	6-11-17	5- -19	Hdq. Co., 127th Inf. Band.	A. E. F.
Wiener, William W.	Pvt.	6-11-17	6- -19	Co. E, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F.
Wilcox, Clyde W.	Pvt.			M. G. School, Camp Hancock.	Enlisted 6-11-17 Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. G. and later discharged.
Wohlgemuth, Edwin R.	Pvt.	8- 5-17	5-27-19	Hdq. Co., 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Gassed at Alsace.
Wovernek, Frank	Pvt.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Yorton, Andrew H.	1 Lt.	6-11-17	3-12-19	127th Inf., M. G. Co., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne. Wounded.
Zepczyk, Joe	Pvt.	7- 6-18	2- 9-19	15th Co., Discharge Unit., Co. B, 31st M. G. Bn.	

Mellen Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Carey, Leo Archibald	EL, 1 C., R.	-30-17	2-26-19	Norfolk, Va.; Laon, France, Radio Station.
Casper, John	Water tender			
De Mille, Earl Joseph	F, 1 C.	3-5-17	9-20-20	
Hanson, Henry August	S, 2 C.	12-6-17	1-20-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.; U. S. S. Leviathan.
Larvey, Samuel John	G. M., 3 C.		7-24-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Moran, John Eliseus	S, 2 C.			
Neibauer, Rudolph	B. M., 1 C.	1915	8- -19	U. S. S. Nevada. Service in North Sea.
Sundell, Andrew August	S, 2 C.	6-4-18	2-15-19	Seattle, Wash.
Sundell, Emil Edward	S, 2 C.	6-4-18	12-15-18	Seattle, Wash.
Weiner, John Frank	M. M., 1 C.			

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

CITATIONS

General Headquarters
of the
French Armies of the East.
Staff Section
Personnel Division.

(Decorations)

Order No. 15248. "D" (Extract)

With the approval of the Commander-in-Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces in France, the Marshal of France, Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East, cites at the order of the Division—

Second Lieutenant Edward P. Tobin, 144th Infantry

An officer of great devotion. He brilliantly commanded his men in the attack from the 8th to 10th of October, 1918, before St. Etienne-a-Arnes and contributed to a great extent to the repeated successes of his unit.

At General Headquarters, the 1 April, 1919.

The Marshal,

Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East,
PETAIN.

Official:

The Lieutenant Colonel,
Chief of the Personnel Bureau.

SINKING OF S. S. TUSCANIA

A Story of the Sinking of the Tuscania Dedicated to Captain E. J. Gillouly
By War Correspondent Sergeant A. G. Meredith

Winchester, England,
American Rest Camp,
Winnall Downs,
March 13th, 1918.

To the folks at home:

The following, a story of the sinking of the Tuscania, is dedicated to Captain E. J. Gillouly, commanding Company "E," Sixth Battalion, Twentieth Engineers, A. E. F. who, by his courage of bravery in an hour of peril, averted further loss of life in his own company, than was suffered by the attack of the German U boat.

Camp American University was the scene of great activities. Officers had worked early and late, preparatory to the shipment of troops and the huts hummed with voices of men eager to be away on the journey across the seas. The day was one of those wintry days, when storm clouds, passing, deposit a new coat of clean, fluffy snow that lodges on limb and bough and sends smoke curling close to the earth. For all this, men hurried to and fro, sending messages home and purchasing the odds and ends of a complete kit, for overseas use. The Battalion picture was taken in a time when the falling snow covered the oaks in one of the many picturesque groves just outside of the capitol and had for its setting a portion of the country, wherein not more than a century ago, our nation and one of our Allies had fought a second war for the rights of a free people.

Our boys waited impatiently for the hour of departure and with the falling shadows, there came a cold brisk wind that drove the snow helter, skelter

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

and hours dragged on and on until the shrill, piquant notes of the officers' whistles called the men to ranks and the trip began.

As the long dark column swung into the main highway and stretched across little runs, over hills, past farm houses, no sound was heard save the crunch of footfalls in the snow, and the little gusts of wind drove snow from the wooded roadsides in filmy white waves across the heads of the marching troops.

In the silent streets, barking dogs roused the residents who stood in little groups, in the doorways, silhouetted against the warm light of their homes, and in the dark shadows one might see a face pressed against the window—perhaps that of a mother who had a son across the sea. There was something “forbidden” about the march—no loud greeting, no talking in ranks or singing as we marched to our trains. There was only an occasional good-bye from a passing motor car, a hand wave from people on the street. Everything seemed to respect the fact that we were going to serve our country, against an enemy who had representatives, even in our own land, ever on the alert to secure information concerning our movements. Silence was majestic and yet there was a warmth of farewell as we left for our long and unfortunate voyage.

We had been aboard the ship one night and not many of us rested because of the noisy derricks and the rattle of chains as crews packed the great boat's hold with food and supplies for those across the way. Early in the forenoon, our boat swung out of the dock, into the river and steamed unnoticed, toward the sea. We had strict orders not to appear on deck. From the port holes we could see far above the morning fog, the towers of many of New York's famous buildings and last of all the hand of old Liberty, stretching high into the heavens, her body hidden by the mist, but, the torch in the upright arm, seeming to ask us to remember. I just wonder how many of our pro-Germans back home ever saw that sight. I wonder what it meant to them on their arrival to a new land, where freedom was so free, that they might work for years to make America for Germans rather than for Americans.

Outside the port, our boat steamed away to the north, acquiring a good speed for the sea was calm and the weather moderate. For a part of two days, we held our course out of sight of land and on the morning of the second day we steamed into the harbor of Halifax.

Poor Halifax—powder burned, and wrecked from the terrible explosion, in the collision of the *Imo* and the *Mt. Blanc*, she had hardly gotten out of the chaos. I shall never forget the sight that greeted us as we slowly moved into position in the upper harbor. The *Imo* and the *Mt. Blanc* lay opposite each other, blasted and wrecked almost beyond recognition. The sloping hills, dotted with ruins, nearer to the boats, and covered with buildings filled with boarded windows farther out which seemed to fade into the distance as far as the eye could see. Hundreds of little fires and thousands of soldiers, were busy cleaning up the ruins in the residential section and yet, withal, the docks below teemed with activity. Ships were receiving freight, trains steamed into vast railroad yards and the picture seemed to sum up the fact, that even in her own misfortune, numb with shock and grief, Halifax was still doing her work for the mother country.

Halifax is the border line between the vast expanse of water and the civilization of the continent. One seems to feel that it is the beginning and ending of all things and yet perhaps it is the wooded hills that come down to the

ocean's edge that lend that appearance, for Halifax is wonderful to look upon. We saw the port in the time of year when winter hid much of the charm and yet the timberline was homelike, much like the hills of our Upper Wisconsin.

Sunday afternoon, the turbines of our big boat, the S. S. Tuscania, manned by Scots, commenced the long grind that was to carry us to a port unknown somewhere on this side of the Atlantic. As we sailed down the harbor we were cheered from side to side, by American and British Tars, and the dipping flags paid us a certain homage that sent us on our way feeling that, after all, we were brothers in a common cause and that both expected us to be good soldiers in our duties overseas.

I shall never forget Halifax, and perhaps it is because the sun was just about to seek shelter behind the great hills that form the harbor, and its red rays were cast out upon that ever rolling sea, forming one of the most beautiful settings imaginable, as our column of boats, all abreast, headed straight east where the sky came to the water and all things seemed to end. It was the real beginning of our trip, one that is now memorable because after all its pleasant memories it ended in disaster that sent grief and sorrow into hundreds of homes back in the homeland. Thirteen days out of port; and thirteen hours from our port unknown;—the thirteenth boatload of troops—found the good ship Tuscania, in sight of land, the islands that shelter the western coast of Scotland. The trip had been pleasant, only one or two stormy nights. Our boat drills and exercises had familiarized each of us with the ship and the evenings of song and talks in the big mess halls had added to our pleasure on board. I had acquired a habit of talking with the Chief Engineer and the first electrician, two men, of whom I learned much about the war and the seafaring side of the struggle. It was my habit to spend hours with these men, discussing topics of interest and trading information concerning our home customs and we became very friendly as the ship neared her home port.

Tuesday morning, February 5th, the dark grey clouds parted before the sunlight and for the first time its warm rays seemed to cheer all on board. Away in the distance we could see the mountains of Ireland and the Uplands of the Isles west of Scotland. The sight of land was welcome, for even though we had been surrounded with destroyers there was that which seemed to make certain our safe passage as we came closer to the shore. Games and boxing contests had been the order of the afternoon, but due to the fact that fight fans were numerous, I had gone below to visit with my friends, Chief Howitt and Cunningham. I spent most of the afternoon in the Chief's cabin and had gotten much information of the manner in which the seas are charted as the afternoon's subject drew to a close. It was about four-thirty when the Chief usually made his inspection and he invited me to go below to see the turbines and the machinery of the ship.

We had spent almost an hour together, I, very much taken with the many new types of motors and different parts of the ship, of which I was learning much and as we came from the boiler room into the turbine room I noted that it would soon be time for evening mess. There was one or two things to see and as we stood talking, something impressed me several times that I should be up and off to supper with my fellows.

I had just mounted the stairs after telling the chief I would see him later, when of a sudden there was a terrific explosion, followed by the sound of a million dishes broken in bits, falling down a long stairway. The ship gave

a lurch with the impact and the lights were out. I groped about in the dark and barely recovered my balance when the emergency lamps came on and looking over my shoulder I saw where the dynamos had been and a great rent in the hull of the ship. I heard the chief call to his men and tell me to go up after exclaiming "they got us." In my bewilderment, I seemed glued to the stairs, for already the water was rushing across the engine room floor, splashing on steam pipes and the sizzling, sputtering noises seemed to mark time with the tiny tongued waves that raced across the room in quest of everything—even life itself. I felt weak; there was a sense of being smothered; something seemed to impress me with the fact that there was not a thing to do; not a single way to hit back; nothing to try as a possible chance for safety. I felt no fear but rather a sense of inability to help myself. I had my life belt in my hand and was about to adjust it as a matter of training when the thing that brought me to my senses happened. Chief Howitt came out from behind the stairs and shouted to me to take my time, saying "we will float for hours, laddies,—tie a hard knot in your life belt and go up and tell the others to be cool." His words had a magical effect on me; I hardly realized their meaning but I understood the tone of his voice and up the winding stairs I went until I had reached the main hall below the exit to the deck. As I stepped through the doors, they closed with a clank and the crew worked feverishly to tighten the locks so as to make everything in the bulkhead waterproof.

In the hall I found myself in a cursing, praying, fighting, pleading mob, where order was unknown and the mightiest made his way most easy. In the flare of pocket flashlights, I saw hundreds of pale faces, faces distorted with fear and men with glaring eyes, savagely pushing their way to the fore, heeding only the first law of nature—self preservation. I remembered the chief's orders. This sight unnerved me; I wondered if it was possible that we were going to float; the frantic effort of these men made me guess otherwise, but I called as loud as I could, repeating the orders I had received and never in my life again do I hope to see anything have such a magical effect. I had heard of men, about to drown, grasping at a straw—they do without a doubt. Here was the straw of hope, not my word, but the word of one who knew. Order came out of nothing; the word was passed on and on to the deck of the ship, and men walked and assisted others. Bunkies called to each other and guided each other in the dark to the proper doorways. Cheers replaced the curses and pleadings of the moment before and hearts were filled with hope as I came on deck in my turn.

I had crossed the deck, climbed over the hatchway and mounted the upper deck where I had only a short distance to go to my life-boat station when the decks were lighted by auxiliary motors just put into motion. There were several loud explosions, which frightened many of us—the reports of bursting rockets sent up from the bridge, and as they exploded the sea was illuminated for a great area about the boat. It was in these flashes of light that I saw the scenes that will never leave my memory. Out there in the sea, crying for help, I saw forms of many men, who had jumped or fallen from boats launched improperly. The deck of the ship was swarmed with men, and as I looked about for two of the home boys who should be with or near me (the Captain and Clovis McGeehan, my bunkie) I saw accidents that were partly responsible for the greater loss of life. One boat filled with troops was half-way to the water when one end of the rope broke and the boat hung like a pea pod,

spilling the men into the icy water. Sights like this, and the cries for help from these in the water seemed to create no fear. I thought of the Captain who had been sick and pushed through the crowd until I reached his cabin, which was vacant. Returning, I went on top of the ship to McGeehan's post, for I knew he was on guard if aboard the ship. I was told that he had gotten away safely in the first boat launched and that the Captain had gone back to his post.

Time passes mighty fast in moments like these and it may have been a half-hour before I found Captain Gillouly, but in that time I saw many horrible things, scenes I shall never forget. I saw the ruined life-boats, blown to pieces by the explosion, and watched the nurses, two women on board, go down the rope into a boat to safety. I saw an officer rush onto the deck and take his turn going over, clad only in the light clothing which is customary to bathroom use. A lieutenant and myself threw a rope to one of our boys and had him half up the side of the ship when he was overcome with exhaustion and called to us in a weary voice. Later I saw his cramped form, face downward in the water.

One of the British destroyers, commendable for her bravery, came alongside the well-lighted ship and took off hundreds on lines which were shot to her from the decks. One poor lad, late in turn, was sliding down the rope when the boat, not daring to remain longer, pulled away with its great load, and finding himself in a precarious condition he swung out and leaped, only to miss the destroyer by a foot or so and to land in the icy water. In contrast with these scenes, the antics of a negro whom I saw in action were comical. This lad dived from the upper deck into the sea, climbed onto a broken raft and not struck with his success, dove again and swam in a rapid way to the nearest lifeboat, into which he got unaided, and grabbing an oar proceeded to get the boat away from the sinking ship.

In the meantime, our opportunity had not come. Captain Gillouly and I met at short intervals. I cut several long ropes and ordered men to coil them in readiness for instant use as one or two destroyers had loaded up and it would soon be our turn. The Captain was calm and cool, his attitude nerved me, for the quiet manner in which he rolled his cigarette and talked of our chances made me confident and our talk on board must have been a source of comfort to us both for we actually laughed when I tied his belt on over a heavy coat he had secured from someone on deck. His actions nerved our waiting company, and here, let me add the fact that we knew our boats could not be launched and that it was either a rescue or a straight doom as our lot.

The auxiliary lamps had gone out, the rockets had ceased to be sent up and all that remained was in darkness, save for the occasional light of a burning cigarette, or the quick flash of a pocket light.

After moments of anxiety, for in the dark of night on a rough sea, huddled on a sinking liner, your mind shocked with scenes of death and destruction, anxiety is rampant and you fairly suffer in the silence. After all this, in the dark, heralding herself by faint flashes of light, we could finally outline the shape of the destroyer coming in on the port side of the ship—the side sloping to the water. I called to the Captain, who ordered his men to line up and, taking our ropes, we had lines fast and to the destroyer before she was stopped. Our boys went over the sides, across on the lines and landing on the deck of the tiny boat, assisted the next man and made way for those fol-

lowing. Captain Gillouly saw that all were over and then he followed, via the rope route as I could see in the light furnished by the destroyer. I had sent my men over and was about to follow them when Chief Howitt, coming from the bridge, hailed me and took me forward where from the deck of the *Tuscania*, we had only to wait for the waves to even the deck with that of the destroyer and step aboard. The Chief followed me and the last man I saw leave the boat was Captain McLean, of the ship. Two sailors coming over found a man on deck, badly injured from a fall or possibly in leaping to the lower deck, and we took him into the mess room under the bridge of the destroyer.

I shall never forget the feeling after I had come to realize that I was safe. I was standing before the stack of the boat, just behind the bridge and the heat of the stack penetrated my damp coat and warmed me as the little ship turned and shoved off toward shore. The waves rocked and rolled our boat, the Pigeon, and yet, safety seemed absolute. The fact that two white streaks, passing our bow just a moment before, telling tales of torpedoes fired at us, I had no fear. I realized that at last I was safe, that I could send the glad news to my mother and friends back home. I think I must have prayed a bit, too, for after all, out there on the tossing sea, miles off the twinkling lights of the lighthouses, prayer could only relieve as I was relieved. As we steamed away to Ireland my mind was filled with thoughts reviewing the whole adventure. I thought of everything from the time I left home and wondered when, after all I had read and heard about the sea tragedies, I knew so little. I recalled the sinking of the *Lusitania*, the drowning of women and babes, and compared what writers had said, to our own plight but a few minutes before; what a feeble effort was made to convey the real horror of the scene; how little it meant to the average reader; how unexaggerated were the pictures of the worst that Germans do.

I want to be fair in telling this tale. The German did us honor in trying to get us before we landed. He fears America and Americans. He is proud of his sympathetic friends back home and those from the "Fatherland," who revel in the thoughts of a future day when Prussianism shall rule the world. What a poor lot the pro-German has to be proud of. His is a government, willing to commit crime after crime against civilization; to bring about the destruction of life and property in the most inconceivable of inhuman ways, and gloating over success—momentary success—declares before the world that it is God given. The half has never been told of German atrocities on nations at war with them. They have stooped to anything to gain their end and gaining they have only to lose, for already in the front line the cry of "Remember the *Tuscania*" is the slogan of our boys and that of the men with whom they are fighting side by side. Every shot, every shell carries that message in its wake and the time is not far off when the German shall remember that his crimes are the cause of his downfall and that the world will collect an exacting recompense for his sin.

In the cold gray light of morning, we were landed at Buncrana, in the County Donegal. British troops, mostly young men, willingly gave up their blankets and their bunks to make us comfortable. We were served with hot soups and good quantities of tea and war bread. Our names were taken and we were piloted to sleeping quarters for a few hours' rest. I think I was most fortunate for one lad took me to a thatched roofed cottage just beyond the lines

and I enjoyed the hospitality of a real Irish home. The family seemed to know and understand how to make a stranger contented. The mother of the household saw to it that I was warmed and prepared the softest bed in the house for me, but sleep, real sound sleep, was not to come so soon after the ordeal through which I had passed. My nerves relaxed and I was unable to think a thing except that which concerned the others whom I did not know were safe. Finally, I was able to rest for an hour or more before being called for "a bit of food," after which I bade goodbye to my hostess and rejoined the members of our company that had been saved by the destroyer.

Our trip to the camp at Randalstown, a Scottish camp, was one of the things I shall always look back upon with pleasure. We shipped to Londonderry where we stayed for a day or two, and as we marched through the streets, we received an ovation from people the like of which I know we never will experience. There was a warmth about it that just made the tears come to your eyes. Little children ran into the ranks and marched beside us, placing chubby little fingers in our hands. Men and boys cheered and women sobbed quietly as we passed through the streets and Old Glory hung from many a window to welcome the survivors of the first American transport to be sunk.

Ireland is a beautiful land. Its beauty is something that cannot be described or taken in at a single glance. There are colors no artist can make which blending into one—green,—give it the name of the Emerald Isle. As we rode away down the western coast enroute to our camp, I saw more wonderful scenery than I will ever see again unless I go back. The aged hills, footing the Mourne mountains, rise abrupt from the coast line, and here and there, bursting from the stony bank, we saw tiny streams, the overflow of springs, which rushed down the sides only to hide behind the green tops of pine trees, lost to view for a moment but reappearing in a rough, tumbling riverlet from below some hedge. Sheep and goats grazed on the highlands, and quaint shays decorated the highways as we sped along on our way. Every city and village and hamlet seemed to be advised of our coming. People thronged to see us and to welcome us and ask about the loss of life, ever willing to sympathize and regret our sad experience. Pretty girls—I fear I should have to linger at the blarney stone if I were to describe Irish beauty and then, too, I want to come home and remain among those I know. The fact is, every one of us, Jew or Gentile, claimed to be of Irish descent after a week's sojourn on the Isle of beauty and wonderful picturesque ways. I was Irish to the core until our arrival at Randalstown, where we were greeted by a band of Kilties. Welcome is a wonderful thing, but when you see hundreds of men—young men, made old with two or three years of service, a few months of battle—when you see men with six, eight and nine gold bars, denoting the number of times they were wounded, lame, crippled, convalescent, men who know that which is in store for the American soldier before he is through—when you are welcomed by such as these there is something that makes brothers of men. Our disaster was mere inconvenience to what the careworn faces told of the front. Our welcome was more than I can convey in words. These men were glad to see us come, and still they were sorry. They provided a truly highland welcome for us and our stay with them was filled with hours of pleasure. Chatting with these "laddies from Hell" as the Germans called them, we got first handed much which time and opportunity does not permit to be told.

Hearty welcome united the survivors of the Tuscania in a common bond with the people of Ireland, Scotland and England. We all talk the one language.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

We understand better than ever what the War has been and what it means to win. There is one thing left to do and that is to get word back home as fast as possible, telling of the great sacrifice made by these people, telling of the suffering alone, for a cause that is ours now, but that has been ours since the War started. Misinformed knownothings in every community have jabbered on with foolish tongues, blaming this and that, charging this against the other thing, but there is one thing so true that it is painful—German ambition to rule the world has been about its task for years. Every event of the day proves it. Prussianism means to rule by an iron hand every race and nation on earth, to make subservient to its domineering control every other people and to force its “kulture” upon every country on all continents.

The quicker Americans wake up to the fact that the enemy is organized to the height of perfection, just so much quicker will this strife end. Our President has asked for control of all reins so that he may have full power to handle the affairs of our country until the War is over. He should have it by all means and without a moment's delay. A democracy is a wonderful thing in times of peace, but a “one man's game” beats it all to pieces when War is in order.

3-11-17. Note: As I finish this article on Captain Rowles' machine, Captain McDonald comes in and announces the arrival of the 127th, which means more of Mellen's sons by fifty or sixty, among them my brother John. (Later) We have read the Mellen Weekly. Gillouly, Mac and all of us are thankful to hear that the load was lifted and that all is well now that we are safe. Please correct this jumbled sheet and give it to your people, all or none. All the Mellen boys are in the best of health, as this leaves. Three cheers for the loyalty of the home folks! It's good to receive on a foreign shore and I can assure you that we will reward your faith with a service to you of which you all can be proud.

A. G. MEREDITH.

Corrected and sent 3-21-18. Eighty-seven Mellen boys in camp St. Patrick's Day. Some day!

IMPORTANT DATES—TWENTIETH ENGINEERS

1917

- December 22. Organization Company “E”, Washington, D. C.
- December 28. Quartered at American University.

1918

- January 7. Lieut. Yost assigned to Company.
- January 14. Capt. E. J. Gillouly in command.
- January 22. Left camp.
- January 23. Boarded S. S. Tuscania.
- January 24. Sailed from New York.
- January 27. Sailed from Halifax.
- February 5. Torpedoed off coast of Ireland.
- February 6. Landed in Ireland.
- February 9. Arrived at Randalstown.
- February 10. Sailed for Holyhead.
- February 11. Winchester.
- February 20. Guests of Southampton.
- March 17. First Foreign Pay Day.
- March 23. Southampton to La Havre.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

March 25. Entrained for Angers.
March 27. Angers.
April 10. Detachment to Castets.
April 13. Company arrived at Castets.
April 25. Cut first logs in our mill.
October 9. Moved to Labrit.
November 11. Armistice signed.
November 24. Arrived at Souilly.
December 14. Arrived at Capteaux.

1919

May 10. Entrained at Bordeaux.
May 15. Sailed.
June 2. Arrived in New York.
June 5. Company disbanded.

IN MEMORIAM

U. S. S. Tuscania

John J. Byrne	Tommie W. Cook	Peter Dethman
Clyde C. Jenkins	John C. Johnson	Manuel Rames

AT THE FRONT

Killed in Action

Gordon S. Daily

Disease

George J. Sears

Alexander S. McAllister (at home)

PROMOTIONS

Sergt. 1st Class, Clovis J. McGeehan to 2nd Lieut., August 3, 1918.

Sergt. Carl C. Smith, to 2nd Lieut., Sept. 11, 1918.

Sergt. 1st Class, Magnus M. Moody, to 2nd Lieut., Nov. 3, 1918.

2nd Lieut. Clovis McGeehan, to 1st Lieut., May 14, 1919.

ARCHIE G. MEREDITH in

"The History of the Seventeenth Company,
Twentieth Engineers in the World War."

THE 121ST FIELD ARTILLERY

Began in 1917. The First Field Artillery, Wisconsin National Guard mustered into federal service as part of the 32nd Division, U. S. A. In France armed with 155 MM howitzers (Schneider). Horsedrawn equipment. Motorized after the Armistice. Originally grew out of Battery A, W. N. G., Milwaukee, which had existed since the Spanish-American War.

In 1916, during the Mexican border trouble, Capt. Philip C. Westphal was instructed to complete the organization of a battalion of three batteries of light artillery. Battery A returned to Milwaukee, Capt. Westphal becoming Major.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

In 1917 with the outbreak of the World War the battalion was ordered increased to a full regiment. Recruiting was completed by May 1st, 1917. On July 1st the Supply Company went to Camp Douglas. The other organizations entrained July 2nd. The majority of the men had no uniforms. Two weeks were spent at Camp Douglas uniforming, equipping and drilling. The 15th and 16th of July, 1917, were designated for mustering into the federal service. On August 18th, Battery F was the first to move to Camp MacArthur, Texas. The last moved Sept. 9th. On Sept. 22nd the regiment was officially part of the 57th F. A. Brigade, 32nd Division, and known as the 121st Field Artillery. Major-General James Parker commanded; Brigadier General Wm. G. Haan was brigade commander. Three months of drill and then a few days of firing practice in December. By supper time on February 5th, 1918, the regiment was moving East all arriving at Camp Merritt, N. J., Feb. 11, 1918.

On March 2nd, Batteries C and D left Camp Merritt and arrived at Hoboken to board the U. S. S. Leviathan. On March 3rd, 8,500 men and officers were between the decks. The transport sailed March 4th at noon. Liverpool was reached March 12th. A day for exercise and then on the 14th the regiment entrained for "Winnal Downs," alias "Dwindle Down." On the 18th, palatial cattleboats carried the regiment across the English Channel from Southampton landing at La Havre the same day. On March 21st, "Hommes 40 au Cheveaux 8" boxcars carried the men from Camp Sanvic to the ancient artillery camp, Coetquidan, Department of Ille at Vilaine, west of Rennes. The entire 57th Brigade settled down to three months' work at this camp. The 121st Regiment was declared a heavy field artillery with 100 horses to each battery.

General McGlachlin, who had been brigade commander since the promotion of General Haan at Waco, was assigned elsewhere and General Chamberlain assumed command. General LeRoy Irwin took command on May 12th. (In Texas the 121st F. A. was augmented by 50 men in each battery who came from the 4th, 5th, and 6th Wisconsin Infantry, National Guard, thus including many men from Mellen, Wisconsin). April 18th Battery A went to Gondrecourt as firing battery for the first corps school; Battery C to Montigny-sur-Aube to serve the second corps school. Battery A rejoined in July, but C was not relieved during the year. E was assigned to Samur to fire for the officers' school there, and remained on that duty until after the Armistice. Some of its personnel was transferred, but early in June, the 32nd Division was declared a "temporary combat division," and the 57th F. A. ordered to entrain for "somewhere." On June 8, 1918 the 121st F. A. started for the front.

Regimental headquarters were established at Rougemont, with battery headquarters in Ettuefont. Each battery sent a platoon to the front on June 12th. The artillery was put in with the French divisional artillery. By July 5th the 57th Brigade was assembled in the form in which it was to go through the rest of the War. It included the 121st minus two batteries; the 119th complete; the 120th less two batteries; and the 147th less one battery. Battery A had rejoined the 121st on June 23rd. On June 18th Battery B suffered several minor gas casualties. The 9th French Division moved out of its sector on June 27th and left it in charge of General Haan. About one thousand rounds were fired on the night of June 30th. The enemy lines were near Burnhaupt le Haut. The 125th Infantry made a raid. The Germans responded. A dozen 210's fell close to the firing battery but no one was hurt.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Nonnebruck woods were fired July 17th and 18th. The Americans had begun their Aisne-Marne push near Chateau-Thierry.

During the tour of Alsace the following were the principal locations: Battery A—Menoncourt, Rougemont, Badricourt; Battery B—Etteufont, Loaw, Lacologne, Fullern, Brebotte, Vezelois; Battery D—Etteufont, La Chapelle, Buchwald, Bretton; Battery F—Etteufont, Bretton, La Grane, Bellmagny; Headquarters Co.—Rougemont, Saurce, St. Germain; Medical Detachment—Divided among batteries at their firing positions. On July 21st the regiment concentrated in and near Bessencourt, and two days later marched to Balfort to entrain for parts unknown. Major McArthur, U. S. A., succeeded Col. Philip C. Westphal. Hikes, hikes, through battle-scarred areas. On July 29th the battalion was ready to move forward. The Marne was crossed and the procession moved through Chateau-Thierry. By July 30th, La Charnel was reached. On the evening of August 1st the regiment suffered its first battle casualty. Private Hutchinson of Headquarters Company was killed by a fragment of a Boche bomb dropped from a plane.

The 32nd Division occupied a front four kilometers wide from Bois de Cierjes, through Cierjes and on to La Grange au Pont Mill. The 121st established a regimental eschalon at Jaulgonne. Everything was in readiness for a concerted attack on the morning of August 3rd. On the dot the infantry moved forward "while ahead of them went a perfectly adjusted barrage laid down by batteries which proved themselves experts at the tasks." The infantry pushed through Chanery, Collonges and Cohan, driving the Prussians ahead. Disease, dysentery, now began to claim its victims. Clouds of flies and bees followed every kitchen and fought with the men for their meals. On the evening of August 3rd the infantry took up a position in a deep valley near Chery-Chartreuve, "Death Valley." A cold rain and gas shells hampered the work. The village of Fismette was shelled and fifty machine gun nests wiped out on August 6th. The cannoneers working at the guns were seldom safe. Battery A lost two men and three were wounded; Battery D, four men killed and nine wounded; Battery F, sixteen men wounded. In all nine men were killed and 100 major and minor casualties in this sector.

"Death Valley" offered few fair days, but generally the days and nights were mere rounds of shell fire, gas bombardments, rain, aeroplane battles, balloon destruction, dugout construction, disposing of dead horses, and longing, longing, for fresh food and battery firing missions. On August 13th the Boche filled the valley with poisonous gas causing much discomfort. By way of Juvigny, a thrust at the rear of the German defenses was now planned. The 32nd Div. was assigned to assist the French Moroccan Div., under the command of Gen. Mangin. On August 23rd orders came to move out, and at midnight the moving began. The regiment had been complemented. On the long hike of 70 miles in 45 hours of actual marching time not a horse, a man or wagon had been lost, nor had the regiment once been out of touch with headquarters. A march continued until August 29th when the movement to outflank the German position on the Vesle began. A barrage was put on, and in a desperate struggle the divisional infantry took Juvigny. In a valley between Bagneaux and Juvigny Battery F seemed to have the worst of it in their position to the German fire. One man was killed and sixteen injured. Late in the evening of August 30th the Artillery again supported the Infantry with a barrage and covering fire. The doughboys again took Juvigny.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

On the morning of August 31st, the 121st and other regiments in the brigade began a four-hour preparatory fire. The enemy fell back rapidly leaving many dead behind. It was the fighting here that the 64th Infantry brigade won the name "Les Terribles" which title was extended to include the whole division. On September 1st and 2nd the 32nd Div. was relieved "less the artillery," which latter continued in the sector in support of the 1st Moroccan Div. Infantry. On September 3rd, the battalion moved up to the eastern outskirts of Juvigny, the cannoneers using picks and shovels continually to make a road for the carriages through the shell craters and rubbish of the ruined town. The battalion was deluged with German gas that night. On September 6th, the 2nd battalion was ordered to move to a valley south of Torny-Sorny. When located orders were received to proceed back to Tartiers to join the rest of the division. It was an awful job getting that movement started in the rain and darkness. After a day's rest we marched back to the woods at St. Etienne, from which we had started for the Soisson sector.

The next night we moved to Vaumoise. St. Dizier was reached the next day. We detrained at Euville and billeted at Wassy. In the rain, towards evening, everyone found a barn or pig-sty to sleep in. As we were getting comfortably located the next day orders came to return to Wassy. Confused orders resulted in our sleeping in swampy fields along the roads. Until September 16th classes in everything were arranged and time allowed for bathing, shopping, and the usual "good time" of a soldier. Carriages had been cleaned and cooties treated rough. Under secret mysterious orders, and in the usual rainstorm, after supper on the 17th, we started back to Euville, reaching Bussy. The next morning in the direction of Verdun, Varney, near Bar le Duc was reached. Going on that night we reached Beuzec. General Pershing passed through the camp here. With the thermometer at the discomfort point and in the rain we journeyed on to Dombasle-en-Argonne. On September 24th in a dense fog, we moved to a position near Esnes. "No man's land" was directly in front. We were to support the 79th Div. The zero hour came at 2.30 a. m. on September 26th. Early on the 27th orders came for the Artillery to go forward. Over a sand bag road, through the swamp, it took five hours to go a mile-and-a-half. The Infantry reached Montfaucon and passed beyond it.

The next morning the regiment's firing strength was concentrated within pistol shot of Montfaucon. The roads were clogged so that traffic hardly moved at an average of a kilometer an hour. Many wounded died of exposure and hunger in the stalled ambulances. On October 4th the Artillery supported an attack by the 3rd Div. doughboys. From now on every day was much alike, firing fifty or a hundred rounds per battery every night. On October 6th our own Infantry came again into the front lines. The Este Dames Marie, constituting the most difficult part of the Kriemhilde Stellung was in the centre of our divisional sector, opposing the advance. This key position if captured would force withdrawal from the entire line. Nice new barbed wire had been placed in position. Heavy firing marked October 8th, and a strenuous effort made to clear the barbed wire. A heavy gas attack and barrage, made the night of the 9th, had little effect. The infantry seemed unable to penetrate the German lines. Harrassing fire was kept up four days and nights.

On October 14th the 32nd Div. obtained and passed Romagne-sons-Montfaucon and the next morning passed the Dames Marie crest. The enemy was

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

returning. On the 19th the 1st Bn. moved up to Gesnes. On October 25th the 2nd Bn. moved to Romagne. Here the batteries remained under fire until November 5th. The village of Romagne was the scene of many casualties. During the 52 days and nights in the sector, the artillery brigade had lost 42 killed and 300 wounded. Not a battery had enough horses to enable it to advance had the orders come. Moving back to the echelon on November 5th, the material was hauled back by trucks on November 8th, and billets were found at Ville-sur-Cousances.

The Armistice came on November 11th. Batteries C and E rejoined the regiment at Rozieres. April 7th, 1919, the regiment was reassigned to the 32nd Div. On April 15th it entrained at Mauvages for Brest. Col. Westphal was again in command. On April 30th the regiment embarked on the U. S. S. Georgia. Arriving at Camp Grant, Ill., the regiment was mustered out on May 19th, 1919. Regimental casualties: Killed in action, 10; died of wounds, 8; died of disease or accident 23.

Chronology of Glidden, Wisconsin

From The Glidden Enterprise, Matthew J. Hart, Editor and Publisher

May 11, 1917. Irvin Wangard went to Duluth on the 6th to take the examination for the Officers' Reserve Camp. He is the first Glidden resident to volunteer for Army service.

May 18, 1917. Max Hannes, formerly of Glidden, some time ago enlisted in the Marine Corps and is now stationed at Mares Island, Calif.

May 25, 1917. Many enlist during the week. Anton Kernler, Emanuel Huun, George Elliott, Frank Nowak, Ansel Johnson, Erwin Bartell, George Jansen and Alfred Sell go to Ashland to enlist. Elliott, Nowak, Johnson and Jansen were rejected. Fred Kahring, Charles Weidenhoeft and Leo Young tried to enlist but were rejected because of physical disability. Ed. Woellner went to Merrill where he enlisted in a cavalry troop organizing there. Glidden being prepared for the First Liberty Loan.

June 1, 1917. All men between the ages of 21 and 31 must register on June 5th. E. J. Fitzpatrick left May 30th for the Officers' Naval Training Camp at Great Lakes, Ill. Alfred Sell was accepted last week as a member of the Signal Corps of the U. S. Army.

June 8, 1917. The registration on Tuesday resulted as follows: Town of Gordon, 60 registered; 20 aliens, no enemies. Town of Jacobs, 152 registered; 24 aliens, 5 enemies. Town of Peeksville, 35 registered; 2 aliens, 1 enemy. Town of Shanagolden, 10 registered; 1 alien, no enemies. Alfred Sell writes from Jefferson Barracks. He says that E. Huun and E. Bartell leave for Ft. Sam Houston, Texas on June 5th. That he leaves for Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

June 22, 1917. Prof. A. L. Lightner, of Cayuga, wishes to enlist in the 6th Wis. Reg. National Guard Band forming at Superior.

June 29, 1917. The Red Cross was organized June 25. Miss Marion Tyler, President; Mrs. Carroll, Vice-president; Mrs. Law, Secretary; Frank Deringer, Treasurer.

July 6, 1917. Ed. Fitzpatrick returns from Great Lakes, Ill., to await further orders. The Red Cross membership stands at 213. The drive began July 4th.

July 13, 1917. Mrs. A. E. Shores of Ashland outlined the work of the Red Cross on July 10th at a large gathering.

July 20, 1917. Anton Kernler, after ten days at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., left for Fort Bliss, Texas. As there was no room at the Fort, he, with others, left for Douglas, Arizona. Then back to Fort Bliss and then on to Fort Riley, Kansas. Anton is a Private in Troop 1, 21st Cavalry.

July 27, 1917. Draft is completed. First man in Glidden draw was John H. Prosser, No. 1752; in Peeksville, Joe Green, No. 2247; in Shanagolden, Bernard Bay, No. 2269; in Gordon, Wm. F. Zielke, No. 1613. The Red Cross with \$163 to its credit is now ready to begin work locally. Louie Deringer at Mellen the 20th, successfully passed the examination for the Army. He wishes to become a bandsman.

August 3, 1917. Geo. Kuhlman left July 27th for Camp Douglas to join the Engineering Corps. George was the first student at Carroll College to volunteer for service.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

August 10, 1917. Leo Cary is now at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, taking instructions in the signal corps.

August 17, 1917. John Deringer, Erwin Detert, and Joseph Pohl are among the first men to pass the physical examination in the County for the draft. John W. Kneifel, Private Co. I, 10th U. S. Inf., writes from Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

August 24, 1917. Charles Hall is now with Co. G, 6th Wisconsin Infantry, at Camp Douglas as Sergeant.

Louie Deringer left for Superior August 27th, to join the 6th Wis. Reg. Band. Bandsmen act as stretcher bearers in battle areas. Clarence D'Aoust left with the Mellen Company for Camp Douglas.

August 31, 1917. Anton Kernler writes from Fort Riley expecting to leave soon for France. Dr. Clyde Tyler has been commissioned in the Dental Corps and awaits orders to report. Among the members of the Sixth Regiment, Wis. N. G., at Camp Douglas the following Glidden names appear: Wm. Beil, Wm. Struebel, Clarence D'Aoust, Chas. Hall, Louie Deringer, A. L. Lightner. Geo. Kuhlman is with Co. C, 1st Btn. Wis. Engineers.

September 21, 1917. Mrs. W. G. Law receives letter from her brother, Castle Stanley, who is in France. Joe Pohl and Erwin Detert left in the draft Sept. 19th for Camp Grant.

Oct. 5, 1917. Andrew Wood was in Duluth to sign up with the "lumber-jack" regiment in the Forest Reserve Corps. Leo Carey is taking some naval instructions in wireless at Minneapolis. From there he goes to Cambridge, Mass.

October 12, 1917. Mr. W. E. Jehn has disposed of \$4000 Liberty Bonds, second issue. Postage will increase after Nov. 1st. Edwin Driscoll is now in the Field Artillery at Camp Grant.

Oct. 26, 1917. \$22,000 on the \$30,000 Liberty Bond quota raised to date.

November 2, 1917. Glidden asked to give \$600 for Army Y. M. C. A. work. Mr. A. T. Pray of Ashland was in town recently, preparing for the drive.

Nov. 9, 1917. Red Cross makes many garments: 24 pairs pajamas, 6 pairs wristlets, 62 handkerchiefs, 33 napkins, 4 dish cloths, 12 operating gowns, 15 draw sheets, 29 pairs pillow cases, 3 scarfs, 55 dish towels, 27 pairs socks, 2 nightingales, 2 sweaters.

November 16, 1917. A. L. Lighter on account of dependents has been released from the 6th Wisconsin Regiment Band as Lieutenant.

November 23, 1917. George A. Smith, who has been operator at Mellen, will leave on December 4th for the Navy. Chairman D. F. Tyler is searching for a good County Agricultural Agent to succeed Mr. Post.

December 7, 1917. Laurence Wangard raised \$125 for the Knights of Columbus War Work. Chas. Roser, Mrs. J. H. Carroll, and Mrs. W. G. Law are receiving donations for the Young Women's Christian Association War Work.

December 14, 1917. Red Cross holds annual meeting. Officers elected: Chairman, Mrs. Henry Carroll; Vice-Chairman, Mrs. L. Wangard; Secretary, Mrs. Wm. Sharff; Treasurer, Frank Deringer. Purchasing Committee: Mrs. W. A. Thomas, Mrs. W. G. Law, Mrs. P. E. Graham. Supervising Committee: Mrs. Fred Pierce, Mrs. H. C. Henning, Mrs. Chas. Bunde, Mrs. Howard Scottford. Membership: W. E. Jehn. Publicity Committee: Matthew J. Hart, Mrs. L. Wangard, Mrs. L. Hart. Entertainment Committee: Miss Tracy Kaufmann, Miss Elizabeth Straetz, Mrs. Henry Hayton, E. J. Fitzpatrick, Louie Deringer. There are 249 members. Michael J. Hart has been appointed a member of the

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Legal Advisory Board for the draft to assist registrants with their questionnaires. He will be assisted by W. E. Jehn, D. F. Tyler, and Matthew Hart. \$50 more raised for the K. of C. Fund. E. J. Fitzpatrick left on the 12th for Chicago to take examination for the Army Aviation Corps.

December 21, 1917. Y. M. C. A. Fund totals \$158.35, according to W. E. Jehn. That, together with the K. of C. Fund raised, totals \$385. E. J. Fitzpatrick has been accepted and is now located at Chanute Field, Ill. in the Aviation Corps. Mr. Martin Murphy, also a school teacher, is at Camp Custer, Mich.

December 28, 1917. Laurence Hart Jr. tried to enlist in the Navy but was rejected because of physical disability. (Later accepted and went overseas.)

January 11, 1918. Local Committee to fix food prices. Michael J. Hart, W. G. Law, and George Deringer appointed by Food Commissioner Cate.

January 18, 1918. Thirty-two Glidden men placed in Class One of the draft. M. H. Wright, County Agricultural Agent will hold a two-day course for boys, in which he will teach agricultural subjects. Dates set, Feb. 1st and 2nd. All alien enemies must register between Feb. 4th and 9th. Red Cross Membership Committee appointed consisting of Mrs. Law, Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. Kline, Mrs. Pierce, and Mrs. Wangard.

January 25, 1918. More Glidden men placed in Class One of the draft. Andrew Wood commissioned Captain in the 20th Regiment Engineers Corps, Forestry Div. To report on the 25th at Columbia University. Citizens of Germany registering in February must give finger prints.

February 1, 1918. All registrants in draft classified. Now 90 men from Glidden in Class One. Not over 50 in Classes Two and Three. 142 members reported signed up with the Red Cross. About 35 alien enemies will register from Glidden next week. Each will be required to have four photographs. Louie Deringer, Walter Doenz, and August Hetfield Jr., were rejected for the draft due to physical disability. Ed. J. Fitzpatrick now has the reputation of "champeen" scrapper of the 38th Aero Squadron at Rantoul, Ill.

February 8, 1918. Troopship Tuscania torpedoed. Otto Struebel, a member of the 6th Regiment Supply Division, of Glidden, is among those who were on the ship. 130 more enroll in the Red Cross since last week. Eighteen Glidden men placed in Class Four of the draft. County Agricultural Agent Wright held a very successful school for boys. About 35 attended. George Taylor, on account of loss of a thumb, was rejected for the draft.

February 15, 1918. Red Cross membership now totals 325. Forty-six alien enemies have reported to date.

February 22, 1918. Red Cross membership now 340. Red Cross articles made and shipped to date, shipped Sept. 22, 1917: 8 pr. pajamas, 3 prs. wristlets, 8 prs. socks, 62 handkerchiefs, 33 napkins, 4 dish cloths, 11 operating gowns, 11 sheets, 28 prs. pillow cases, 55 dish towels, 1 scarf. Shipped Oct. 27, 1917: 1 operating gown, 1 pr. pillow cases, 4 draw sheets, 2 nightgowns, 16 prs. pajamas, 2 sweaters, 3 prs. wristlets, 2 scarfs, 19 prs. socks. Shipped Nov. 23, 1917: 10 prs. pajamas, 8 prs. socks, 6 sweaters. Shipped Jan. 12, 1918: 13 prs. socks, 6 sweaters, 2 nightgowns, 11 prs. pajamas.

March 1, 1918: Red Cross articles made and shipped Feb. 27th: 24 sweaters, 18 prs. socks, 3 prs. wristlets, 1 scarf, 30 suits pajamas. A class of girls under the direction of Mrs. Helms made and shipped the following: 8 fracture pillows, 6 tray cloths, 31 handkerchiefs. Information received indicates

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

that men from Glidden in the National Guard from this section have arrived in France.

March 8, 1918. Red Cross statement: January receipts, \$339.46; balance on hand, \$112.08; total membership, 440. February receipts, \$239.97; balance on hand, \$133.33; total membership, 513. Only one meatless day a week from now on. Clarence D'Aoust has arrived safely in France. Bertel Lindquist, Private, Coast Artillery, now stationed at Fort Moultrie, S. C.

March 15, 1918. Seven Glidden newly weds placed in Class One for the draft. Red Cross makes \$50.88 on performance of "Charley's Aunt." Grandma Mohr, aged 86, a member of the Red Cross turned in her first pair of knitted socks. John Schroeder is visiting in town. He is on furlough from Camp Funston. John enlisted at Modoc, Mont., and has already seen 10 months' service.

March 29, 1918. Daylight saving goes into effect next Sunday. Clocks moved ahead one hour. George Smith is home from Great Lakes Naval Training Station for a visit. John Deringer and John Prosser leave for Ashland to go in the draft. Bertel Lindquist has been transferred to Headquarters Co. at Fort Moultrie. Jos. Cascanette leaves soon to enter the draft at Marquette, Michigan. John W. Kniefel is home from Fort Benj. Harrison visiting his mother who is ill. John Schroeder has returned to Camp Funston.

April 5, 1918. Harry Sell enlisted at Chicago on April 2nd in the Aero Corps. William Eder and Harry Swanson left April 3rd for Camp Worden, Washington. To serve in the Spruce Division. George A. Smith returned to Great Lakes, Ill.

April 12, 1918. It's the American State Bank now. The hyphen was dropped. J. J. Stoltz now stationed at Kulm, N. D., will tour the State of North Dakota making patriotic speeches in German and English. Otto Throm, rejected because of physical disability when he tried to enlist, has been summoned by the Draft Board.

April 19, 1918. Miss Kate Fries, R. N., left on the 17th for Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, to enter the Service as a nurse. Glidden's quota of the Third Liberty Loan, \$20,000. E. J. Fitzpatrick now located at Langley Field, Hampton, Va. Over thirty registrants from Glidden summoned to appear before the Draft Board have failed to appear. Unless they do they will be classified as deserters. All young men reaching 21 years of age must register on June 5th.

May 3, 1918. Drafted men given rousing send-off. Leaving April 30th, Bernhard Bay, Joe Green (Peeksville), Wm. Goebel, Oscar Thimm, and Martin Berger to Camp Grant. On May 2nd Walter Klinski, John Lucas, Jr. and Carl Hildebrandt to Columbus Barracks, Ohio. Mr. Jehn reports that 150 subscribers oversubscribed the \$20,000 Liberty Loan quota. Young Men's Liberty Club formed to see that drafted men get proper send-off. Otto Kaufmann, President, Louie Deringer, Secretary; and Carl Loewy, Treasurer. \$39.45 has been received. John Swedberg has enlisted and is now in the Navy at Great Lakes. The Lutheran congregation will raise a flag next Sunday. Letter from Samuel O. Meyers, Atlantic City, New Jersey, tells of the great popularity of Captain Andrew Wood. The Child Welfare Committee of the County Council of Defense will hold a baby clinic for the examination of all babies under six years.

May 10, 1918. The Most Precious Blood Parish dedicated a Service Flag containing 21 service stars. Harry Kneipper is now at his home in Bryan,

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Ohio and will leave in the draft from there. Archie Sell is home visiting before leaving for Camp Custer in the draft from Milwaukee.

May 17, 1918. D. F. Tyler, local member of the County Council of Defense is distributing War literature. Harry Sell promoted to 1st Sergt. Transferred to Camp Green, Charlotte, N. C. In the motor mechanics Corps.

May 24, 1918. Y. M. L. C. feast several draft men before leaving for camp on May 21st. John D. Twomey presided. Mr. M. E. Dillon of Ashland spoke and Kenneth Beal responded for the drafted men. The following leave for Camp Grant on Saturday, May 25th: Kenneth L. Beal, Elmer Weege, Irving Wangard, Alfred Schroeder, John Eineichner, Wm. Faltinowski, John H. E. Meyer, Harry Kneipper, Joseph Ernest, John Maxwell and Wm. Eineichner. Prof. Wagner of the University of Wisconsin speaks Saturday night under the auspices of the Young Men's Liberty Club. Red Cross getting ready for next membership drive. Flag raising next Thursday on the school grounds of the Most Precious Blood parish. Mr. J. D. Twomey gave the sixty-foot flag pole. Alvin Osness has gone to his home in Merrill and from there he will leave to enlist. Mrs. Stevens now has three sons in the Service, Capt. Andrew Wood, Charles and Albert Stevens; Mrs. Carl Sell, two sons, Harry and Alfred; Mrs. Jos. Mohr, both her sons, Harry and Kenneth; and Mrs. Thimm, her sons George and Oscar.

May 31, 1918. Six young men enlist, five accepted, one rejected. Frank Derringer, Peter Alexander, and Otto Kaufman passed the examination for the Navy on the 29th. Francis Hart and Frank Mohr were rejected for defective vision. Those accepted will leave for Great Lakes on June 5th. Alvin Osness and Francis Hart (after being rejected by the Navy), enlist in the Army and leave June 2nd. The Red Cross Drive a great success. The Young Men's Liberty Club report receipts of \$156.80 and a net balance of \$56.40 at the recent banquet. Mr. Loewy was Chairman. Michael J. Hart has been placed on the County Council Historical Committee.

June 7, 1918. Red Cross Drive netted \$1,158. Twenty-two captains did the hard work. On June 4th Irving Hetfield left for training at Great Lakes, Ill., in the Navy. Frank Deringer, Otto Kaufman and Peter Alexander also left for the Navy on the 5th. Fourteen young men reaching 21 years registered for the draft on June 5th. Priv. W. F. Goebel, Battery C, 332nd F. A., writes from Camp Robinson, Sparta, Wis. Miss Sarah Hart, R. N., is home from Superior awaiting to be called into the military service.

June 14, 1918. All alien women over 17 years will be required to register between June 17th and 24th. Raymond Driscoll entered the Navy as seaman, second class, last week. John Moe, John Thirley and Axel Inquist enlisted in the Army. Capt. Andrew Wood writes from France about his pleasant trip going over.

June 21, 1918. The Evangelical Church congregation raises a flag. Sergt. Harry Sell is home on a visit from Camp Greene, N. C. Frank Deringer, Otto Kaufmann, Peter Alexander, Irving Hetfield, and Ray Driscoll are now at the naval station in Seattle. Miss Gertrude Deringer expects to join the Reserve Nurses Corps upon her arrival in St. Louis, Mo. The young ladies have organized an auxiliary to the Young Men's Liberty Club.

June 28, 1918. Glidden Service Flag to be dedicated on July 4th. Mr. A. T. Pray of Ashland will deliver the principal address. Glidden with 500 contributors gave \$1,253.65 to the Red Cross. John Maxwell left in the draft from

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

his home at Sand Point, Idaho, where he was visiting. Carl Sell, Jr. has enlisted in the Army.

July 5, 1918. Rain mars the Fourth of July celebration. Service Flag dedicated. Frank B. Lamoreux of Ashland substitutes for Mr. A. T. Pray. Sixty-seven men from Glidden already in the Service. To leave on July 6th in the draft: Otto Zielke, Steve Smith McClaire, William Schwilk, Henry Schraufnagel, Louis Kehring. Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Thomas are entertaining their son, Ensign L. W. Thomas, U. S. N. of Wichita, Kansas. Edmund Driscoll is home visiting from Camp Robinson.

July 12, 1918. Frank Eder, Walter Richards and Henry Eder are due to leave for camp on July 17th.

July 19, 1918. Rousing send-off promised the 40 men due to leave in the draft next week. John Kaleski and Anton Murphy of B. & A. Spur left in the draft on the 17th for Columbus Barracks.

July 26, 1918. Christ Schulz, Henry Rast and Arthur McClaire left on July 23rd for Georgia. Wednesday, the 24th, the community gave 35 drafted men a rousing send-off. They are: Geo. La Rock (Morse); Frank Peterhansel, Geo. Heinlein, Roy R. Anderson (Morse); Eugene Kuhlman, Henry Eder, Chas. H. Roser, Christ Rast, Phillip Pohl, Jr., Wm. H. Meyer, Ed Eineichner, Carl Engel, Carl M. Glode, Albert H. Guillaume, Louis Eder, Emil Throm, John Burgmeier, Leland C. McClaire, Carl A. Wiedenhoeft, Frank Hannes, Simon A. Schramm, Axel Ruberg (Morse); Albert R. Johnson, John Forslund, Geo. Segel, Paul Schramm, Max F. Streubel, Paul Streubel, Robert Kempf, Frank J. Higgins, Herman H. Throm, Wm. F. Sell, Joe Ernest, Henry Rast and Arthur L. McClaire. Clarence Clark is home from Camp Grant visiting. Sergt.-Major Kirkwood of the Canadian Army lectures at the High School under the direction of the County Council of Defense.

August 2, 1918. Charles Roser writes from Camp Grant that all the men who left with him are now members of the 161st Depot Brigade. Christ Schultz, Arthur McClaire and Henry Rast are now located at Camp Greenleaf, Ga. Rejected because of physical disability: Eugene Kuhlman, Jos. Ernest, Emil Throm, Wm. Meyer and Albert Drueschke were sent back from Camp Grant. Miss Gertrude Elliot has offered to train as a nurse for military service.

August 9, 1918. Geo. Segel left for Camp Shelby, Miss., on August 7. Chester O'Connell and Frank Killinger left today, the 9th. Max Struebel, Co. 9, 161st Depot Brigade, writes from Camp Grant that he likes the life. It's 2nd Lieut. Kuhlman now. He writes from France. Frank Derringer tells of the "gob's" life in the naval camp at Seattle. Miss Sarah Hart has received her appointment as a Red Cross Nurse and is awaiting her call to service.

August 16, 1918. Miss Marion Tyler and Miss Gertrude Elliot so far have volunteered for recruit training in the Nurses' Corps. Those reaching 21 years must register on August 24th. Pvt. Gaylord Nelson, Co. B, 20th Engrs., writes from France. Walter Klinski is in England. Wm. Faltinowski connected with the 86th Division at Camp Grant is home visiting. Paul Bluemel was rejected for military service. Irving Hetfield is home from Great Lakes on a short furlough to assist in harvesting.

August 23, 1918. Miss Sarah Hart, R. N., left on August 21st for Fort Riley, Kansas, for duty as a nurse. Alex Nelson, Eric Holander and Olaf Olson, who have been working at Mellen, enlisted early in August in the Army.

August 30, 1918. Carl Anderson was the only young man in Glidden regis-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

tering among the 21-year-olds. Gasolineless Sundays now in force. Automobiles for pleasure not permitted to be used on Sundays until further notice. Fred Kline, former Glidden boy, enlists in Montana.

September 6, 1918. All men between the ages of 18 and 46 must register on September 12th. Casper Pohl left for Camp Greenleaf on Sept. 3rd. Ed. Schuler left for Camp Grant on the 4th. Ed. Woellner left for camp from Merrill.

September 13, 1918. Lieut. George Kuhlman, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Kuhlman, decorated with the Distinguished Service Cross by General Pershing for exceptional bravery. Glidden's quota for the Fourth Liberty Loan is \$25,000. Mr. W. E. Jehn again Chairman of the campaign. 241 men between 18 and 46 years of age registered in Glidden Sept. 12th. There were 40 between 18 and 21 years. E. J. Fitzgerald injured in a fall at Langley Field, Va. L. W. Thomas has been commissioned Lieutenant, Junior Grade, in the U. S. Navy. \$74 raised by D. F. Tyler for the Salvation Army War work.

Sept. 20, 1918. Dr. W. G. Law made Captain in the Medical Corps. To leave soon for Camp Custer, Michigan. E. J. Brunner, formerly of the High School, is now at the Officers' Training Camp, Camp Taylor, Ky. Wm. Sell returned from Camp Grant Sept. 18th, having been discharged because of physical disability.

Sept. 27, 1918. Ordered to be ready to leave in the draft on Oct. 8th. (Left Oct. 20): Wm. M. Fluery (Morse), Ansel Johnson, Fred Lucas, Leo Young, John Ruberg (Morse), William H. Wilsman, Fred H. Heinlein (Morse), Edward W. Ziekle, Irwin Adams, Fred C. Briggs (Morse), Adolph Throm. (Later ordered to remain home on account of the influenza epidemic.) Red Cross collecting clothing for the Belgians.

Oct. 4, 1918. Aged man arrested for disloyalty. Too much talking. Later released on bail. Loyalty Legion branch to be organized on Oct. 10.

October 18, 1918. 327 subscribers buy \$27,500 worth of Liberty Bonds. Practically every public place in Glidden closed on account of the influenza. Glidden and adjoining towns with 407 pledges subscribe \$16,455 worth of War Savings Stamps. The men selected to report for the draft on October 8th will leave October 21st instead.

October 24, 1918. Glidden in the grip of the influenza. Many persons very ill.

November 1, 1918. First Glidden soldier dies. Edward Woellner died of pneumonia at Camp Grant, Ill., on Thursday, Oct. 24th, 1918. Buried at Merrill, Wisconsin, Oct. 29th. United War Work Drive scheduled to begin Nov. 11th. Glidden's quota \$800; Peeksville, \$330; Shanagolden, \$450; Gordon, \$560.

November 8, 1918. Town of Jacobs asked for \$1200 in the United War Work Drive. Private Ansel Johnson, becoming ill on his way to camp, died of pneumonia at Harrisburg, Miss., on November 1st. Oscar Schroeder, Herbert Sell and Howard Tyler are attending S. A. T. C., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis. Many deaths during the week from influenza.

November 15, 1918. The Village oversubscribes its quota for the United War Work Campaign. \$1201 raised. Campaign Manager Twomey was assisted by Mmes. Scott, H. Hayton, Carroll, Elliot, Wangard, L. Hart, Misses Revoir, Straetz, Kern and Smith, and Messrs. Deringer, Henning, Willerth and Hetfield. The influenza ban will be lifted on Sunday, opening public places. All draft calls cancelled.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Nov. 29, 1918. Francis Hart, first soldier to return, was discharged Nov. 23rd at the Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Va.

December 6, 1918. Two Glidden soldiers die in France. John Prosser and George Eder on casualty lists. John was wounded in action and died later at a base hospital. George died of pneumonia. Sergt. Alfred Sell cited for bravery and gallantry by Gen. Pershing.

December 13, 1918. Howard Tyler returned the 12th from the S. A. T. C., Carroll College.

December 27, 1918. Listed as deserters: John James Taylor, Jacob Amanda Heinlein, Joseph Peter Alexander, John Rekotz. These men have enlisted and served, even under assumed names, and may now be in the service. Herbert Sell is home from the S. A. T. C. at Carroll College. Pvt. Edward Zielke is home from New Orleans, having been discharged. Frank Deringer arrived from Seattle Christmas Eve, having been released. Michael J. Hart, Mrs. Carroll, head of the Red Cross, J. D. Twomey and W. A. Thomas form a committee to assist returning servicemen find employment.

January 3, 1919. George Smith, in the Navy, writes that he witnessed the surrender of the German Fleet.

January 10, 1919. Pvt. John Fuller is in the hospital at Fort Snelling, where he is receiving treatment for wounds received in France.

January 24, 1919. John W. Kneifel, John Forsland and Christ Schulz have returned.

January 31, 1919. Lieut. E. J. Fitzpatrick is back. John Swedberg has been discharged from the Navy.

February 14, 1919. Sergt. Alf. Schroeder arrived Feb. 9th. He served overseas with the Blackhawk Division. Otto Kauffman is home from Seattle.

February 21, 1919. Pvt. George Heinlein has returned from overseas. Sergt. John P. Deringer returned from overseas last week, where he served with the 86th Division.

February 28, 1919. Lieut. Kuhlman writes of experiences in the Army of Occupation, Germany. Walter Richards arrived home.

March 7, 1919. Wm. Goebel returned last week from overseas service.

March 14, 1919. Service men honorably discharged to receive \$60 bonus immediately.

March 28, 1919. Laurence Hart has arrived safely from overseas.

April 4, 1919. Otto Streubel is back from France and now at Camp Custer. Miss Kate Fries, R. N., has been honorably discharged from the Corps of Nurses.

April 18, 1919. \$18,000 Glidden's quota on the Fifth (Victory) Liberty Loan.

April 18, 1919. Erwin Bartelt returned the 16th from Camp Pike, Arkansas. Frank Peterhansel has received his discharge. He returned April 14th. He has been seriously ill with pneumonia since his return from France. Edward Eineichner returned from Fort Sheridan, where he has been under treatments for wounds received in France. Oscar Thimm has been discharged after service along the Mexican border. Peter Otto Streubel arrived April 16th. Kenneth Beal is visiting in town. He entered the army last July, but was given a physical disability discharge.

April 26, 1919. Alvin Osness having been discharged will return to work in Glidden.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

May 2, 1919. Albert Rapp, who has been at Camp Grant eighteen months, has been discharged. He arrived April 30th.

May 16, 1919. Victory Loan oversubscribed. 168 subscribers buy \$17,200 worth of bonds.

May 30, 1919. Louis Deringer, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Deringer, died May 24, in Ashland.

June 6, 1919. Wm. Beil who was with the 32nd Division in France is visiting in the village. He was overseas nearly a year and a half. Pvt. Wm. Streubel is on a thirty days' leave. He was in the service two years, fourteen months of it overseas. He is still in the service.

June 20, 1919. Lieut. Kuhlman home with great honors. He carried The Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre. Erwin Detert arrived from overseas June 15th. Edmund Driscoll is still with the Army of Occupation. While traveling through England he met Alfred Sell. George Smith returned the 14th from overseas service in the Navy.

June 27, 1919. July 4 is the date set for the big homecoming celebration. John Lucas has returned from overseas. Walter Klinski is also home from France, after service with the Seventh Regulars. Frank Higgins returned June 21st. He enlisted last July and saw service overseas with the 83rd Division. His Division received the Divisional D. S. C. for fine work done in the Argonne-Meuse Offensive.

July 4, 1919. Glidden welcomes its servicemen home in a great homecoming celebration. Lt. Kuhlman in charge. Rain interferes. Anton Kernler arrived home on the 2nd, after a year in France.

July 11, 1919. Alfred Sell and John Eineichner, two overseas veterans, arrive in the United States.

July 18, 1919. Irving Hetfield, Jr., returned from service in the Navy on the 12th. Jos. Cascanette arrived on the 16th from overseas duty.

August 22, 1919. Edmund Driscoll will arrive in America this week. He has been with the Army of Occupation.

September 12, 1919. Miss Sarah Hart was transferred from Ft. Riley, Kansas, to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, during the week.

October 17, 1919. Joe Pohl returned on the 10th. He spent nine months in Germany. He was chosen to be a member of Pershing's composite regiment that paraded in many noted cities. He served as an Infantryman in the 3rd Division.

December 19, 1919. The funeral of Frank Hannes, who died Dec. 8th at Highland Park, Chicago, in a military hospital, was held Sunday, December 14th. Frank served with the Engineers a year and a-half and arrived from France in September.

"As these died before their task was finished,
Attempt new heights! Bring even their dreams to birth!
Give us that better world, oh, not diminished
By one true splendor that they planned on earth!
And that's not done by sword or tongue or pen,
There is but one way—God make us better men!"

GLIDDEN, WISCONSIN CORPS OF NURSES

Catherine M. Fries, R. N. Graduated from St. Joseph's Training School, Ashland, Wisconsin, in 1916. Reported at Base Hospital, Camp Dodge, Iowa, April 17, 1918. Transferred to U. S. A. General Hospital No. 32, Chicago, Ill., December 19, 1918. Released from active service March 27, 1919.

Sarah Hart, R. N. Graduated from St. Joseph's Training School, Ashland, Wisconsin, in 1916, going to St. Mary's Hospital, Superior, Wisconsin. Left for Fort Riley, Kansas, August 21st, 1918. Transferred in September, 1919, from Fort Riley, Kansas, to Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Remained at Fort Sam Houston until July, 1920, when released from the service. A year later re-entered the service as Nurse in the U. S. Navy. Still in the service, 1927.

GLIDDEN CITATIONS

Distinguished Service Cross—Croix de Guerre

2nd. Lieut. Geo. Winfield Kuhlman, 107th Engineers, 32nd Div.

"He was sent on the night of August 5-6 to make a reconnaissance of all possible means of crossing the river Vesle, near Fismes, France. It had been reported that the Germans had all retreated from the south bank of the river, but he found that such was not the case; they were there in force. Nevertheless, such was his bravery and determination that he crossed into and through the German lines, made a full reconnaissance and returned with his report."

GENERAL PERSHING.

Sergeant Alfred F. Sell, Co. C., 9th Field Signal Battalion.

"Sergt. Alfred Sell and six companions displayed great bravery in the St. Mihiel sector, between the village of Vieuvillien-Haye and Bois des Gerard, on the 14th of September, 1918, laying lines between the advanced battalion and headquarters and succeeding in establishing communication in spite of very heavy shell fire. Later, during a counter attack by the enemy, lines were repeatedly broken. These men essayed to lay lines to the advance battalion and at length succeeded in establishing communication. Although they were exposed to shell fire of extreme violence and to gas they remained at their posts for twenty-four hours and more, under circumstances which called for great determination and courage."

GENERAL PERSHING.

Captain Andrew Wood, 28th Co., 20th Engineers, Forestry.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services at Tours, France."

GENERAL PERSHING, April 19, 1919.

GLIDDEN WAR DEAD

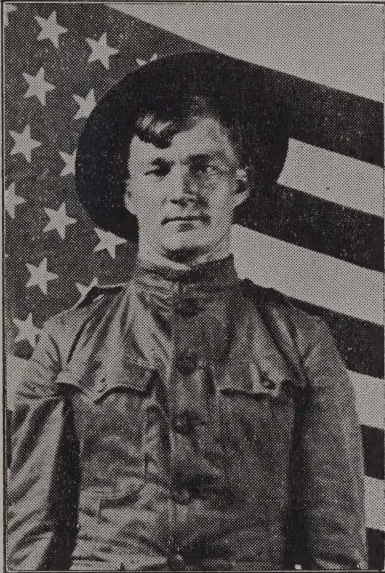
JOHN H. PROSSER

Born in Glidden, Wis., Mar. 13, 1890. Tried to enlist on several occasions, but each time rejected on account of defective eyes. Drafted on Mar. 29, 1918. Private, Supply Company, 353rd Infantry. Killed in action while on guard Nov. 5, 1918.

GEORGE EDER

Private

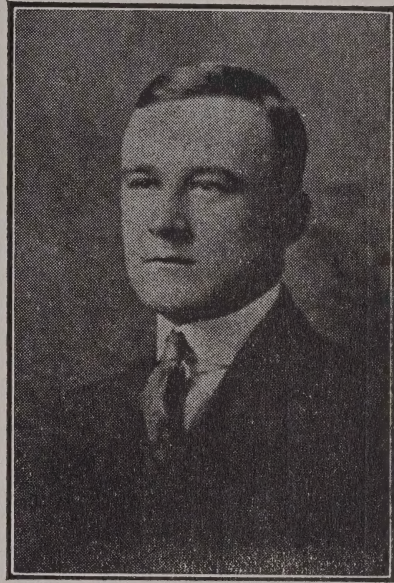
Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Eder. Born in Glidden, Wis., April 13, 1896. Left Ashland, Wis., in the draft, July 16, 1918. 4th Co., Camp Hancock. S. A. R.



D.; Co. A, 147th M. G. Bn. Died of acute lobar pneumonia at Camp Hospital No. 33, Brest, France, Oct. 10, 1918. Buried in the American Cemetery at Lambezellec, Chaplain Yates officiating.

EDMUND MAX WOELLNER

Born in Merrill, Wis., Oct. 22, 1896. Married Miss Delia Bunde, of Glidden,



1918. Left for Camp Grant, Ill., Sept. 4, 1918, going from there to Camp Hancock, Georgia. Private, 52nd Depot Brigade. Died from influenza on Oct. 27, 1918. Buried in Merrill, Wis., Nov. 5, 1918.

ANSEL TOBERTIUS JOHNSON

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Johnson. Born in Wausau, Wis., Apr. 15, 1897. Came to Glidden in October, 1900. Private-Recruit, Camp Shelby, Miss. In draft of the first contingent of 21-year-old men. Called into the service Oct. 21, 1918. Became ill on way to camp. Died of pneumonia Nov. 1, 1918.

Glidden Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Adams, Irving	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-17-19	71st Bat., 18th Anti-Aircraft Sector.	
Bartelt, Erwin A.	Sgt.	5-29-17	4-11-19	Co. G, 57th Inf.; 19th Inf.	
Bay, Bernard V.	Pvt.	4-29-18		Hdq. Co., 3rd Inf.	
Beal, Harry C.	Corp.	9-18-17	5-26-19	2nd Engrs. Co., Forestry.	A. E. F. 11-26-17; 5-19-18.
Beal, Kenneth L.	Pvt.	5-25-18			Physical Disability Discharge.
Beil, William	Corp.	5-26-17	6- 1-19	Co. B, 119th M. G. Bn., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 17 months; Alsace-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Berger, Ernest M.	Pvt.	4-29-18	3-17-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Brill, Kenneth H.	Pvt.	4- 9-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19; Alsace, Marne-Aisne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Brunner, E. J.	Pvt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig.	
Burgmeier, John M.	Pvt.	7-24-18	1- 4-19	19th Disch. Co.	
Carpentier, John G.	Sgt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig.	
Deringer, John P.	Pvt.	3-29-18	2- 9-19	Co. C, 311th Am. Trn., 86th Div.	A. E. F.
Deringer, Louis	Corp.	7-20-17		6th Inf., Wis. Nat. Grd.	Died.
Detert, Erwin R.	Sgt.	9-18-17	6-13-19	Co. A, 317 F. S. B. N.	A. E. F. 7-9-18; 6-6-19. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.
Driscoll, Edmond V.	Pvt.	9-17-17	9- 6-19	Sales Co. Commissary Unit No. 4, Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 8-25-18. Army of Occupation.
Drueschke, Albert	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-27-18		Physical Disability Discharge.
Eder, Frank	Pvt.	7-16-18	1-26-19	Co. D, 29th M. G. Bn.	
Eder, George	Pvt.	7-16-18	10-11-18	4th Co., Inf., Camp Hancock, Repl. Dft.	A. E. F. Died of Pneumonia, Camp Hospital No. 33, Brest, France, 10-11-18.
Eder, Henry H.	Pvt.	7-24-18	5- 9-19	M. G. Co., 111th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 4-29-19.
Eder, Louis Chas.	Pvt.	7-24-18	5- 9-19	M. G. Co., 111th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 4-29-19. Thiacourt.
Eder, William	Pvt.	4- 3-18	1- 2-19	4th Co., C. A. C., Ft. Worden Spruce Div.	Re-enlisted 12-19-19. Discharged 8-26-20.
Eineichner, Ed. B.	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-14-19	Co. A, 343rd Inf.	A. E. F. Wounded.
Eineichner, John	Pvt.	5-24-18	7- 7-19	161st Dep. Brig., Vet. Hosp. No. 9.	A. E. F. 7-26-18; 6-23-19.
Eineichner, William	Pvt.	5-24-18	7-10-19	469th M. T. Co., 418th M. Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. 8-14-18; 6-30-19. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.
Ernest, Jos. A.	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-27-18	161st Dep. Brig.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Faltinowski, Wm. H.	Pvt.	5-24-18	2- 8-19	Co. D, 311th Am. Trn., 86th Div.	A. E. F.
Fitzpatrick, Ed J.	2 Lt.	12-12-17	1-15-19	210th & 83rd Aero Sqd., Chanute Fld., Ill., & Langley Field, Va.	
Forslund, John	Pvt.	7-24-18	1- -19		
Fries, Joseph F.	Sgt. Maj.	7-25-18	2- 5-19	Hdq. Dept., 11th Div., 7th Co., 154th Dep., Co. B, 17th Inf.	
Goebel, William F.	Pvt.	4-29-18	2-28-19	Btry. C, 332nd F. A.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 2-15-19.
Hannes, Frank X. K.	Pvt.	7-24-18	12- 8-19	9th Co., 161st Dep. Brig., 109th Co., Trans. Corps., Engrs.	A. E. F. 1 year; arrived from France Sept. 1919. Died arsenical poisoning 12-8-19.
Hart, Francis J.	Pvt.	6- 4-18	11-23-18	C. O. T. S., Camp Lee, Va.	
Hart, Laurence J.	Pvt.	4-28-18	4-19-19	Evac. Hosp. No. 8, Med. Corps.	A. E. F.
Hein, Eric	Pvt.	8- 9-18			
Heinlein, Geo. O.	Pvt.	7-24-18	2-15-19	37th Div., 148th Inf., Co. D, 334th Inf.	A. E. F. 5 months.
Higgins, Frank G.	Corp.	7-24-18	6- -19	Co. D, 317th Inf., 83rd Div.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.
Hildebrandt, Carl W.	Cook	5- 2-18	6-23-19	Co. D, 6th Am. Trn., 6th Div.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.

Holander, Erick	Pvt.	8- 3-18		Gen. Ser. Inf.	
Huun, Emmanuel	Pvt.	5-29-17	7-29-19	37th Inf., Co. E, & Supply Co., Ft. Macintosh, Tex.	
Johnson, Ansel	Pvt.	10-21-18	11- 8-18	4th Co., Rot. Dep., Camp Shelby, Miss.	Died influenza 11-18-18.
Johnson, Albert R.	Pvt.	7-24-18	8-30-19	343rd Inf., 3rd Div.	A. E. F.
Johnson, John A.	Corp.	5- 1-18		Co. A, 53rd Inf.	
Kehring, Louis	Hrshr.	7- 6-18	1- 9-19	53rd Dep. Brig.	
Kennedy, James H.	Corp.	12-20-16	6- 4-20	Regular Army Reservist.	A. E. F. 5-10-18; 4-6-19.
Kennedy, Wm. D.	Pvt.	5-25-18	3- 1-19	Btry. D, 50th Arty., C. A. C.	A. E. F. 10-7-18; 2-14-19.
Kernler, Anton	Pvt.	5-14-17	6-30-19	Btry. E, 76th F. A.	A. E. F. 8-18-18; 6-20-19.
Killinger, Frank	Pvt.	8- 9-18	9-25-19	Co. D, 1st U. S. Engineers.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation 12-1-18—8-21-19.
Klinski, Walter F.	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-21-19	M. G. Co., 54th Inf.	A. E. F. 7-6-18; 6-10-19. Vosges, Meuse-Argonne.
Knepper, Harry S.	Pvt.	5-25-18	1-20-19	Camp Taylor, Ky.; Camp Beauregard, La.; Mineola, N. Y.	A. E. F. 8-8-18; 1-10-19. Returned on hospital ship Finland.
Kniefel, John W.	Pvt.	6- 2-17	1-19-19	Co. I, 10th Inf., Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.	
Kuhlman, Eugene	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-27-18		Physical Disability Discharge.
Kuhlman, Geo. W.	1 Lt.	4-29-17	6-17-19	107th Engrs., Co. F, 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Jan., 1918—May, 1919. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Argonne, Army of Occupation, Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross.
Law, Walter Guy	Capt.	9-18-18	4-17-19	Med. Corps., 160th Dep. Brig., Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich.	Died Ashland, Wis., 1-25-23.
Lenzen, Carl M.	Pvt.	10-23-18	12-14-18	Co. A, 366th M. G. Bn.	
Lindquist, Bertel C.	Corp.	2- 8-18	3-21-19	Btry. E, 54th Arty., C. A. C.; Hdq. Co., Ft. Moultrie, S. C.; Hdq. Co., 61st C. A. C.	A. E. F. 6 months with 51st and 52nd Railway Artillery, 1st Div.
Lucas, Fred	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby, Miss.; 6th Co., Dep., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Lucas, John Jr.	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-24-19	Co. B, 53rd Inf., 6th Div.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Vosges.
Lutz, John	Pvt.	5- 2-18	6-25-19	Co. B, 53rd Inf., 6th Div.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.
McClaire, Arthur Le R.	Sgt.	7-23-18	7-24-19	Base Hosp. No. 216, Co. A, 87th Div., Base Hosp. No. 210.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 7-16-19. Argonne, St. Mihiel.
McClaire, Leon C.	Pvt.	7-24-18	3-31-19	Co. M, 109th Inf.	A. E. F. St. Mihiel. Wounded lower left leg.
McClaire, Steve S.	Pvt.	7- 6-18		53rd Dep. Brig.	
Machacek, Geo. J.	Pvt.			Btry. E, 49th Arty., C. A. C.	
Maxwell, John	Pvt.	6-20-18			
Meyer, John H. E.	Pvt.	5-24-18	7-26-18	Co. 8, Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Meyer, Joseph	Pvt.	6-17-18	2- 4-19	94th Sp. Sqd., B. A. P.	
Meyer, Wm. H.	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-26-18	Co. 8, Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Mikolic, Anton	Mech.			Co. D, 90th Inf.	
Miller, William M.	Pvt.			Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Nelson, Alex	Pvt.	8- 3-18			
Nelson, Gaylord J.	Pvt.	9-20-17	6- 8-19	Co. B, 20th Engrs., Cas. Det., 672 Dem. Grp.	A. E. F. 11-12-17; 5-24-19.
O'Connell, Chester	Pvt.	8- 9-18		Inf. Repl., Camp MacArthur, Texas.	
O'Connell, Raymond	Sgt.	10- -17		Hdq. Co., 330 Serv. Bn.	
Olson, Olaf	Pvt.	8- -18		Co. H, 2nd Inf.	
Peterhansel, Frank	Pvt.	7-24-18	4- -19	Co. K, 344th Inf.	A. E. F.
Pohl, Casper	Pvt.	9- 3-18		Camp Greenleaf, Ga.	
Pohl, Joseph	Pvt.	9-18-17	9-26-19	Co. K, 9th Inf.	A. E. F. 6-1-18; 9-8-19. Marbach, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Pohl, Phillip Jr.	Pvt.	7-24-18	11- 1-19	Pris. War Esc., No. 257.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 10-28-19.
Prosser, John H.	Pvt.	8-29-18	11- 5-18	Sup. Co., 353rd Inf.	A. E. F. Killed in action 11-5-18.

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Raap, Albert	Pvt.	5-25-18	4-28-19	Utilities Dept., Q. M. C.	
Rast, Christ F.	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-17-19	Co. M, 104th Inf.	
Rast, Henry	Pvt.	7-23-18	12-26-18	Emb. Hosp. No. 18; 72nd Co., 18th Bn., Inf. Rep. & Tr. Troops.	A. E. F. St. Mihiel, Bois de Bonteville.
Richards, Walter J.	Corp.	7-16-18	1-15-19	26 Co. 3, Prov. Grp., M. T. D.; 123rd M. G. Co., Camp Hancock, Ga.	
Roser, Charles H.	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-13-18	8th Co., 161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Schoch, Carl	Mech.	7- -18	7-22-19	169th T. C.	
Schram, Albert J.	Pvt.	5-17-18	12-20-18	Btry. D, 67th F. A., Camp Knox, W. Point, Ky.	A. E. F. Aug., 1918; 7-12-19. Army of Occupation 5½ mos.
Schram, Paul F.	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-29-19	Co. M, 111th Inf.	A. E. F. Wounded shrapnel right arm and right leg.
Schram, Simon A.	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-20-19	Co. C, 109th Inf.	A. E. F. Thiaccourt Sector.
Schraufnagle, Henry A.	Pvt.	7- 6-18	1-30-19	Ord. Trng. Camp; M. G. Trng., 48th Co., 4th Grp.	
Schroeder, Alfred G.	Sgt.	5-24-18	2-15-19	311 Mobile Ord. Rep.	A. E. F. Blackhawk Div.
Schroeder, Oscar	Pvt.			S. A. T. C., Carroll College.	
Schuler, Ed Wm.	Pvt.	9- 4-18		Camp Grant, Ill.	
Schulz, Christian G.	Pvt.	7-23-18	1- 3-19	Med. Dept.	
Schwilz, William	Pvt.	7- 6-18	7-21-19	Co. 2, Serv. Bn., 1 Repl.; 146th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 7-10-19.
Segel, George	Pvt.	8- 7-18	5-15-19	Co. B, 114th Inf., 29th Div.	A. E. F. 6 months.
Sell, Alfred F.	Sgt.	5-29-17	8- 4-19	Co. C, 9 Fld. Bn., Sig. Corps.	A. E. F. 5-1-18; 7-28-19. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Cited for bravery at St. Mihiel by Gen. Pershing.
Sell, Archie	Pvt.	5-17-18			Physical Disability Discharge.
Sell, Carl Jr.	Pvt.	6-28-18			Physical Disability Discharge.
Sell, Harry	Sgt.	4- 2-18	6- -19	Co. C, Motor Mech. Aviat. Signal Corps.	A. E. F.
Sell, Herb. Theo.	Pvt.	9- -18	12- -18	S. A. T. C., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.	
Sell, Wm. F.	Pvt.	7-24-18	9-18-18	161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Streubel, Max	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-18-18	9th Dev. Bn., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Streubel, Otto F.	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-15-19	Co. A, 148th Inf., 37th Div.	A. E. F. Ypres.
Streubel, Paul Ernest.	Pvt.	7-24-18		Co. L, 371st Inf.	
Streubel, Wm.	Pvt.	5-29-17	5-19-19	Co. C, 120th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-13-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, re-enlisted 5-20-19—5-19-20, Corp. 151st Co., M. T. C.
Swanson, Harry A.	Cook	4- 3-18	3-28-19	Supply Co., 49th Arty., C. A. C.	A. E. F. 10-4-18; 3-14-19.
Throm, Adolph J.	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-18-18	Btry. B, 9th T. M. Bn.	
Throm, Emil	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-27-18		
Throm, Henry Herman	Pvt.	7-24-18	2- 4-19	Co. E, 343rd Inf., 86th Div.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Timm, George R.	Pvt.			T. Rmt. Sq. 815.	
Timm, Oscar J.	Pvt.	4-29-18	3-25-19	Co. B, 3rd Inf.	
Tyler, Wm. Howard	Pvt.	10- 4-18	12-15-18	S. A. T. C., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.	
Wangard, Irving J.	Corp.	5-24-18	7-18-19	Q. M. C. Butcher Co., 334, 81st Div.	A. E. F. 8-6-18; 7-9-19.
Weege, Elmer E.	Pvt.	5-24-18	2- 8-19	Co. D, 311 Am. Trn., 86th Div.	A. E. F. Sept., 1918—Feb., 1919.
Wiendenhoeft, Carl A.	Pvt.	7-24-18	1- 6-19	87th Engrs., Co. A, 4th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Wilsmann, Wm. H.	Pvt.	10-21-18	3-18-19	Det. Q. M. C. Ut., Gen. Hosp. Const. Div.	
Woellner, Edmund Max.	Pvt.	9- 4-18	10-27-18	52nd Dep. Brig., Camp Hancock, Ga.	Died pneumonia 10-27-18.
Wood, Andrew	Capt.	1-24-18	7-28-19	10th Bn., 20th Engrs., 28th Co.	A. E. F. 5-10-18; 7-14-19. Cited for services at Tours by General Pershing 4-19-19.
Young, Leo	Pvt.	10-21-18	11-14-18	Camp Shelby, Miss.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Zielke, Edward F.	Pvt.	10-22-18	12-18-18	Btry A, 9 T. M., Camp Nicholls, La.	
Zielke, Otto F.	Cook	7- 6-18	1- 8-19	M. G. T. C., Camp Hancock, Ga.	

Glidden Navy Record

<i>Name</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>Entered Service</i>	<i>Left Service</i>	<i>Branch</i>
Alexander, Peter J.....	S, 2 C.	6- 6-18		U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Seattle, Wash.
Best, James Belding.....	S. Fit., 2 C.	6-22-18	12-20-18	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; R. S. New York.
Derringer, Frank	S, 2 C.	6- 6-18		U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Seattle, Wash.
Driscoll, Ray. Dennis.....	Water Tender	6- -18		U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Seattle, Wash.
Hatfield, Irving Carl.....	F, 2 C.	6- 6-18	7-12-19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Seattle, Wash.; Puget Sound, New York, U. S. S. Charles, U. S. S. Malony. Died in auto accident 6-12-25.
Kaufmann, Otto John.....	S, 2 C.	6- 6-18	2- -19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Seattle, Wash.
Smith, Geo. Arch.....	Q. M., 3 C.	12- 6-17	6-13-19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.
Swedberg, John Jos.....	S, 2 C.	5- 3-18	1-22-19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Hampton Roads, Va.; U. S. S. Mississippi.

Village of Butternut

(Owing to the *Butternut Eagle* suspending operations, war-time copies of the weekly paper could not be had. However, a few copies were found containing the following items).

September, 1918. Priv. L. J. Ford writes from France. His letter dated August 9th was written from the trenches. Priv. Aloys J. Koran writes from France dating his letter August 5th. Writing from the front lines he commends the people of Butternut for subscribing so generously to the 3rd Liberty Loan. Mrs. Koran receives letter dated Sept. 5th informing her that her son, Priv. Aloys J. Koran, was wounded in action and was in a base hospital. 230 men between the ages of 18 and 45 registered in the Village and Town of Butternut and Agenda. Village, 90; Town of Butternut, 69; Town of Agenda, 71. Mrs. M. A. Schaekel, local Red Cross Chairman, reports that five pounds of wool has been received for the women to knit socks and sweaters to apply on the County quota of 350 sweaters and 734 pairs of socks. Red Cross Civilian Relief Committee appointed. Thos. F. O'Connell, Mrs. M. Walz and Miss Emile Zoesch. Several needy cases have already been assisted.

November 9, 1918. Both Mrs. John Hayden and Miss Marie Walz have received letters from soldiers who were given sweaters both these ladies had knitted.

November 16, 1918. Ted Lawver dies in English Hospital. His death occurred on October 1st at Paignton, England, due to pneumonia. New Zealand soldiers bore his body to the grave in a spot overlooking the English Channel. Mrs. A. Zablewski has received notification that her son Harry was wounded in action. The letter, dated October 20th, says that he was wounded a few days before that date. Harry is a member of Co. G, 310th Inf. He was drafted August 1st. Butternut went over its allotment almost 80% in the United War Work Drive. The quota of the Village of Butternut was \$485 and the total subscribed is about \$850. Village President Wm. Ebert had charge of the drive. The town of Butternut and Agenda also substantially exceeded their quotas. The Village of Butternut gave \$800 against a quota of \$700 and Agenda, \$700 against \$615. Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Zyk of the Town of Butternut have been notified that their son, Thaddeus K. Zyk, was killed in action in France on October 12th. He was born July 28th, 1890, and enlisted last April in Chicago. He was a member of the 132nd M. G. Co. Mr. Allan T. Pray, Chairman of the United War Work Campaign congratulates the community for its splendid giving in the recent drive. Peace at last. Armistice Day was joyously celebrated. All business places closed at noon. A parade was formed and the Rev. G. L. Bursack made an appropriate address.

November 23, 1918. Another Butternut soldier dies "Over There." Ernst Otto, son of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Otto, died at Base Hospital No. 204, Hursley, England, on October 1st, 1918 from lobar pneumonia. He was born in Butternut on Sept. 6th, 1891. He entered the Army on July 24th and went overseas in September. He was a Private in Company K, 343rd Infantry. Sergt. Walter C. Kuehl writes from France. Frank Kilger is the first soldier to return home. He was mustered out of the service at Fort Worth, Texas.

November 30, 1918. Mrs. Drager receives letter from soldier thanking

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

her for sweater which she made. Several letters have been received from French orphans who have been adopted by Butternut people. Mrs. John Zimpel publishes a letter lately received.

December 14, 1918. The annual Red Cross membership drive is scheduled for next week. Mrs. M. A. Schaekel, local Red Cross Chairman, has appointed Amanda Zoesch and Marguerite Walz to act as solicitors. Waldemar Boettcher has arrived home from the S. A. T. C. at Beloit College. Charles Zimple, a member of the U. S. Naval Patrol, at Brest, France, witnessed the arrival of Pres. Wilson in France.

December 21, 1918. Several servicemen return home during week, including Arthur Hayden, Walter Goellner, Oscar Anderson, Charles Thoms, James Fitzpatrick, Herman Wartgow, George Schaekel, Wm. Venz, and Arthur Wohlleben. John Fordyce writes from France that he is entirely recovered from the shrapnel wound he received in his head. Fred Jenderny writes that he has been promoted to Sergeant and that his regiment is now stationed in Luxemburg not far from the Rhine. Aloys Koran writes that he is still a patient in the hospital, but is able to be out and has been enjoying Paris. William Gringel, who is in the Naval Air Service writes concerning his experience on a boat which was sunk and from which he swam two miles to safety, with no other ill effects than temporary exposure to cold. Edward Wendland is recovering from a serious operation to his leg at the base hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The influenza ban has been lifted and public gathering places will re-open on January 1st. Otto Schaekel and Wm. Breitenfeld had a part in the President's voyage to France. William was on board the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, and Otto on the U. S. S. Oklahoma which formed part of the convoy.

December 28, 1918. Butternut's allotment for War Saving Stamps is short \$3,800. \$26,200 worth have been sold. The village must go over as it has heretofore for every call. Edward Ledvina is home from Camp Devens, Mass., for the holidays. He will return to camp. His company of machine gunners will not be mustered out until relieved by a detachment from the Regular Army.

January 4, 1919. Otto Schaekel, Jr., is home from the Navy on a furlough. Six French War orphans were adopted by Butternut folks: 1, High School students; 1, Mrs. W. G. Fordyce; 1, Ted Scofield, Frank Birkholz, W. J. Ryan, Fred Simon; 1, Mrs. Otto Zoesch, Mrs. Drott, Mrs. M. A. Alman, Mrs. C. Friedrichs, Mrs. Kate Bauer, Mrs. M. Walz, Miss Marguerite Walz, Louise Boettcher, Mrs. A. Felsch, Mrs. John Scofield; 1, Mrs. Emil Zoech, Mrs. Chas. Zoesch, Mrs. Arthur Zoesch, Mrs. Emilie Zoesch, Mrs. Thos. O'Connell, Mrs. Arthur Besse, Mrs. J. Hayden, Mrs. John Zimple, Mrs. Katie Fick, Chris. Gerlach; 1, Edward Koran, Mrs. J. Koran, Mrs. A. N. Hedges, Mrs. Chas. Graf, Mrs. R. Barber, Mrs. Phil Klein, Henry Hoepfner, J. L. Bloom, Clara Besse and sons, Joe Heiderer. Ed. and Wm. Meyer returned to Camp Custer after a short furlough at home. The Thanksgiving Day offering taken in the Lutheran Church was turned over to the Red Cross. Mrs. M. A. Schaekel, Chairman of the Red Cross, has been notified to turn all funds over to the national office, except a portion necessary for local relief work.

January 11, 1919. Bureau for returning soldiers organized. To assist servicemen find employment and adjust their difficulties growing out of their War service. W. G. Fordyce, Chairman; Mrs. M. A. Schaekel, and Carl F.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Friedrichs. Louis Stangl, Joseph Weber and James Corbett returned home from War service during the past week. Lester Cliff is home on furlough from the Army.

January 18, 1919. The annual Red Cross meeting was held on the 14th. 441 articles were sent to headquarters during the year. Total receipts amounted to \$2,227.85; balance on hand, \$756.68. 1918 membership totalled 360. Membership for 1919 to date, 274. All officers re-elected. Mrs. M. A. Schaekel, Chairman; Mrs. J. J. Hayden, Vice-chairman; Arthur Besse, Secretary; Miss Louise Boettcher, Treasurer. A balance of \$500 to be kept on hand for civilian relief.

February 1, 1919. Home from overseas. Harry Szablewski is the first local soldier home from overseas. He was wounded by a machine gun bullet in the Argonne offensive. Frank Ford and William and Edward Meyers have also arrived home. Aloys Koran writes that he expects to arrive home almost any day. Charles Zimple writes from France. He visited the region of Chateau Thierry and Belleau Woods. He writes, "It certainly was awful and wonderful. When a fellow sees something of that sort he can begin to understand how terrible this War really was." Fred Jenderny writes to his mother from Neiwied, Germany, telling of his post-war comforts in contrast to the hardships of the War. Priv. Lyle Gigman sent a box of War souvenirs to Mrs. F. W. Murphy. He is now on the Rhine.

February 22, 1919. Thrilling letter received from Sergt. Harry Szablewski. Shot through the body on Oct. 16th in the attack on the Argonne Forest, he was left behind by the advancing American troops. Regaining consciousness, he crawled until exhausted to a road where he saw a German soldier. The German carried him to an American first aid station. The soldier turned out to be a Pole who had deserted from the German Army. He intimated that many would desert, as he had done, but they feared being shot. George Linsmeyer of Co. F, 309th Infantry, writes, telling of his several narrow escapes from gunshot. Once his helmet was struck and on Armistice Day a piece of shrapnel hit his gun and put it out of commission. Herman Zoesch arrived home on the 17th, after seventeen months' service in the forestry division in France. Frank Heiderer wires that he has arrived safely in America. Ray Dillon writes that he is enjoying his stay with the Army of Occupation along the Rhine. Carl Harris, who among our local soldiers has probably seen the greatest amount of war service is also enjoying himself along the Rhine. Carl's famous letter about the Germans taking castor oil and their valuing a scrap of paper written some time ago will remain one of the choice bits of the war appearing in print. Wm. Breitenfeld, who is a sailor on the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, writes that he has crossed the "pond" three times and on one trip the ship met no less than fifteen submarines, and on another the ship encountered a German battleship. Sergt. Grover Parker and Andrew Russell have arrived home.

March 1, 1919. The home coming reception and dance given by the Liberty League last Friday night for returned service men was a great success.

March 15, 1919. Alton Murphy has arrived from Camp Hancock, Georgia. Aloys Koran made an address telling of his war experiences last Wednesday at a patriotic meeting held in school district No. 8.

March 29, 1919. "Hardtack" Carl Harris sends back another letter telling of his sumptuous journeys into Italy and around Monte Carlo and Nice. He mentioned that Randall Couchman was killed in action.

May 31, 1919. Carl A. Rose writes from Suffiig, Germany. His letter dated May 3rd and he hopes to be home soon. Private Gust Hoth is home on a furlough. He must return to the army hospital for further treatment. Harold Riedel, after fourteen months with the artillery in the 32nd Division, is visiting his grandparents. Lieut. Einer Elm visited his parents during the week.

THE BIRD'S REQUIEM

No time was there for prayer or hymn,
When laid into his narrow bed;
But the loving birds sang the requiem
They sing for the soldier dead.

Blest is he who so loved to give
That he gave all that he had.
Birds of Flanders, cease not to sing,
Your glorious endless refrain;
Praising God who with Him will bring
Our lads when He cometh again.

H. S. R., 1918.

MY FIRST NIGHT IN THE ARMY

I'm here with my two thin blankets
As thin as a slice of ham,
An enemy spy was likely the guy
Who made them for Uncle Sam.
How did I sleep? Don't kid me,
My bed tick's filled with straw
And lumps and humps and big fat bumps
Have scratched me till I am raw.

I'm here with my two thin blankets
As thin as my last thin dime,
As thin, I think, as a flapper's dress,
Oh, I'm in for a heluva time.
I pull 'em up from the bottom
Whenever I start to sneeze,
A couple of yanks will cover my shanks,
But, boy, how my bare "dogs" freeze.

I'm here with my two thin blankets,
They're pulled up under my chin;
Yes, an enemy spy was likely the guy,
And they're thin, O Lord, how thin!

From the Stars and Stripes.

Butternut Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Altman, Lee A.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12- -18	Bakery Co., No. 376, Camp Grant, Ill.	
Anderson, Oscar W.....	Pvt.	10- 7-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Arndt, Edwin F.....	Pvt.	5-25-18		Co. C, 55th Inf.	
Baatz, August	Sgt.	7-25-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 1-29-18; 5-18-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Bauer, John F.....	Wag.	3- 6-15	10-22-20	Sup. Co., 44th Inf. (Sgt.), M. G. Co., 49th Inf.	
Bentz, Herman R.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-26-18	3rd Co., Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby.	
Bentz, Fred Wm.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	7- 9-19	Co. D, 56th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-8-18; 6-27-19.
Bird, Arthur E.....	Pvt.	12-26-16	2- 2-18	Co. A, 9th Inf.	Medical Discharge.
Boettcher, Waldemar R.....	Pvt.	10-15-18	12-11-18	S. A. T. C., Beloit, Wis.	
Boginski, Joe	Pvt.	5-24-18	4-11-19	Co. M, 148th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 4-1-19. Ypres-Lys.
Borowski, Carl H.....	Pvt.	6-24-18	6-16-19	Med. Dept., 40th Inf.	
Breit, John	Pvt.	1- 9-14	10-17-17	18th Inf., Co. F.	A. E. F. May, 1917. 2 years in Philippines. Mexican Border Ser. Died in sinking of Transport Antilles.
Breitenfeld, Gustave	Corp.	9-18-17	8- 4-19	Co. D, 47th Inf.	A. E. F. 5-10-18; 7-27-19. Aisne-Marne, Vesle, Meuse-Argonne, Toulon, St. Mihiel.
Bruch, Conrad	Pvt.	7- 6-18	6-21-19	Co. G, 323rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 6-14-19. Manheulles, Meuse-Argonne, Verdun.
Bruch, George F.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18	2-11-19	Co. A, 27th M. G. Bn.	
Bruch, Max	Pvt.	8-26-18	3-26-19	157th Dep. Brig., Co. L, 6th Inf., Rpl.	
Bruch, Walter Louis	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-13-19	Co. K, 147th Inf.	A. E. F. Ypres-Lys.
Cliff, Lester C.....	Corp.	4-29-17	6-17-19	Co. M, 14th Inf.	
Cochran, Roy H.....	Pvt.			Sqd. F, A. S. Flying School.	
Corbett, James	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 6-19	161st Dep. Brig.	
Dillon, Ray E.....	Pvt.	4-15-17	8-27-19	Hdq. Co., 38th Inf.	A. E. F. 3-15-18; 8-20-19. Aisne, Chateau-Thierry, Champagne, Marne, Aisne-Marne, Vesle, Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel. Wounded 10-19-18 at Meuse-Argonne.
Draiger, Reinhart L.....	Corp.	5- 2-18		Co. L, 53rd Inf.	
Dreschler, Chas.	Pvt.	8- 7-18	12-26-18	Co. K, 29th Engrs.	
Drott, Carl	Pvt.	10-21-18		Med. Dept.	
Drott, Theo Harry.....	Wag.	7-24-18	8-23-19	Co. G, 7th Inf.	
Elm, Einar E.....	2 Lt.			Air Service.	
Engel, Carl Fred.....	Corp.	7-24-18	2-27-19	Co. C, 311th Field Sig. Bn., 86th Div.	A. E. F.
Engel, Gottfried	Pvt.	4-29-18	9- 2-19	Co. H, 4th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-16-18; 8-25-19. Army of Occupation.
Fisher, Joseph	Pvt.	7-16-18	1-23-19	Co. B, 30th M. G. Bn.	
Fitzpatrick, Geo. Ebert.....	Pvt.		10-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	Died pneumonia 10-14-18.
Fitzpatrick, James	Pvt.	7- 6-18	12-11-18	2nd Co., 1st Dev. Bn.	
Ford, Arthur F.....	Pvt.	4-29-18	1-22-19	Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Ford, Lester J.....	Wag.	7- 8-17	10-10-20	Btry. D, 17th Fld. Art., Q. M. C.	A. E. F. Toulon-Trayon, Verdun, Aisne, Chateau-Thierry, Aisne-Marne, Marbacher, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.
Ford, Osa W.....	Pvt.	6-24-18	2- 7-19	Amb. Co. 272, 18th Sn. Trn.	
Fordyce, John	Capt.	8-27-17	11-15-19	331st T. C. Co. A.	A. E. F. 12-27-17; 10-15-19. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded 9-29-18 right temple of head at Charpentry.
Franson, Axel	Pvt.	6-24-18			
Goellner, Walter H.....	Pvt.	10-15-18	12-14-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	Re-enlisted 6-17-19; 8-27-21. Sgt. 96th Squad., Bomb Air Serv.

Haegerl, John	Pvt.	7-24-18	6- 5-19	Co. B, 311th Inf., 78th Div.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne.
Hartman, John F.	Elec.			Co. E, 410, Tel. Bn. Sig. Corps.	
Hartway, Harry F.	Pvt.	10-21-18	11-23-18	Co. No. 4, Recruit. Dept., Camp Shelby.	A. E. F. 7-12-18; 2-18-19. Alsace with 2nd & 7th Trench Army Sectors.
Heiderer, Frank	Pvt.	12-17-17	3-11-19	Btry. B, 42nd Arty., C. A. C.	
Heiderer, Louis	Pvt.	7- 6-18	1-28-19	Co. A, 42nd M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 3-13-19. Died Aug. 17, 1920.
Hett, Henry C.	Pvt.	7-22-18	3-28-19	Co. K, 344th Inf.	
Hett, Leo W.	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-23-19	Co. C, 341st Inf., Co. D, 36th Bn. U. S. Grds.	A. E. F. 9-8-18; 5-9-19.
Hoth, Gustave Carl	Pvt.	5-25-18	6- 8-19	104 Grd. Co., A. S. C.	
Hoth, Walter August	Pvt.	5-24-18	3- 1-19	Q. M. C., Camp Johnson, Aux. Remount Dep. No. 333.	Died March 20, 1920.
Huber, Chas.	Pvt.			Hdq. Co., 14th Inf.	
Hyden, Arthur E.	Pvt.	10-15-18	12- -18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F. 12-24-17; 8-3-19. Toulon-Trayon, Aisne, Chateau-Thierry, Aisne-Marne, Marbacher, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded, gassed, Vierzy 7-19-18, Croix de Guerre 5-23-19, 2nd Div. Citations (2).
Jenderny, Fred	Sgt.	4-21-18	8-11-19	Co. B, 332nd Fld. Sig. Bn.	
Katzenmeyer, Ben	Pvt.	7- 6-18	1-15-19	49th Co., 4th Gr. Tng. D., Co. A, 31st M. G. Bn.	
Katzenmeyer, Harry W.	Pvt.	7- 6-18	2- 5-19	Co. D, 50th M. G. Bn., 19th Div.	
Kehring, Louis	Hshr.	7- 6-18	1- 9-19	2nd Co., 1st Trng. Reg., 161st Dep. Brig.	Died March 8, 1924.
Ketter, Wm. H.	Pvt.	7- 6-18			
Kilger, Frank	Pvt.	4-29-18	11-13-18	Dev. Bn., Co. B, Camp Bowie.	
Kilger, Joe	Pvt.	6-24-18	2- 5-19	253rd Fld. Hosp. Co., 14th San. Trn.	
Killiger, Frank	Pvt.			Co. D, 1st Engrs.	
Kleinsteiber, Chas.	Pvt.			159th Dep. Brig.	
Koppa, Stanley	Pvt.	7-24-18			
Koran, Aloys J.	Pvt.	5-26-17	3- 4-19	Co. B, 119th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. Alsace, 2nd Marne. Wounded Juvigny, Soissons Front.
Kucharski, Geo.	Pvt.	7-16-18		Aux. Remt. D, 303 Q. M. C.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Kuehl, Walter C.	Pvt.	8- 9-18	9-25-19	Co. D, 1st Engrs.	
Lawver, Atley	Pvt.	7- 6-18		Mn. Tng. Dep., Camp Hancock.	A. E. F. 9-20-18. Died pneumonia 9-30-18 en route to France. Buried Paignton, England.
Lawver, Ted	Pvt.	7-24-18	9-30-18	Co. D, 343rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-18-17; 4-25-19. Amiens, Cambrai, Corbie, with Brit. Exp. Forces 9-8-17; 3-22-19. British Military Cross for meritorious service.
Leahy, Dr. Justin David	Capt.	6-26-17	5- 2-19	78th Brig., R. G. S., B. E. F., Med. Corps.	A. E. F. 9-11-18; 5-31-19. Meuse-Argonne.
Linsmeyer, Geo.	Pvt.	7-24-18	6-11-19	Co. F, 309th Inf.	
Mathews, Robert J.	Pvt.			Med. Dept.	
Meyer, Eddie	Cook	6-24-18	1-30-19	Med. Dept., 256th Fld. Hosp., 114th San. Trn.	
Netzel, Peter	Pvt.	7-23-18	7-26-19	Med. Dep.	
Neumann, Barney A.	Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 7-19	M. G. Tng. Corps, Camp Hancock, 14th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	Died pneumonia 10-1-18 at Base Hosp. 204, Hursley, England.
Otto Ernst	Pvt.	7-24-18	10- 1-18	Co. K, 343rd Inf.	
Parker, Grover H.	Sgt.	7- 6-18	2-15-19	Co. C, 54th M. G. Bn.	
Parlow, Frank	Corp.	7- 6-18	1-12-19	53rd Dep. Brig., 10th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Peterson, Joseph E.	Pvt.	7- 6-18		Main Tng. Dept., M. G. Cent.	
Rank, Peter P.	Pvt.	7-16-18	8-15-18	5th Grp., 1st Mil. Trk. Div.	Died acute appendicitis 8-15-18.
Rose, Carl A., Jr.	Pvt.	7-24-18	9-20-19	Co. H, 4th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-5-18; 8-26-19. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupa.
Russell, Andrew H.	Pvt.	6- 1-17	2-15-19	Hdq. Dept., 36th Inf.	
Russell, Geo. R.	Pvt.	7-24-18	1-23-19	Co. D, 36th Bn., U. S. Grds.	
Sahleski, Anthony H.	Pvt.	8- 1-18	2-29-19	Co. G, 310th Inf., 78th Div.	A. E. F. Went into action 9-2-18. Remained until wounded (G. S. W. chest and abdomen), Argonne 10-16-18. (Also known as Harry Szablewski.)

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Schaekel, George B.....	Pvt.	10- 8-18	12-15-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis., Co. D, 3rd Bn.	Refused enlistment in Army, account under age, three times.
Sharp, Henry A. F.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	3-17-19	53rd Dep. Brig.	
Schroll, John H.....	Pvt.	6-27-18	2-16-19	Med. Dept., 39th F. A., 13th Div.	
Schultz, Geo. F.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	10-28-19	Hdq. Tr. Adv., G. H. Q., Co. D, 147th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 9-25-18; 10-2-19.
Simmons, Leland K.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 9-19	M. G. Tng. Cent., Camp Hancock.	
Simmons, Herbert A.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	7- 8-19	Co. A, 311th Engrs.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 8-27-19.
Stangle, Andrew.....	Pvt.	7-24-18			
Stangle, Louis.....	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 3-19	57th Dep. Brig., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Tank, Fred A.....	Pvt.	8- 9-18	9-26-19	Co. B, 4th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 9-1-19. Meuse-Argonne, Ario, Army of Occupation.
Thomas, Carl Frank.....	Pvt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig.	
Timm, Frank D.....	Cook	7-16-18	8-18-19	Mn. Tng. Dep., M. G. Tng. Corps.	
Tollers, Edward Henry.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	4-11-19	6th Vet. Unit, 90th Div.	A. E. F. 11-21-18; 3-19-19.
Traxel, Arnold Julius.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	5- 9-19	Co. H, 111th Inf.	A. E. F. Thiancourt 10-15-18; 11-11-18.
Wartgow, Arthur A.....	Sgt.	5- 3-17	3-31-20	Co. D, 35th Inf.	
Wartgow, Herman August.....	Pvt.	7-13-18	12-15-18	Btry. D, 36th Artry., C. A. C.	
Weber, Joe.....	Pvt.	8-26-18	1- 4-19	Md. Base Hosp. No. 113.	
Wegner, Arnold F.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	161st Dep. Brig.	
Wendland, Edward M.....	Pvt.	4-29-18		Co. E, 37th Inf.	
Wohleben, Arthur W.....	Pvt.	8-25-18	12-17-18	Co. L, 4th Bn., 1st Gas Regt., C. W. S.	
Young, John F.....	Sgt.			12 Aero Corps.	
Zoesch, Herman E.....	Pvt.	7- 9-17	2-15-19	33rd Co., 20th Engrs., Forestry.	A. E. F. 17 months.

Butternut Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Bert, Edward Joseph.....	Sea.			U. S. S. Pennsylvania.
Breitenfeld, Wm. Chas.....	Painter, 3 C.			
Gringle, Wm. Fred.....	Sea.	3-28-18	3-25-22	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.; Rifle Range, Camp Logan, Ill.; Overseas 5-19-18—1-27-19. Paulliac, France, Navy Recruiting Station; Mare Isl., Cal.; U. S. S. Tacoma.
Kanneberg, Adolph R.....	Baker, 2 C.	4-18-17	6-27-19	
Kleinsteiber, Joseph.....				
Matthews, Richard Phillip.....	EL., 1 C. R.			
Schaekel, Otto Lorraine.....	Sea.	1- 8-18	8-15-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.; Hampton Roads, Va.; U. S. S. Oklahoma.
Singer, Daniel Colman.....	S., 2 C.	4-18-17	11-16-18	U. S. N. T. S., Puget Sound.
Wohlleben, Walter Emil.....	EL., 2 C. R.			
Zingen, Andrew Joseph.....	F., 1 C.	6- 4-18	9-30-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.; Norfolk, Va.; R. S. Phila., R. S. Liverpool, R. S. Boston, U. S. S. Cap. Finisterre.
Zimple, Chas.	A. S.	8-10-17	8-30-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.; Norfolk, Va. Overseas Service.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

BUTTERNUT CITATIONS

Headquarters Second Division
American Expeditionary Forces, France

September 12th, 1918.

General Orders, No. 53.

Cook Fred Jenderney, No. 198,062, Co. B. 1st Field Signal Battalion
"Rendered meritorious service in building and maintaining telephone lines under heavy bombardment by high explosive and gas shells during thirty-six hours. This at Vierzy, July 18 to 21, 1918."

By command of Major General Lejeune:
PRESTON BROWN, Brigadier General,
Chief of Staff.

Official
Madison Pearson, Major, Adjutant.

Headquarters, Second Division,
American Expeditionary Forces, France

General Orders, No. 88.

Sergeant Fred Jenderney, 1st Field Signal Battalion
"Showed exceptionally meritorious services rendered in connection with operations against enemy November 1st to 11th in the region between the Argonne Forest and Meuse River. Successfully installed the axis of liason, under trying conditions, working night and day, on insufficient food, at times under full observation of the enemy, being subject to enemy aeroplane machine gun fire and artillery fire."

General Headquarters of the
French Armies of the East
Staff

Order No. 13,174 "D" (Extract)

Personnel Bureau

(Decorations)

Croix de Guerre

With the approbation of the Commander in Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces in France, the Marshal of France, Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East, cites in the Order of the Regiment:

Private, 1st Class, Fred Jenderney, No. 198,062, Company B,
1st. U. S. Field Signal Battalion:

"From the 2nd to the 9th of October, 1918, in the neighborhood of Somme-Py, he displayed remarkable courage under artillery and machine-gun fire. He exposed himself many times for the purpose of establishing and repairing the telephone lines. His coolness and the care which he took of these important lines were a splendid example for his comrades."

At General Headquarters, Feb. 2nd, 1919.

The Marshal,
Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East,
PETAIN.

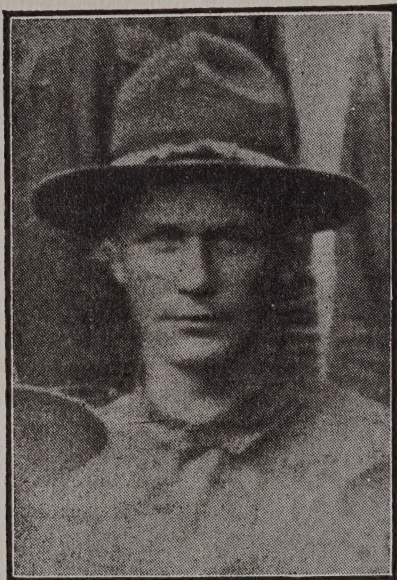
Citation from British Government
Captain L. D. Leahy, Medical Corps:

"For meritorious service rendered the Allied cause, dated March 27th, the British Military Cross awarded."

BUTTERNUT WAR DEAD

PETER PAUL RANK

Born in Brillion, Calumet County, Wis., Jan. 5, 1896. Son of Emil and Carolina Rank. Private, 1st Military Training



Division, 5th Group. Left Ashland for Camp Grant, Ill., July 16, 1918. Died of acute appendicitis August 15, 1918. Buried in Butternut, Wisconsin.

JOHN BREIT

Private, 18th Infantry

Thirty-eight years old at his death. Enlisted Jan. 9, 1914. Two years in the Philippines, was on the Mexican border. Went to France with Pershing and landed in April or May of 1917. Died Oct. 17, 1917, when transport Antilles was sunk on the trip from France to the United States. Born at Appleton, Wisconsin. Made his home at Butternut. Enlisted at Duluth. Known to the U. S. Government as John Bright.

GEORGE EBERT FITZPATRICK

Born in 1898. Private, S. A. T. C., University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. Died of broncho pneumonia Oct. 14, 1918.

TED LAWVRE

Born in Belle Centre, Crawford County, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891. Son of Mrs. Eliza Ella Lawvre. Farmer and woodsman. Entered the service July 24, 1918. Trained at Camp Grant. Sailed for overseas Sept. 20, 1918 and became ill on board ship. Died of pneumonia Sept. 30, 1918. Buried in Paignton, England. Served as Private in Company D, 343rd Infantry.

ERNST OTTO

Born Sept. 6, 1891, at Butternut, Wis. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Otto. Spent his entire life at home on his father's farm. Entered the service as Private, July 24, 1918. Trained at Camp Grant, Ill. Went overseas about Sept. 1, 1918.

Co. K., 343rd Infantry
A. P. O. 916, A. E. F.
October 21, 1918.

Mr. Geo. Otto,
Box 273, Butternut, Wisconsin,
Dear Sir:

As his company commander, it becomes my sad duty to appraise you of the passing of your son Ernst Otto, Serial Number 3,750,937.

Death occurred at Base Hospital No. 204, Hursley, England, on October 1, 1918, at 11.15 p. m., from lobar pneumonia.

His sacrifice was in line of duty, and burial with full military honors, presided over by a disciple of your own church.

Your son had proven himself an excellent soldier, and by the love his comrades bore him, his life shall not have been spent in vain. They will carry on, imbued with his spirit, until war shall have a lasting peace.

Let his comrades and me share with you the sadness of your bereavement, and let us all "carry on" in the right, as God gives us the power to see that right.

Respectfully and sincerely,
G. HEINEMAN.

THADDEUS K. ZYK

Private, M. G. Co., 132nd Inf.

Born July 28, 1890. Eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Zyk (Pine Creek), Town of Butternut. Enlisted in Chicago in April, 1918. Killed in action in France, Oct. 12, 1918.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

RED CROSS NOTES

Mrs. O. A. Schaekel elected Chairman of the Butternut Unit of the Red Cross in December 1917. First official Red Cross Drive netting over \$300 conducted by O. A. and George Schaekel. An outstanding feature was the amount of knitting done by women over sixty years of age and some over eighty. This group included Mrs. Heiderer, Mrs. P. Getrick, Mrs. A. Semreau, Mrs. L. Marquardt, Mrs. A. Hett, Mrs. Draeger, Mrs. G. Siebert, Mrs. J. Russell, Mrs. H. Bauch, Mrs. A. Felsch, Mrs. R. Goellner, Mrs. Knoop, Mrs. Barber, Mrs. Cora Boettcher, Mrs. A. Krause, Mrs. G. Parker.

Splendid work in various departments was done by Mrs. J. Zimpel, Mrs. J. Hayden, Mrs. M. A. Altman, Mrs. H. Zoesch, Miss Amanda Zoesch, Mrs. O. Nelson, Mrs. Mary Corbett, Mrs. L. Keenan, Mrs. J. French, Mrs. S. Anderson, Mrs. Thos. O'Connell, Mrs. Otto Zoesch, Mrs. M. A. Fredericks, Miss Edwina Dougherty, Miss Agnes Burnside and Mrs. Herman Wartgow. Over three hundred pairs of socks were knit; seventy-eight sweaters, and various other articles of knitting and sewing amounting to hundreds of pieces. Two men, Mr. Barber and Mr. Gust Wartgow distinguished themselves by knitting socks. A clinic for children under 12 years of age was conducted during which they were weighed, measured, and completely examined. Butternut won special commendation for being the first community in the State to complete its report and to reach headquarters. (Further details and a complete chronology of Butternut are lacking because war-time copies of the newspapers were not available).

IN FLANDERS FIELD

In Flanders field the poppies grow
Between the crosses row on row
That mark our place, and in the sky
The larks still bravely singing, fly
Scarce heard amid the guns below.
We are the Dead, short days ago
We lived, felt dawn, saw sunset glow
Loved and were loved and now we lie
In Flanders Field.
Take up our quarrel with the foe
To you from falling hands we throw
The torch. Be yours to lift it high
If ye break the faith with us who die
We shall not sleep, though poppies grow
In Flanders Field.

—LT.-COL. JOHN McRAE.

Marengo Army Record

254

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Anderson, Alex K.....	Pvt.	7-24-18		Dep. Serv., Co. 44, A. S. C.	
Anderson, Edward	Corp.	7-26-17	12-16-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Died of pneumonia, Base Hospital near Mons, France, 12-16-18.
Campbell, Chas. W.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	3-17-19	Co. C, 309th Inf.	A. E. F. Returned 2-18-19.
Feeney, Ralph W.....	Pvt.	7-17-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation.
Feeney, Richard A.....	Pvt.	8-25-18	12-13-18	Co. F, 380th Inf.	Killed in motor cycle accident 7-16-27.
Feeney, Robert J.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	7-23-18	Unassigned.	Physical Disability Discharge.
Holmstead, Edward C.....	Pvt.	7-19-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation.
Kinkel, Edwin R.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	161st Dep. Brigade.	
Koebler, Frank	Pvt.	7- 6-18	1- 8-19	Trans. Corps.	
Korpela, Wm. V.....	Pvt.	7- 6-18	5-13-19	Tng. Co., 13 M. T. Div.	
Luoma, Felix	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	Ret. Dep., Camp Shelby.	Died at Montreal, Wis., 1925.
Mallory, Rex C.....	Pvt.	7-13-18	2-20-19	M. T. C., 785.	
Miller, Ernest	Sgt.	3-22-15	5- 1-19	Co. I, 26th Inf., 19th Div., 163rd Dep. Brig.	A. E. F. Hawaiian Islands Service.
Pfeffer, George	Pvt.	7-23-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded in back 7-31-18 at Chateau-Thierry.
Pfeffer, John	Corp.	7-16-18	2-11-19	Co. B, 44th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 10-7-18; 3-13-19.
Provost, Romain D.....	Pvt.	3-14-18	3-29-19	Btry. E, 48th Coast Artillery.	
Provost, Richard J.....	Pvt.	8-31-18	12-17-18	Co. E, 120th Engrs.	
Provost, William P.....	Pvt.	7- 9-19	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Shell shocked 8-1-18.
Sandquist, Albert A.....	Pvt.	5-25-18	10-31-18	Co. C, 331st Labor Bn.	A. E. F. Died of pneumonia in France 10-31-18.
Seitz, Ole H.....	Pvt.	10- -18	12- -18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	
Slattery, John	Corp.	2-26-18	9- 6-19	Co. A, 137th Engrs., 1st Repl. Bn., Engrs.	A. E. F. 5-29-19; 7-3-19.
Somppi, Jacob Rich.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	4- 7-19	Co. D, 136 M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 3-23-19. Pannes, Ypres-Lys.
Saukanen, John	Pvt.	7-24-18	10- 3-19	226th Co., M. P. C., Co. C, 343rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-4-18; 9-26-19.
Stephenson, Arthur S.....	Pvt.	5-28-18	2- 9-19	Co. F, 311th Am. Trn., 86th Div.	A. E. F. 3 months.
Thompson, Geo. H.....	Mess Sgt.	5-24-18	2- 1-19	161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	

MARENGO WAR DEAD

EDWARD ANDERSON

Serial No. 275,525

Born in Sweden, July 26, 1890. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Erick Anderson. Enlisted, Private, Co. G., 6th Inf., Wis. N. G. Sworn in July 26, 1917, 127th M. G. Co. Advanced to Corporal, A. E. F. Sailed on U. S. S. George Washington, Feb. 18, 1918, and arrived in France March 4, 1918. Saw action in the Alsace Sector, Marne-Aisne, Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Started into Germany with the Army of Occupation. Died Dec. 16, 1918, at Base Hospital, Mons, France, of pneumonia.



Buried in France and later brought to the United States and re-interred on June 28, 1921, at Highbridge, Wisconsin.

With the Army of Occupation,
Herschbach, Germany, Jan. 7th, 1919.

My dear Mr. Anderson:

Undoubtedly prior to receipt of this letter you will have received the formal notification from Washington relative to your son Edward's death.

I can scarcely be of assistance in your sudden and most untimely bereavement, but a few words to his dear parents I feel is my duty in order to give a clear conception of the circumstances.

Your son had throughout our many struggles with the enemy conducted himself in a manner to win the praise from all his comrades. Always reliable, regardless of the severity of the test placed before him. Being a Corporal, he had charge of a squad of five men. In addition to the necessary instructions such as a non-commissioned officer gives, it is

he that always looks after the necessities required. In action his example makes men accomplish deeds perhaps not thought of. He is their leader and my dear Mr. Anderson, your son was indeed a splendid type.

On Nov. 17th, the Army of Occupation began its march to the Rhine. Day after day of steady march and a gradual nearing to the much spoken of goal. Edward never faltered and constantly urged men who were inclined to falter, perhaps, to continue.

One morning in Daun, Germany, he reported to me that he did not feel well, and requested permission to see the doctor, which I immediately granted. As we began our onward march at 7 a. m. he told me that the doctor had extended permission to him to ride in the automobile.

We did not see or hear from him further and I was intensely grieved to receive notification from the hospital in which he was confined, of his death.

He was admired by all the men of our company and his loss is extremely regrettable.

I realize this letter can be of but little comfort to those at home, but at least it gives me pleasure to have the opportunity of writing. Notwithstanding the fact that he did not die on the field of battle, he died as gloriously and gave his life that others might live for a grand and magnificent cause.

He was a tribute to American manhood and I thank God that so noble a soldier was in my platoon.

Desiring to express my sorrow,

Yours very sincerely,

Lieut. ALBERT A. MUNSTER,

A. P. O. 734 A. E. F. M. G. Co., 127th Inf.



ALBERT A. SANDQUIST

Born in Marengo, Wis., Jan. 29, 1893. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sandquist. Left Ashland, Wis., in draft, May 25, 1918. Private, Co. C, 331st Labor Battalion. Died of pneumonia, Base Hospital, France, Oct. 31, 1918.

Highbridge Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Campy, Isaac A.....	Pvt.	8- 9-18	5-16-19	Co. I, 114th Inf.	A. E. F. 10-5-18; 4-24-19.
Colgrove, Jason E.....	Corp.	7-16-18	1-12-19	Mn. Tng. Dep., M. G. Tng. Co.	
Dayton, Clark	Pvt.	5-24-18	5-30-18	Co. 13, 161st Dep. Brig.	
Gay, James Stanley.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	8- 9-19	R. T. C., 150th Tnk. Corps, Co. M, 118th Engrs.	A. E. F. 10-27-18; 8-4-19.
Harris, Carl G.....	Mech.	4-15-17	9-29-19	Co. G, 18th Inf.	A. E. F.
Hicken, Fred W.....	Pvt.	6-15-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace. Oise-Aisne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded in leg at Juvigny 8-31-18. Army of Occupation.
Johnson, Erick A.....	Pvt.	7-11-18	1- -19	161st Dep. Brig., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Kerr, Geo. Lyman.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	1- 8-19	Dev. Bn.	
Kerr, Harold E.....	Corp.	6-11-17	5-27-19	Co. D, 107th Engrs.	A. E. F. 2-15-18; 5-18-19. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Morse, Chas. S.....	Pvt.	7-11-18	1-21-19	53rd Dep. Brig.	
Nyback, William M.....	Corp.	7-24-18	3-31-19	Q. M. C. Utilities Dept.	
Onkka, Hubert	Pvt.	4-27-18	7- 3-19	Co. F, 310th Engrs.	A. E. F. 7-22-18; 6-27-19. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Rappe, Hjalmer W.....	Pvt.	3- 6-18	12-11-18	Co. B, 3rd Dev. Bn., 155th Dep. Brig., T. C.	
Serfass, Lester	Pvt.	5-24-18	6-28-19	Co. F, 55th Inf.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-20-19. Purenelli 10-10-18; 11-9-18.
Utto, Elmer Karl.....	Pvt.	5-25-18	1-11-19	Co. K, Casual Detach.	A. E. F. 10-21-18; 12-20-18.
Utto, Mathias R.....	Cook	3- 3-18	12-24-18	1st Co., Disch. Detach.	
Witek, Peter	Pvt.	7- 6-18	7-10-19	2nd Co., Serv. Bn., 1st Rep., Q. M. C.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 6-29-19.

Highbridge Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Service
Wilmula, Jacob.....	S, 2 C.	6- 4-18	12-24-18	U. S. N. T. S., Seattle, Wash.

WAR DEAD—SANBORN, MORSE, ODANAH

JOHN PETER PETERSON

Son of Detloff and Johanna Peterson. Born in Ashland, Wis., Mar. 7, 1896. Enlisted in Ashland, Dec. 11, 1917. Sent to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., then to Fort Riley, Kansas. Private, Medical Corps. Jan. 24, 1918, transferred to Camp Mac-



Arthur, Texas. Died of pneumonia, in Base Hospital, Waco, Texas, Feb. 8, 1918. Buried in Ashland, Wis., Feb. 16, 1918.

RAY R. ANDERSON

Born Council Bluff, Iowa, 2-19-84. Entered the service at Ashland, Wis., 7-24-18. Co. D, 309th Inf. Private, 1st class. Killed in action 10-19-18.

CHESTER GARFIELD CLARK

(Reported killed in the service. No record available)

MIKE GEO. HASKINS

Born in Odanah, Wis., Nov. 4, 1896. Left Ashland in draft July 16, 1918. Private, Co. C, 26th M. G. Btn. Died Oct. 15, 1918 at Montgomery, Alabama, of broncho pneumonia.

JOHN G. JANKE

Born in Peshtigo, Wis., Jan. 22, 1889. Entered the service at Ashland, Wis., 7-24-18. Private, Hdqtrs. Co., 331st Field Artillery. Died of broncho pneumonia Oct. 13, 1918.

OSCAR JOHNSON

Born in Sweden, July 22, 1890. Entered the service at Ashland, Wis., 7-24-18. Private, Co. R, 354th Infantry. Died of wounds in action Aug. 31, 1918.

JOSEPH A. LA POINTE

Born in Red River Falls, Wisconsin. Enlisted July 3, 1917. Private, Co. I, 127th Infantry. Killed in action Aug. 31, 1918, aged 18 years, 3 months.

JOHN A. SKY

Born in Odanah. Aged 24 years, 10 months at time of death. Private, M. G. Co., 127th Inf., Enlisted, Ashland, Wis., Apr. 17, 1917. A. E. F. Sailed 2-18-18. Participated in the Alsace Sector and the Marne-Aisne Offensive. Killed in action during the latter on Aug. 1, 1918.

Odanah Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Ackley, Ray P.....	Pvt.	6-13-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne Off., Army of Occupation, Germany. Wounded back, shrapnel 7-30-18.
Anderson, Axel F.....	Corp.	4-29-18		Co. K, 3rd Inf.	
Anderson, John.....	Pvt.	4-29-18	9-22-19	Hdq. Co., 3rd Inf.	
Ashman, Wm. Jay.....	Pvt.	7-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation, Germany. Gassed 7-3-18. Awarded Croix de Guerre 4-9-19.
Bachand, James.....	Pvt.	3- 7-18	12-29-18	Aircraft Acceptance Park No. 1.	A. E. F. (Served under the assumed name of Arthur Ducharme after Draft Medical Board rejected him.)
Baker, Harland R.....	Pvt.	10-10-18	12-12-18	S. A. T. C., Madison, Wis.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 1-31-19.
Baker, Joseph Jr.....	Pvt.	8- 9-18	2-12-19	18th Co., Disch. Unit, Camp Grant, Ill.	
Bazner, John.....	Pvt.	8-25-18	11-30-18	19th Co., 5th Bn., 158 D. B.	
Beaulieu, Robert C.....	Corp.	4- 7-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded.
Bergman, Harry Emil.....	Pvt.	5-24-18	1-13-19	18th Bn. U. S. Guards, Co. A.	
Berquist, Rungner S.....	Wag.	5-25-18		Co. D, 311th Am. Trn.	
Bigboy, William.....	Pvt.	4- 7-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Bost, Edwin A.....	Sup. Sgt.			8 Co., Pensacola C. A. C.	
Bresette, Leonard F.....	Pvt.	7-31-18	1- 6-19	Btry. A, 41st Art., C. A. C., R. R. Branch.	
Burns, Patrick J.....	Pvt.	7-16-18		Aux. Rmt. Dep. 308.	
Cadotte, Charles A.....	Pvt.	7-12-17	5- -19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Cardoni, Alex F.....	Pvt.	8-14-18	1-10-19	Main Tng. Dept.	
Carlson, John Bernot.....	Corp.	7-24-18	8-28-19	161 Dep. Brig., 2nd Demob. Group.	
Cassidy, William J.....	Sgt.	7-16-18	12- 4-18	Co. B, 138th Engrs.	
Chicag, Archie.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Clark, Chester Garfield.....	Pvt.				Reported killed in action.
Clark, Harry T.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Clark, Nathan J.....	Pvt.	6-14-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Cloud, John M.....	Pvt.	10-21-17	10- -19	Camp Shelby, Miss.	
Corbine, Charles.....	Pvt.			Co. B, 311th Inf.	
Couture, Geo. W.....	Pvt.			Bn. Wing. Tr. Hdq.	
Dalkey, Frank J.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-15-19	Co. K, 148th Inf.	
Davidson, Alex A.....	Pvt.	11-25-17	1-17-19	M. D., 101st Inf., Co. B, 26th Div.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 3-28-19. Ypres, Ypres-Lys.
Denomie, Frank S.....	Corp.	1-10-18	12-27-18	61st Btry., 16th Anti-Aircraft.	A. E. F. 4-17-18; 12-13-18. On five sectors, 2 citations.
Ducharme, Arthur A.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	7-23-18	Ind. N. A. Unas.	
Dufek, Joseph J.....	Mus.			Hdq. Co., 38th Inf.	Medical Discharge.
Dufek, Peter J.....	Mus.	7-16-18		53rd Dep. Brig.	
Durant, Edward F.....	Pvt.	7-15-17	5-20-19	M. G. Co., 129th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Wounded. Died at Park Falls, Wis. 2-19-23.
Girard, Ernest.....	Pvt.	8- 7-18	8-15-19	16th F. Hosp. Co., 2nd Sn. Tn.	A. E. F. 9-13-18; 8-4-19.
Gokee, John.....	Pvt.	9-17-17	3- 9-19	Co. E, 127th Inf., Camp MacArthur, Texas.	A. E. F. Gassed twice.
Gordon, Francis A.....	Pvt.			Co. I, 126th Inf.	

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Hachey, Joseph	Band Ldr.			Hdq. Co., 42nd Inf.		
Haskins, Mike G.	Pvt.	7-16-18	10-15-18	Co. C, 26th M. G. Bn.		Died of influenza, Camp Sherman 10-15-18.
Heade, James S.	Pvt.	7-12-17		Co. G, 64th Inf.		A. E. F.
Holmes, Frank M.	1 Sgt.			5th Air Pk. A. S.		
Holmes, Richard E.	Corp.			8th Bn., Inf., R. & Tng. Camp.		
Janke, John G.	Pvt.	7-24-18	10-13-18	Hdq. Co., 331st F. A.		Died of pneumonia 10-13-18.
Johnson, Fred	Pvt.	6-20-18		253rd F. Hosp. Co.		
Johnson, Oscar	Pvt.	7-24-18	10-31-18	Co. B, 354th Inf.		A. E. F. Died of wounds in action 8-31-18.
Kajune, James F.	Pvt.	5-25-18				
Kajune, John F.	Pvt.	5-25-18		Dev. Bn., 161st Dep. B.		Died of tuberculosis 9-19-19 at Denver, Colorado.
Klimas, Joe	Pvt.	4-29-18				
La Barge, Fred	Pvt.	10-13-17	10-17-19	Co. K, 15th Inf.		A. E. F. China, 12-22-17; 10-9-19.
Lago, Frank J.	Pvt.	7- 6-18	3-21-19	15th Ord. Tng. Camp Hancock, Ga.		
Lane, Patrick	Pvt.	4- -17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.		A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
La Point, Joseph A.	Pvt.	7- 3-17	8-31-18	Co. I, 127th Inf.		A. E. F. Killed in action 8-31-18.
Lemeaux, Peter B.	Pvt.	3-11-20	3-10-21	Btry. D, 3rd Arty.		
Louis, Charlie	Pvt.	5-24-18	6-28-19	Co. B, 55th Inf.		A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-20-19. Pavenella Sector.
McBride, George	Sgt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig.		
McKuen, Archie J.	Pvt.	7-24-18		Hdq. Dept. & Hdq. Trp. Co.		
McKuen, Harry J.	Corp.			Co. C, 59th Inf.		A. E. F. 9-9-18; 6-6-19.
Mannypenny, Charles Jr.	Pvt.	7-24-18	6-13-19	Co. B, 144th Inf.		A. E. F. 9-16-18; 8-23-19. Army of Occupation.
Martin, Henry G.	Wag.	4-29-18	8-30-19	Sup. Co., 4th Inf.		
Martin, Joseph G.	Pvt.	7-24-18	12- 4-18	161st Dep. Brig.		
Mayo, Nelson	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-28-18	8th Co., Shelby Nov. A. R. D.		
Miesbauer, Anthony L.	Mec.	7-16-18	3-15-19	Co. D, 147th M. G. Bn., 41st Div.		A. E. F. Landed Brest 10-5-18, left 2-12-19. Silles Sur Cher.
Neveaux, Joseph E.	Pvt.	1- 1-18	3- 5-19	Btry. A, 2 T. M. Bn.		
Newagon, Vincent M.	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-10-19	225th Co., 128th Bn. M. P. C.		A. E. F. 9-9-18; 7-2-19.
O'Leary, Lee A.	Pvt.	10- 1-18	12-17-18	S. A. T. C., Ripon, Wis.		
Olson, Lee E.	Corp.			Co. B, 342nd Bn. T. C.		
Pero, Frank	Pvt.	5-19-17	4- 1-19	Tr. E, 1st Cav.		
Peterson, Harold A.	Corp.	7-16-18	1-12-19	Mg. Tng. Sant., Camp Hancock.		
Pika, John	Pvt.	6-25-18		Md. 14th Cav.		
Poupart, Vincent J.	Corp.	6- 8-17	3- 8-19	Co. A, 68th Inf.		
Prazeau, Fred	Pvt.	7-24-18	5-14-19	Co. A, 109th Inf.		A. E. F. Tharcourt Sector. Wounded right hip, machine gun bullet.
Rabideaux, Alex F.	Pvt.	7-12-17	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.		A. E. F. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne.
Rabideaux, Joseph	Pvt.	8-19-17	6- 3-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.		Wounded left hand.
Rocheford, Wilfred	Corp.			Co. M., 54th Pion Inf.		A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-22-19.
Rogers, Hilary Jerome.	Berg.	5-28-18	9- 3-19	Co. H, C. R. O. Bn.		
Roy, William J.	Pvt.	10-21-18		Md. Camp Hosp., Camp Shelby.		A. E. F. 7-23-18; 8-23-19. Army of Occupation.
Roy, Sam A.	Pvt.			Co. E, 310th Inf.		
Schoyen, Warner O.	Sgt.	5- 2-17	6-12-19	Co. F, 35th Inf.		Mexican Expedition.
Schrader, Walter H.	Pvt.			Hdq. Co., 60th Arty.		A. E. F.
Sheeag, John W.	Pvt.			Med. Dept.		A. E. F. Died 5-27-20.
Shelafoe, Frank A.	Pvt.	4-16-17	8- 7-17	M. G. Co., 2nd Inf., W. N. G.		
Silas, Michael J.	Pvt.	7-24-18		Co. D, 318th Inf.		
Sincock, Henry A., Dr.	1 Lt.	6- 1-18	7-19-19	Med. Corps., Base Hosp., 135th Evac. Hosp. 35.		A. E. F. 10-12-18; 7-17-19.
Sky, Francis J.	Corp.	9- 4-18	2-21-19	161st Dep. Brig.		

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Sky, John A.	Corp.	4-17-17	8- 1-18	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Killed in action 8-1-18.
Sky, Joseph J.	Pvt.	6-14-17	3-11-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf.	A. E. F. 2-18-18. Wounded left leg. Chateau-Thierry.
Smith, James R.	Pvt.			Btry. B, 73rd Arty.	
Starr, Antoine G.	Pvt.	3- 7-18	2- 8-19	633 Aero Sqd., Kelly Field, Texas.	
Stoddard, John A.	Cfr.	3- 7-18	5- 2-19	45th Bn. Co. A. S.	
Timola, Charles	Pvt.			Co. E, 139th Inf.	
Tipper, Edward O.	Pvt.	7-24-18	2-20-19	Btry. C, 331st F. A.	A. E. F. 9-17-18; 2-5-19.
Torn, Gust F.	Pvt.	6-25-18		Amb. Co., 255, 14th Sn. Tn.	
Trotwood, David	Pvt.	6-14-17		Co. G, 6th Inf., W. G. N.	
Verrette, Roland J.	Pvt.	10-10-18	12-17-18	S. A. T. C., Ripon, Wis.	
White, James, Jr.	Pvt.	3- 7-18	12-21-18	Air Service Aeronautics.	
Wilson, Jos. Jr.	Pvt.	12- 1-17	12-15-18	54th Inf., 18th M. G. Bn., 318th Engrs., 1st F. A.	A. E. F. Died Odanah, Wis. 8-25-25.
Wolfe, Frank	Pvt.			Hdq. Co., 57th Inf.	
Woroby, Mike	Pvt.	8- 7-18	5-15-19	Co. B, 114th Inf.	A. E. F. 10-5-18; 5-6-19.

Odanah Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Checkie, Nicholas Ignatius	Sh. Cook, 4 Cl.			
Knutson, Christian	S, 2 C.	6-14-18	8-14-19	U. S. N. T. S., Great Lakes, Ill.
Knutson, Peter	S, 2 C.		12-17-18	U. S. S. Ohio.
La Fernier, Joseph	S, 2 C.	6- 5-18	10- 2-19	U. S. N. T. Stations, Great Lakes, Ill.; Norfolk, Va.; New York City, U. S. S. Ohio, U. S. S. America.
Peterson, George Raymond	S.	12-15-17	8-12-19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.
Rupp, Lawrence Henry	S, 2 C.			
Scheer, William Winfeard	Baker, 3 Cl.	5-3-17	9-30-19	
Starr, Edward	S, 2 C.			
Wiggins, Francis	F, 1 C.	7-29-18	10-30-19	U. S. N. T. Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; U. S. S. Conner, U. S. S. Carola, U. S. S. Imperator.
Wiggins, Samuel	G. M., 3 C.	3-15-17	8-13-19	U. S. S. Florida, U. S. A. C. T. San Jacinto; U. S. S. Tyler (on board when torpedoed and sunk 5-2-18), U. S. S. Deepwater.

Odanah Marine Corps Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Bergman, John Frederick	Pvt.			65th Brigade.
Kajune, Benjamin Francis	Pvt.			Puget Sound, Wash.

Odanah Canadian Army Record

Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Checkie, Alex.	Pvt.		132nd Bn., Canadian Highlanders, 72nd Bn.	Gassed 10-31-17 at Battle of Paschendale Ridge.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ODANAH, WIS. CORPS OF NURSES

Grace McDougal, R. N. Enlisted in April, 1918. Member American Red Cross Unit No. 50. Sailed for France in September, 1918. Stationed at Brest, France; three months at Mars-Sur-Alliers; afterwards transferred to the University of Washington Unit stationed at Paris, France. Arrived in the United States April 20th, 1919.

Miss Bernadine Moran, of Spokane, formerly of Ashland, served with the same Unit.

CITATIONS

Croix de Guerre

Private William J. Ashman, M. G. Co., 127th Infantry

Awarded April 9, 1919

"For gallantry in action near Juvigny, France, August 30th, 1918."

GENERAL PERSHING.

A GRAVE IN FLANDERS

All night the tall trees overhead
Are whispering to the stars;
Their roots are wrapped about the dead
And hide the hideous scars.

The tide of War goes rolling by
The legions sweep along;
And daily in the summer sky
The birds will sing their song.

No place is this for human tears,
The time for tears is done;
Transfigured in these awful years,
The two worlds bend in one.

This boy had visions while in life
Of stars on distant skies;
So death came in the midst of strife
A sudden glad surprise.

He found the songs for which he yearned,
Hopes that had mocked desire;
His heart is resting now which burned
With such consuming fire.

So down the ringing road we pass,
And leave him where he fell,
The guardian trees, the waving grass,
The birds will love him well.

FREDERICK GEORGE SCOTT.

Sanborn Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Chapman, Herbert	Pvt.	7-21-17	5-16-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Oise-Aisne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. G. S. W. leg Oct. 18 at Verdun.
Chapman, Wesley W.	Pvt.	7-21-17	6-26-19	Co. H, 64th Inf.	A. E. F. 8-26-18; 6-18-19.
Frisco, Frank	Pvt.	9- 4-18	6- 3-20	Med. Dept., 37th Field Hospital.	A. E. F. 11-10-18; 7-19-19. Hospitalized until 6-3-20; died 10-10-21.
Graham, Ed. J.	Horsr.	6-20-16	5-18-19	M. G. Co., 127th Inf., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 2-18-18; 5-5-19. Alsace, Oise-Aisne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation.
Jorgenson, Paul	Pvt.	5- 3-18	6-23-19	Co. A, 53rd Inf., 6th Div.	
Kirnberger, Fred T.	Pvt.	7-24-18		Co. K, 344th Inf.	
Kirnberger, John	Pvt.			132nd Inf.	A. E. F.
Olson, Eddie	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-28-18	53rd Dep. Brig.	
Olson, Oscar Nels.	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-14-18	Co. A, 120th Engrs.	
Peterson, John Peter	Pvt.	12-11-17	2- 8-18	Md. Base Hospital.	Died of pneumonia at Base Hospital, Waco, Texas, 2-8-18.
Reingruber, Wm. Fred	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 6-19	161st Dep. Brig.	
Scott, Leon C.	Pvt.	3-17-18	9-21-18	Med. Dept.	Physical Disability Discharge.

262

Sanborn Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Brown, Wm. Andrew	F, 2 C.			

Peeksville Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Green, Jos. R.	Pvt.	4-29-18	2- 6-19	Co. A, 3rd Inf.	
Kaleska, John	Pvt.	7-16-18	1-17-19	Co. A, C. M. G., O. T. S., 12th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	Re-enlisted Corp. 5th Co., Sandy Hook, C. A. C. 7-28-19. Discharged 7-27-20.
Kempf, Robert H.	Pvt.	7-24-18		161st Dep. Brig.	
Landwing, Mike	Pvt.	7-16-18	5- 8-19	Co. B, 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div.	A. E. F. 10-4-18; 4-18-19.
Murphy, Elton C.	Pvt.	7-16-18	3- 8-19	Motor M. G. Co., Camp Hancock.	

La Pointe Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Angus, Nelson E.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	12-12-18	20th Co., 161st Dep. Brig.	
Hagen, William	Pvt.	9- 4-18	1- 9-19	161st Dep. Brig.	
Haskins, David C. G.....	Pvt.	7- 8-18	3- 6-19	Hdq. Machine Gun School.	
Magoon, Herbert	Pvt.	9- 5-18	1-23-19	Ord. Dep. 109.	
Neveaux, Louis W.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	7-30-19	Co. K, 343rd Inf.	A. E. F. 9-14-18; 7-23-19.
Neveaux, Nelson Jos.....	Pvt.	10-21-18			
Russell, Leland Dan.....	Pvt.	10-21-18	12-27-18	Nov. A. R. D., Camp Shelby.	
Scribner, Lee B.....	Pvt.	7-16-18	1- 7-19	Sept. A. R. D., Camp Johnson.	

La Pointe Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Peterson, Edwin P.....	Sea.			
Stahl, Allen G.....	M. M. 1. C.	6-21-17	11-20-19	Machinist in charge harbor patrol, Duluth, Minn. 6 mos. Instructor Aviation Motor School, Great Lakes, Ill., 15 months.

Cayuga Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Bittner, Herman J.....	Cook	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 57th F. A., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 3-3-18; 5-1-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Fismes.
Bittner, Martin C.....	Pvt.			Co. K, 54th Pion. Inf.	
Himes, Herbert L.....	Sgt.	6-11-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. 3-3-18; 5-1-19. Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Fismes.
Lightner, Alton L.....	Band.	6- -17	11- 9-17	6th Wis. N. G. Band.	
Riedel, Harold J.....	Wag.	6-15-17	5-19-19	Btry. D, 121st F. A., 32nd Div.	A. E. F. Rougemont, Meuse-Argonne, Fismes. Gassed 8-4-18.
Williams, Chas. J.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	4-29-19	Co. M, 309th Inf.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne. Gassed.

Cayuga Navy Record

Name	Rating	Entered Service	Left Service	Branch
Darrow, Floyd Ray.....	S, 2 C.			
Wells, Day Edward.....	F, 3 C.	8- 8-18	1-10-19	U. S. N. T. S., Phila., Pa.; Great Lakes, Ill.; Hampton Roads, Va.; U. S. S. Illinois.

Morse Army Record

264

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Anderson, Ray R.....	Pvt.	7-24-18	10-19-18	Co. D, 309th Inf.	A. E. F. Killed in action 10-19-18.
Briggs, Fred C.....	Pvt.	10-21-18		Btry. D, 9th T. M. Bn.	
Briggs, Fred M.....	Pvt.	6-14-17		Co. C, 6th Inf., W. N. Guards.	
Caskinette, Jos. L.....	Sgt.	4- 1-18	7-15-19	322nd Repair Unit., M. T.	A. E. F. 7-15-18; 7-7-19.
De Grot, Simon.....	Pvt.			3rd Inf., Repl. & Tng., Camp Grant.	
Fink, Carlos B.....	Pvt.			Hdq. Co., 128th Inf.	A. E. F.
Fleury, Wm. H.....	Pvt.	10-21-18			
Harris, Leslie	Pvt.	7-16-18		Co. B, 41st M. G. Bn.	
Heinlein, Fred	Pvt.	10-21-18			
Johnson, Ole	Pvt.	7-16-18			
La Roche, Geo.....	Pvt.	7-23-18		161st Dep. Brig.	
Peterson, John A.....	Pvt.	5-25-18		G. R. D., Co. 115, A. S. C.	
Rudberg, Axel A.....	Pvt.	10-21-18		137th Co. T. C.	
Westerholm, Elmer	Pvt.	5-25-18			

Foster Junction Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Carlson, Arvid	Pvt.	7-24-18			

Drummond Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Allington, Ray	Mus. 2 C.	7-22-18	8-7-19	Band Hdq. Co., 311th Engrs., 86th Div., Band	A. E. F. 9-23-18; 7-15-19. Army of Occupation.
Clock, Arthur B.	Sgt.	10-2-17	7-11-19	Hdq. Co., 7th Engrs., 5th Div.	A. E. F. 9-26-18; 6-19-19. Army of Occupation.
Clock, Frank W.	Sgt.	9-8-17	6-1-19	Co. C, 1st G. H. Q.	A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation.
Nelson, Alfred	Pvt.	6-28-18	4-14-19	Co. H, 353rd Inf., 89th Div.	A. E. F. 9-9-18; 3-28-19. Ypres-Lys.
Strom, Edward	Pvt.	7-22-18	12-31-18	Dev. Bn., Greenville Ma., Camp Devens, Camp Grant, Co. R, Dis. Dt.	

Mason Army Record

Name	Rank	Entered Service	Left Service	Outfit	Notes
Harrison, Dr. David C.	Capt.	9-1-18	12-24-18	Med. O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kans.	Camp Pike, Arkansas; State Arkansas Exam. Board for West Point.
Hogstrom, Olof H.	Wag.	9-18-18	4-18-19	Hdq. Co., 341st Inf., Camp Grant, Ill.	
Holmes, Robert A.	Pvt.	10--18	12-17-18	12th Co., C. A. C., New Orleans.	
Johnson, John Gun.	Corp.	4-2-17	5-23-19	Co. C, 113th Reg., 29th Div.	A. E. F. 6-15-17. Alsace-Lorraine, Meuse-Argonne.
Johnson, Oscar	Pvt.	4-3-18	3-8-19	69th Heavy Arty.	A. E. F. 7-30-18.
Larson, Gunnar	Pvt.	7-22-18	7-16-19	118th Engrs.	
Larson, Laurence Edm.	Pvt.	9-4-18	12-7-18	11th Co., Dev. Bt. No. 3.	Died auto accident 9-5-19.
Mitchell, John A.	Pvt.	6-5-18	5--19	Med Corps, Ft. Riley, 397th Aux., Remount Station, Ft. Sill, Okla.	
Peterson, Walter J.	Pvt.	7--17	1918	Co. A, 26th Inf.	A. E. F. Killed in France.
Swanson, Conrad X.	Pvt.	5-2-18	10-17-18	Co. C, 6th Motor Sup. Trn.	A. E. F. Died in France 10-17-18. Buried at Birch Lake, Wis.
Swanson, Richard	Pvt.	5-11-17	6-1-19	Co. B, 119th M. G. Bn.	A. E. F. Died at Pure Air 11-16-21. Buried at Birch Lake, Wis.
Welin, Kent E.	Pvt.				

Appendix

RESOLUTION OF WAR PASSED BY CONGRESS

Washington, D. C., April 5, 1917. The war resolution as passed was as follows:

"WHEREAS, the Imperial German Government has committed repeated acts of war against the Government and people of the United States; therefore be it

"RESOLVED, by the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled, that the state of war between the United States and the Imperial German government, which has been thrust upon the United States is hereby formally declared and the president be, and is hereby authorized and directed to employ the entire naval and military forces of the United States and resources of the Government to carry on war against the Imperial German Government; and to bring the conflict to a successful termination, all the resources of the country are hereby pledged by the Congress of the United States."

THE PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF WAR

The President's proclamation in brief follows:

"I, Woodrow Wilson, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between the United States and the Imperial German Government, and I specifically direct that all civil and military officials exercise vigilance and zeal in the discharge of their duties incident to such a state of war, and I earnestly appeal to all American citizens that they in loyal devotion to their country uphold the laws of the land and give undivided loyalty and will support to measures adopted by the constitutional authorities for the successful promulgation of the war.

"All alien enemies are enjoined to preserve the nation's peace and refrain from crime against the United States. They must comply strictly with the regulations which are from time to time promulgated by the president, not commit actual hostility by giving information, aid or comfort to our enemies. As long as they act in accordance with the law they shall be undisturbed and allowed to continue in the peaceful pursuit of their lives and occupations. All citizens of the United States are enjoined to treat them with all friendliness as may be compatible with loyalty and allegiance to the United States."

War was declared at 1.13 p. m., Friday, April 6, 1917, when the President's signature was affixed to the proclamation of war.

CEASE FIRING

Telegram

Commanding General, 3rd Corps.

November 11, 1918.

Number 257, Sec. G. S. Armistice with Germany has been signed. All hostilities cease at eleven hours this date the eleventh instant. Instructions contained in telegram number two four seven, Sec. G. S. these Headquarters will be complied with. Acknowledge receipt.

Official:

Drum.

EDWARD C. McGUIRE, Major Cavalry, Sec. Gen. Staff.

Copies to: Chief Air Service,

Chief Artillery,

Chiefs of Staff Departments.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

PRESIDENT WILSON'S ARMISTICE PROCLAMATION

Washington, Nov. 11, 1918.

"My Fellow Countrymen: The Armistice was signed this morning. Everything for which America fought has been accomplished. It will now be our fortunate duty to assist by example, by sober, friendly counsel, and by material aid in the establishment of a just democracy throughout the world."

WOODROW WILSON.

MAJOR OPERATIONS OF THE WORLD WAR IN WHICH UNITED STATES TROOPS TOOK PART

May 27 to June 5, 1918: Aisne Defensive. Belleau Woods, Boresches, Luchle-Bocage, Vaux.

June 9 to June 13, 1918. Montdidier-Noyon.

July 18 to August 6, 1918: Aisne-Marne Offensive. Soissons, Battle of Vesle River, Chauteau-Thierry to the Vesle.

Places included within the above dates: Berzy-le-Sec, Vierzy, Tigny and Vaucastille, Nevilly St. Front, Chauteau-Thierry, LeCroix Rouge Farm, LeCharmel, Fere-en-Tardenois and Sergy, Roncheres, Ville Savoye, St. Thibault.

August 8 to November 11, 1918: Somme Offensive, Battle of the Hindenburg Line.

Places included within the above dates: Ronssoy and Bellicourt, Rusigny, St. Souplet.

August 18 to November 11, 1918: Oise-Aisne (Battle of the Aisne River).

Places included within the above dates: Juvigny, Bazoches and Courelles, Fismes.

August 19 to November 11, 1918: Ypres-Lys (Battle of Hindenburg Line).

Places included within the above dates: Canal Sector, Ypres, Audenrade, Heurne, Escaut-Lys River.

September 12 to September 16, 1918: St. Mihiel Offensive.

Places included within the above dates: Vigneulles and St. Hiliare, Fresnes en Woevre, Thiavcourt, Pont-a-Mousson.

September 26 to November 11, 1918: Meuse-Argonne Offensive (Battle of the Argonne).

Places included within the above dates: Mont-Faucon, Bois d'Aprémont, Romagne, Bois de Consenvoye, Dun-sur-Meuse.

DATA OF DIVISIONS

(To each Division add train units, same No. as Engineers.)

First Division (Regulars)—16th, 18th, 26th, 28th Inf.; 5th, 6th, 7th, Art.; 1st, 2nd, 3rd M. G.; 1st Eng. Gens. Commanding: W. L. Sibert, R. L. Bullard, C. P. Summerall, Frank Parker. Engaged: Cantigny, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Rhine.

Second Division (Regulars and Marines)—9th, 23rd Inf.; 12th, 15th, 17th Art.; 4th, 5th, 6th M. G.; 2nd Eng.; 5th, 6th Marines. Gens. Commanding: Omar Bundy, J. G. Harbord, J. A. LeJeune. Engaged: Boresches, Belleau Wood, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Rhine.

Third Division (Regulars)—4th, 7th, 30th, 38th Inf.; 10th, 18th, 76th Art.; 7th, 8th, 9th M. G.; 6th Eng. Gens. Commanding: Jos. Dickman, Pres-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

ton Brown, R. L. Howze. Engaged: Chateau Thierry, Jaulgonne, Mt. St. Pere, Argonne, Meuse, Rhine.

Fourth Division (Regulars)—39th, 47th, 58th, 59th, Inf.; 13th, 16th, 77th Art.; 10th, 11th, 12th M. G.; 4th Eng. Maj. Gens. John L. Hines, M. L. Hersey. Engaged: Chateau Thierry, Ourcq Heights, Vesle, Argonne, Rhine.

Fifth Division (Regulars)—6th, 11th, 60th, 61st Inf.; 19th, 20th, 21st Art.; 13th, 14th, 15th M. G.; 7th Eng. Maj. Gen. Hanson E. Ely. Engaged: St. Mihiel, Argonne, Meuse, Rhine.

Sixth Division (Regulars)—51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th Inf.; 3rd, 11th, 78th Art.; 16th, 17th, 18th M. G.; 318th Eng. Maj. Gen. W. H. Gordon. In Reserve at St. Dizier.

Seventh Division (Regulars)—34th, 55th, 56th, 64th Inf.; 8th, 79th, 89th Art.; 19th, 20th, 21st M. G.; 5th Eng. Maj. Gen. Edmund Wittenmyer. In Reserve at St. Dizier.

Eighth Division (Regulars)—8th, 12th, 13th, 62nd Inf.; 2nd, 81st, 83rd Art.; 22nd, 23rd, 24th M. G.; 319th Eng. Maj. Gen. E. A. Helmick. Reached France as armistice signed.

Twenty-sixth Division (New England National Guard)—101st-2nd-3rd-4th Inf.; 101st-2nd-3rd Art.; 101st-2nd-3rd M. G.; 101st Eng. Gen. Commanding: Clarence R. Edwards; Frank E. Bamford, H. C. Hale. Engaged: Seicheprey, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Rhine.

Twenty-seventh Division (New York National Guard)—105-6-7-8th Inf.; 104-5-6th Art.; 104-5-6th M. G.; 102nd Eng. Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan. Engaged: With British in Hindenburg line smash.

Twenty-eighth Division (Pennsylvania National Guard)—109-10-11-12th Inf.; 107-8-9th Art.; 107-8-9th M. G.; 103rd Eng. Maj. Gens. C. H. Muir; W. H. Hay. Engaged: Chateau Thierry, Aisne, Argonne.

Twenty-ninth Division (New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland)—113-14-15-16th Inf.; 110-11-12th Art.; 110-11-12th M. G.; 104th Eng. Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton. Engaged: Argonne.

Thirtieth Division (Tennessee, Carolinas)—117-18-19-20th Inf.; 113-14-15th Art.; 113-114-15th M. G.; 105th Eng. Maj. Gen. Edward M. Lewis. Engaged: With British in Hindenburg line smash.

Thirty-first Division (Alabama, Florida, Georgia)—121-22-23-24th Inf.; 116-17-18th Art.; 116-17-18th M. G.; 106th Eng. Maj. Gen. Leroy S. Lyon. At Brest when armistice signed.

Thirty-second Division (Wisconsin and Michigan)—125-6-7-8th Inf.; 119-20-21st Art.; 119-20-21st M. G.; 107th Eng. Maj. Gens. W. G. Haan, R. L. Howze. Engaged: Alsace, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Rhine.

Thirty-third Division (Illinois National Guard)—129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd Inf.; 122nd, 123rd, 124th Art.; 122nd, 123rd, 124th M. G.; 108th Eng. Maj. Gen. George Bell, Jr. Engaged: Hamel, St. Mihiel, Chipilly, Argonne, Meuse.

Thirty-fourth Division (Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, S. Dakota)—133-34-35-36th Inf.; 125-6-7th Art.; 125-6-7th M. G.; 109th Eng. Brig.-Gen. J. A. Johnston. In Reserve at Castres when armistice signed.

Thirty-fifth Division (Missouri and Kansas)—137-8-9-40th Inf.; 128-9-30th Art.; 128-9-30th M. G.; 110th Eng. Maj. Gens. W. M. Wright, Peter E. Traub. Engaged: St. Mihiel, Argonne, Meuse.

Thirty-sixth Division (Texas and Oklahoma)—141-2-3-4th Inf.; 131-2-3rd

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Art.; 131-2-3rd M. G.; 111th Eng. Maj. Gen. W. R. Smith. Engaged: Argonne, Champagne.

Thirty-seventh Division (Ohio)—145-6-7-8th Inf.; 134-5-6th Art.; 134-5-6th M. G.; 112th Eng. Maj. Gen. Chas. S. Farnsworth. Engaged: With French in Flanders, Escaut River.

Thirty-eighth Division (Indiana, Kentucky, W. Virginia)—149-50-51-52nd Inf.; 137-8-9th Art.; 137-8-9th M. G.; 113th Eng. In Reserve at Le Mans when armistice signed.

Thirty-ninth Division (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana N. G.)—153-4-5-6th Inf.; 140-41-42nd Art.; 140-41-42nd M. G.; 114th Eng. Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr. Depot Division St. Florent.

Fortieth Division (California, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona)—157-8-9-60th Inf.; 143-4-5th Art.; 143-4-5th M. G.; 115th Eng. Maj. Gen. Fred'k S. Strong. Depot Division Revigny and St. Dizier.

Forty-first Division (Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho)—161-2-3-4th Inf.; 146-7-8th Art.; 146-7-8th M. G.; 116th Eng. Brig. Gen. R. Coulter, Jr. Depot Division St. Aignan and Noyers.

Forty-second Division (Rainbow)—165-6-7-8th Inf.; 149th, 150th, 151st Art.; 149-50-51st M. G.; 117th Eng. Maj. Gens. W. A. Mann, C. T. Menoher, C. D. Rhodes, C. A. F. Flagler. Engaged: Red Cross Farm, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Rhine.

Seventy-sixth Division (New York and New England)—301-2-3-4th Inf.; 301-2-3rd Art.; 301-2-3rd M. G.; 301st Eng. Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges. Depot Division St. Amant and Montrond.

Seventy-seventh Division (New York City)—305-6-7-8th Inf.; 304-5-6th Art.; 304-5-6th M. G.; 302nd Eng. Maj. Gens. Geo. B. Duncan, Robert Alexander. Engaged: Vesle, Argonne.

Seventy-eighth Division (New York and New Jersey)—309-10-11-12th Inf.; 307-8-9th Art.; 307-8-9th M. G.; 303rd Eng. Maj. Gen. Jas. H. McRae. Engaged: St. Mihiel, Argonne.

Seventy-ninth Division (Pennsylvania, Maryland, D. C.)—313-14-15-16th Inf.; 310-11-12th Art.; 310-11-12th M. G.; 304th Eng. Maj. Gen. J. E. Kuhn. Engaged: Argonne.

Eightieth Division (Virginia, W. Virginia, Pennsylvania)—317-18-19-20th Inf.; 313-14-15th Art.; 313-14-15th M. G.; 305th Eng. Maj. Gen. Adelbert Cronkhite. Engaged: St. Mihiel, Argonne.

Eighty-first Division (Carolinas, Florida, Porto Rico)—321-22-23-24th Inf.; 316-17-18th Art.; 316-17-18th M. G.; 306th Eng. Maj. Gen. C. J. Bailey. In Reserve at Somme Dieu when armistice signed.

Eighty-second Division (Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee)—325-6-7-8th Inf.; 319-20-21st Art.; 319-20-21st M. G.; 307th Eng. Maj. Gen. Geo. B. Duncan. Engaged: Argonne.

Eighty-third Division (Ohio and Pennsylvania)—329-30-31-32nd Inf.; 322-23-24th Art.; 322-23-24th M. G.; 308th Eng. Maj. Gen. E. F. Glenn. Depot Division LeMans and Castres.

Eighty-fourth Division (Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky)—333-34-35-36th Inf.; 325-6-7th Art.; 325-6-7th M. G.; 309th Eng. Maj. Gen. H. C. Hale. Supply Service at Neuvic.

Eighty-fifth Division (Michigan and Wisconsin)—337-38-39-40th Inf.; 328-

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

9-30th Art.; 328-9-30th M. G.; 310th Eng. Maj. Gen. C. W. Kennedy. Depot Division at Pouilly.

Eighty-sixth Division (Chicago)—341-2-3-4th Inf.; 331-2-3rd Art.; 331-2-3rd M. G.; 311th Eng. Maj. Gens. C. H. Martin, C. G. Ballou. Supply Service at St. Andre de Cubzac.

Eighty-seventh Division (Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana)—345-6-7-8th Inf.; 334-5-6th Art.; 334-5-6th M. G.; 312th Eng. Maj. Gen. S. D. Sturgis. Supply Service at Pons.

Eighty-eighth Division (Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota)—349-50-51-52nd Inf.; 337-8-9th Art.; 337-8-9th M. G.; 313th Eng. Maj. Gen. William Weigel. Engaged: Alsace front.

Eighty-ninth Division (Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Missouri)—353-4-5-6th Inf.; 340-41-42nd Art.; 340-41-42nd M. G.; 314th Eng. Maj. Gen. Frank L. Winn. Engaged: Argonne, Rhine.

Ninetieth Division (Texas and Oklahoma)—357-8-9-60th Inf.; 343-4-5th Art.; 343-4-5th M. G.; 315th Eng. Maj. Gens. H. T. Allen, L. S. Lyon. Engaged: Argonne, Rhine.

Ninety-first Division (Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Nevada, Wyoming)—361-2-3-4th Inf.; 346-7-8th Art.; 346-7-8th M. G.; 316th Eng. Maj. Gen. W. H. Johnston. Engaged: St. Mihiel, Argonne, Flanders, Spitals Bosschen.

Ninety-second Division (Negroes)—365-6-7-8th Inf.; 349-50-51st Art.; 349-50-51st M. G.; 317th Eng. Maj. Gens. C. G. Ballou, C. H. Martin. Engaged: Alsace front.

Ninety-third Division (Negroes)—Arriving and organizing when armistice signed.

The 370th Infantry (old 8th Illinois) was not attached to any U. S. Division, but made a distinguished record with the French. It landed at Brest on April 22, 1918, and went into the firing line on June 24. It suffered 386 casualties, including 95 men killed in action, and received 22 American distinguished service crosses and 85 French Croix de Guerre.

THE RACE AGAINST TIME—MEN TRANSPORTED

The first half of 1918 was a race between Germany trying to crush the French and British armies before the Yanks could get across the Atlantic and the ships and ship-builders getting the Yanks overseas. The stages of this race are shown by the following table:

	<i>Ships Sailed</i>	<i>U. S. Troops Transported</i>
1917		
May	5	1,543
June	18	15,091
July	15	12,876
August	17	19,403
September	27	33,588
October	24	40,027
November	19	23,722
December	25	48,815
1918		
January	26	48,055
February	22	49,239

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

March	45	85,710
April	63	120,072
May	141	247,714
June	128	280,434
July	147	311,359
August	140	286,375
September	129	259,670
October	127	184,063
To November 11.....	24	12,124
Totals	1,142	2,079,880

Fifty-two per cent were carried by British ships, but eighty-three per cent were escorted through the submarine zone by United States vessels. The United States Navy operated the transports which carried forty-four per cent of the troops, the remainder being operated mainly by the British Navy.

NOTABLE DAYS IN WORLD WAR HISTORY

1914

June	28—Austrian Archduke slain at Sarajivo.
July	5—Potsdam Council decides for war.
July	10—Propagandists leave for America.
July	29—Austria attacks Serbia.
August	2—Germans invade Belgium.
August	6—City of Liege falls.
September	6—French stop Germans at Marne.
October	10—Antwerp falls.
November	7—Japanese take Kiao Chau.
December	9—British win Falklands battle.
December	14—Serbians recapture Belgrade.

1915

January	24—British win Dogger Bank battle.
February	12—Russian disaster at Mausurian lakes.
March	4—British land at Gallipoli.
March	10—Battle of Neuve Chapelle.
March	22—Russians take Przemyśl.
April	23—Germans first use poison gas.
May	7—Lusitania torpedoed. 1,134 lost.
May	24—Italy enters war.
June	3—Germans recapture Przemyśl.
July	13—Germans repulsed in Argonne.
August	4—Germans take Warsaw.
September	9—First air raid on London.
September	25-30—Battle of Champagne.
October	10—Conquest of Serbia begins.
October	12—Edith Cavell executed.
October	13—Bulgaria enters war.
December	1—British retreat from Bagdad.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

1916

January	9—British evacuate Gallipoli.
February	22—German drive for Verdun begins.
March	24—Steamer Sussex torpedoed.
April	29—Turks take 15,000 British.
May	31—British win Jutland battle.
July	1—Allies begin Somme offensive.
August	9—Italians cross Isonzo.
August	27—Roumania enters war.
September	3—Germans and Bulgars invade Roumania.
September	14—British first use "tanks."
October	8—U-Boat raids off Nantucket.
October	24—French stop Verdun drive.
November	13—British renew Somme offensive.
December	6—Germans take Bukharest.
December	7—Lloyd George becomes Premier and—
December	19—Rejects German "negotiated peace" offer.

1917

January	31—Germany announces "unrestricted" submarine war.
February	3—United States expels German ambassador.
March	11—British take Bagdad.
March	12-15—Russian revolution. Czar deposed.
March	27—British beat Turks at Gaza.
April	6—United States enters war; fleet sails for Europe.
May	18—Selective service act in force.
June	5—Ten million Americans register for Army.
June	12—Greeks depose King Constantine.
June	15—First Liberty Loan subscribed.
June	26—First U. S. Division lands in France.
July	9—Food and Fuel control begin.
July	28—Kerensky heads new Russian Republic.
August	28—United States rejects Pope's peace note.
September	20—British beat Germans at Ypres.
October	23—Yanks enter trenches; C. Battalion, 6th Artillery fires first shot.
October	25—Yanks take first German prisoner.
October	26—Italians routed at Caporetto. Second Liberty Loan oversubscribed.
November	2—First Yanks killed. Corp. Gresham and Pvts. Enright and Hay.
November	28—Bolsheviki overthrow Kerensky.
December	7—United States declares war on Austria-Hungary.
December	8—British capture Jerusalem.
December	31—204,965 U. S. troops in France.

1918

January	5—President Wilson announces "fourteen peace points."
January	28—Italians beat Huns at Adagio.
February	2—Yanks take over Toul sector.
February	5—U. S. Troopship Tuscania torpedoed.
February	9—Ukraine surrenders to Huns.
March	1—Yanks beat off German attack at Toul.
March	2—Russia surrenders to Huns.
March	10—Secretary of War Baker visits the front.
March	21—German drive on Amiens starts.
March	22—16,000 British captured with 200 guns.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

March	24—Germans reach the Somme. Yank engineers stop gap in line.
March	28—Gen. Pershing puts U. S. Army under orders of Foch.
March	29—Mystery gun kills 75 in Paris.
April	4—Germans start channel port drive.
April	16—Germans take Messines ridge.
April	17—First U. S. Division in battle line at Montdidier.
April	20—26th Division beats off German attack at Seicheprey.
April	23—British Navy "bottles" Zeebrugge.
April	26—Germans take Mount Kemmel.
May	4—Third Liberty Loan oversubscribed.
May	5—Austrians start drive on Italy.
May	14—Italians torpedo Austrian battleship in Pola Harbor.
May	27—Germans start drive on Marne.
May	28—First Yank offensive. (First Division takes Cantigny.)
June	1—Germans cross Marne; 46 miles from Paris; 654,875 U. S. troops in France.
June	2—7th U. S. Machine Guns hold Chateau-Thierry bridge.
June	2—U. S. Marines stop Prussian guards northwest of Chateau-Thierry.
June	3—U-Boats sink ships off U. S. coast.
June	4—Yanks hold 12-mile front on Marne.
June	6—U. S. Marines take part of Belleau Wood.
June	7—Yanks advance northwest of Chateau-Thierry.
June	12—German drive west of Noyen stopped.
June	15—Austrian offensive along the Piave.
June	17—Austrian Piave offensive breaks down.
June	22—Austrians begin retreat from Piave.
June	25—Yanks beat off German attack on Torcy.
June	30—935,000 U. S. troops in France.
July	1—Yanks on Marne front capture Vaux.
July	4—Yanks celebrate by taking Hamel.
July	9—Allies in general advance in Albania.
July	12—Eleven U. S. Divisions on battle line.
July	15—Last German offensive, up Marne toward Epernay.
July	17—Yanks stop Germans. High tide of the Hun.
July	18—Foch strikes back.
July	19—First U. S. Division takes Berzy-le-Sec. Second U. S. Division takes Tigny.
July	20—26th U. S. Division takes Epieds.
July	20—Third U. S. Division takes Jaulgonne.
July	21—Yanks have 21,000 Hun prisoners.
July	23—Germans forced in retreat.
July	24—42nd U. S. Division takes Foret de Fere.
July	27—3rd, 4th, 28th, 42nd U. S. Divisions on Heights of Ourcq.
July	29—42nd U. S. Division takes Sergy.
July	30—32nd U. S. Division takes Grimpettes Wood.
August	2—French retake Soissons.
August	5—U. S. troops land at Archangel.
August	6—Yanks take Fismes on the Vesle.
August	7—77th U. S. Division crosses the Vesle.
August	8-10—Allies in Picardy smash take 24,000 men and 300 guns.
August	15—Yanks and Japs land at Vladivostok.
August	16—Bapaume recaptured.
August	20—French advance between Oise and Aisne.
August	21—Allies recapture Lassigny.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- August 30—Huns driven across Somme.
- August 31—1,533,000 U. S. troops in France.
- September 1—French retake Peronne.
- September 1—Yanks take Voormezeele in Belgium.
- September 4—Germans retreating from the Vesle.
- September 6—Allies advance on 90-mile front in Picardy. Franco-Yanks take Aisne heights.
- September 8—British regain positions lost in March. Yanks cross Aisne canal.
- September 12—First all-American offensive at St. Mihiel.
- September 14—St. Mihiel salient smashed in. 16,000 prisoners and 443 guns taken. Yanks in cannon shot of Metz.
- September 16—Serbs break Bulgar line in Macedonia.
- September 15-25—Yanks extend line westward past Verdun to Vienne le Chateau.
- September 26—Yanks begin Argonne offensive.
- September 27—British have taken 45,000 Turks in Palestine.
- September 27-28—Yanks advancing in Argonne take 10,000 prisoners.
- September 29—27th and 30th U. S. Divisions in Hindenberg line smash.
- September 30—Bulgaria surrenders to Allies.
- October 1—French take St. Quentin. 1,976,000 U. S. troops in France.
- October 2—2nd and 36th U. S. Divisions on Rheims front.
- October 3—Turks sue for peace.
- October 4—Argonne advance resumed. 5th U. S. Corps take Gesnes.
- October 5—2nd U. S. Division takes Blanc Mont (Rheims sector). Germans abandon Lille.
- October 6—Germans ask United States for Armistice.
- October 7—1st U. S. Corps takes Chatel-Chehery.
- October 8—United States refuses Armistice. 2nd U. S. Division takes St. Etienne.
- October 8—5th U. S. Corps takes Fleville in the Argonne.
- October 9—3rd U. S. Corps takes Brioules in Argonne. 36th U. S. Division crosses Aisne.
- October 10—Allies take Le Cateau. Yanks have cleared the Argonne.
- October 11—U. S. transport Otranto torpedoed.
- October 13—French take Laon and La Fere.
- October 14—1st U. S. Corps take St. Juvin. 5th U. S. Corps smash Kriemhilde line.
- October 15—British and Belgians cross the Lys; 12,000 prisoners taken.
- October 17—Allies take Lille, Bruges, Ostend, Zeebrugge.
- October 18—Czech-Slovaks revolt; seize Prague.
- October 19—U. S. rejects Austrian peace plea. Fourth Liberty Loan over-subscribed.
- October 21—Allies cross the Oise.
- October 22—British cross the Scheldt.
- October 23—U. S. rejects new German plea.
- October 24—Yanks advance to line of Bantheville.
- October 27—Berlin asks for truce terms.
- October 28—Vienna begs for separate peace.
- October 30—Italians rout Austrians; take 33,000.
- October 31—Turkey surrenders. Italians take 50,000 Austrians. United States has 1,977,000 troops in France.
- November 1—Final Argonne advance begins.
- November 3—Austria surrenders to the Allies. 37th and 91st U. S. Divisions reach Audenarde.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- November 4—Berlin sends truce mission to Foch.
- November 5—3rd U. S. Corps forces passage of Meuse.
- November 6—Allies advancing from Belgian border to Meuse. Yanks occupy Sedan. Hun retreat line seized. Germans get Foch's truce terms.
- November 8—Bavaria deposes King Ludwig.
- November 9—Yanks fight through Meuse Hills to north of Metz.
- November 10—Kaiser and Crown Prince flee to Holland.
- November 11—Canadians take Mons. Germany surrenders.

COUNTRIES AT WAR WITH GERMANY AND HER ALLIES, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, TURKEY AND BULGARIA

Russia entered the War on August 1, 1914; Belgium, August 4, 1914; France, August 4, 1914; Great Britain (Total), England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the colonies, August 4, 1914; Montenegro, August 9, 1914; Serbia, August 9, 1914; Japan, August 23, 1914; Portugal, March 8, 1916; Rumania, August 27, 1916; Italy, August 28, 1916; Greece, November 25, 1916; United States, April 6, 1917; Cuba, April 7, 1917; *Tavolara, May 28, 1917.

*Tavolara is an island in the Sardinian Sea, is an independent republic and has a population of 150.

Diplomatic relations severed with Germany: Brazil, April 11, 1917; Bolivia, April 14, 1917; Ecuador, Guatemala, April 28, 1917; Liberia, May 9, 1917; Honduras, May 9, 1917; Nicaragua, May 19, 1917; Hayti, June 8, 1917. Costa Rica and Panama offered resources to the United States. Argentina and Chile indorsed stand taken by the United States.

Germany and her Allies: Germany, August 1, 1914; Austria-Hungary, August 1, 1914; Turkey, October 29, 1914; Bulgaria, October 11, 1915.

TWO YEARS OF AMERICAN ACCOMPLISHMENT SINCE WAR WAS DECLARED

(Reprinted in Part from the New York Times Current History)

THE MEN WHO FOUGHT

There have been some estimates published of the number of Americans who fought in battle in France, and guesses have varied by very large numbers. We have an estimate now prepared in France which gives us, perhaps, as near as can be determined the number of United States troops that took part in actual fighting.

"Division troops, including replacements, 1,100,000; corps and army troops, 240,000; service of supply, 50,000; total United States troops taking part in action against the enemy, 1,390,000."

CRIPPLED AND BLINDED

Artificial limbs needed by disabled men who were in military service during the War are being provided by the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, in accordance with the provisions of the War Risk Insurance Act. There have been more than 500 artificial arms and legs furnished to disabled men to date by the bureau. The total number of amputations in the American forces was less than 4,000.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

There were no cases in which men lost both of their arms and both legs. Surgeon Gen. Ireland of the Medical Corps of the Army, and Col. Charles E. Banks, Chief Medical Officer of War Risk Insurance, were cited by the bureau as authority for this statement.

There were but 125 cases of total blindness as the result of the War, and not all these cases have yet been declared as permanent by the medical officers in charge, according to reports to the bureau.

The War Department, on March 25th, announced that reports on prisoners from all sources showed a total loss by the American Army of 4,765 military prisoners and 281 civilians. Of the military prisoners, 4,376 have been reported officially as released and 233 died in German prison camps. Only one American officer of as high rank as Lieutenant Colonel was captured during the War. Four Majors, 27 Captains, and 363 Lieutenants were taken prisoners.

CASUALTIES BY DIVISIONS

Revised figures made public by the Chief of Staff since April 6th showed that the total battle casualties—that is, men killed in action, wounded, missing in action and prisoners—for the American Expeditionary Forces was 240,197.

"I have just received a chart," said Gen. March, "from Gen. Pershing's headquarters giving the total figures by divisions of the killed in action, wounded, missing in action and prisoners, according to the division reports received at his headquarters. Possibly these figures will have to be modified in some slight way, but it is as nearly accurate as he could get. The total battle casualties, as we will call them, follow: 2d—25,429; 1st—23,947— 3d—16,356; 28th—14,417; 32d—12,948; 4th—12,948; 42d—12,252; 90th—9,710; 77th—9,423; 26th—8,955; 82d—8,300; 5th—8,280; 78th—8,133; 27th—7,940; 33d—7,860; 35th—7,745; 89th—7,093; 30th—6,893; 29th—5,972; 91st—5,838; 80th—5,133; 37th—4,303; 79th—3,223; 36th—2,397; 7th—1,546; 92d—1,399; 81st—1,062; 6th—285; 88th—90.

"The total battle casualties," said Gen. March, "that is, killed in action, wounded, missing in action, and prisoners, for the American Expeditionary Forces, is 240,197."

WORLD INDEBTEDNESS

The Mechanics and Metals Bank of New York issued a statement showing the debts of leading nations at the beginning and close of the War, which is herewith summarized:

Gross Debt of	August 1, 1914	January 1, 1919
United States	\$1,000,000,000	\$21,000,000,000
Great Britain	3,500,000,000	40,000,000,000
France	6,500,000,000	30,000,000,000
Russia	4,600,000,000	27,000,000,000
Italy	2,800,000,000	12,000,000,000
Entente Nations	\$18,400,000,000	\$130,000,000,000
German Empire and states	5,200,000,000	40,000,000,000
Austria-Hungary	3,700,000,000	24,000,000,000
Teutonic Nations	\$8,900,000,000	\$64,000,000,000
Gross debt, all.....	\$27,300,000,000	\$194,000,000,000

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

A few of the statistics relating to our armed forces, casualties, shipping, and estimated cost of operations, April 6, 1917, to April 6, 1919. April 6, 1917: Regular Army, 127,538; National Guard in Federal Service, 80,466; Reserve Corps in service, 4,000; total of soldiers, 212,034. Personnel of Navy, 65,777; Marine Corps, 15,627; total armed forces, 293,438. November 11, 1918: Army, 3,764,000; Navy, 497,030; Marine Corps, 78,017; total armed forces, 4,339,047. Soldiers transported overseas, 2,053,347; American troops in action, Nov. 11, 1918, 1,338,169; soldiers in camps in United States, Nov. 11, 1918, 1,700,000; casualties, Army and Marine Corps, A. E. F., 282,311; death rate per thousand, A. E. F., .057; German prisoners taken, 44,000; Americans decorated by British, French, Belgian and Italian armies, about 10,000; number of men registered and classified under selective service law, 2,700,000; cost of thirty-two National Army cantonments and National Guard camps, \$179,629,497; students enrolled in 500 S. A. T. C. camps, 170,000; officers commissioned from training camps (exclusive of universities, etc.), 80,000; women engaged in Government War industries, 2,000,000.

BEHIND THE BATTLE LINES

Railway locomotives sent to France, 967; freight cars sent to France, 13,-174; locomotives of foreign origin operated by A. E. F., 350; cars of foreign origin operated by A. E. F., 973; miles of standard gauge track laid in France, 843; warehouses, approximate area in square feet, 23,000,000; motor vehicles shipped to France, 110,000.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION

Persons employed in about 8,000 ordnance plants in the United States, Nov. 11, 1918, 4,000,000; shoulder rifles made during War, 2,500,000; rounds of small ammunition, 2,879,148,000; machine guns and automatic rifles, 181,-662; high explosive shells, 4,250,000; gas shells, 500,000; shrapnel, 7,250,000; gas masks, extra canisters, and horse masks, 8,500,000.

NAVY AND MERCHANT SHIPPING

Warships at beginning of War, 197; warships at end of War, 2,003; small boats built, 800; submarine chasers built, 355; merchant ships armed, 2,500; naval bases in European waters and the Azores, 54; shipbuilding yards (merchant marine) increased from 61 to more than 200; shipbuilding ways increased from 235 to more than 1,000; ships delivered to Shipping Board by end of 1918, 592; deadweight tonnage of ships delivered, 3,423,495.

FINANCES OF THE WAR

Total cost, approximately, \$24,620,000,000; credits to eleven nations, \$8,-841,657,000; raised by taxation in 1918, \$3,694,000,000; raised by Liberty Loans, 14,000,000,000; War Savings Stamps to November, 1918, \$834,253,000; War relief gifts, estimated, \$4,000,000,000.

MAJOR CASUALTIES OF U. S. DIVISIONS

Washington, Feb. 3, 1919. An official tabulation of casualties by divisions for the American Expeditionary Forces, 95 per cent complete to date, was made

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

public by the War department. The totals for all divisions, exclusive of the two regiments of marines in the second division, are: killed in action, 27,762; died of wounds, 11,396; missing in action, 14,649; prisoners, 2,785; grand total of major casualties, 56,592.

MAJOR CASUALTIES GIVEN

The figures for each of the 30 combat divisions included show the following totals of major casualties: First (Regulars), 5,248; Second (Regulars), 2,965; Third (Regulars), 4,617; Fourth (Regulars), 2,906; Fifth (Regulars), 2,504; Sixth (Regulars), 122; Seventh (Regulars), 326; Twenty-sixth (New England National Guard), 2,864; Twenty-seventh (New York National Guard), 2,194; Twenty-eighth (Pennsylvania National Guard), 2,890; Twenty-ninth (New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia National Guard), 1,117; Thirtieth (Tennessee, North Carolina and South Carolina National Guard), 1,772; Thirty-second (Michigan and Wisconsin National Guard), 3,218; Thirty-third (Illinois, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota National Guard), 1,171; Thirty-fifth (Missouri and Kansas National Guard), 1,733; Thirty-sixth (Texas and Oklahoma National Guard), 1,250; Forty-second (Rainbow), 2,830; Seventy-sixth (New York and Northern Pennsylvania National Army), 1,025; Seventy-seventh (New York Metropolitan National Army), 2,002; Seventy-ninth (Southern Pennsylvania National Army), 2,300; Eightieth (New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia National Army), 1,355; Eighty-first (Tennessee, North Carolina and South Carolina National Army), 370; Eighty-second (Georgia, Alabama and Florida National Army), 1,592; Eighty-eighth (Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota National Army), 66; Eighty-ninth (Kansas, Missouri and Colorado National Army), 1,525; Ninetieth (Texas, Arizona, New Mexico and Oklahoma National Army), 1,585; Ninety-first (Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Montana and Wyoming), 1,702; Ninety-second (National Army, Negroes), 211; Ninety-third (National Army, Negroes), 409.

As to other reported heavy casualties, General March said, 15 divisions in France had sustained losses greater than the Thirty-fifth. In that list the Ninety-second (National Army, Negroes) Division also reported to have suffered severely, stood 28th, and the Ninety-third Division stood 25th.

THE VICTORY MEDAL

1. A War service medal, to be known as the Victory Medal, will be awarded to all officers and enlisted men who served on active duty in the Army of the United States at any time between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, and whose service was honorable.

2. Battle clasps will be awarded for each of the following major operations: (To be eligible for a battle clasp, the officer or enlisted man must have actually participated under orders in the engagement.).

(a) Somme Defensive—between March 21 and April 6, 1918.

(b) Lys—between April 9 and 27, 1918.

(c) Aisne—on the Chemin des Dames and northeast of Rheims between May 27 and June 5, 1918.

(d) Montdidier-Noyon—between June 9 and 13, 1918.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

- (e) Champagne-Marne—between July 15 and 18, 1918.
- (f) Aisne-Marne—between July 18 and August 6, 1918.
- (g) Somme Offensive—between August 8 and November 11, 1918.
- (h) Oise-Aisne—between August 18 and November 11, 1918.
- (i) Ypres-Lys—between August 19 and November 11, 1918.
- (j) St. Mihiel—between September 12 and 16, 1918.
- (k) Meuse-Argonne—between September 26 and November 11, 1918.
- (l) Vittorio-Veneto—between October 24 and November 4, 1918.

Clasps will be awarded to each officer and enlisted man who served overseas and is not entitled to a battle clasp under paragraph 2, as follows:

- (a) France—for service in France between April 6, 1917 and November 11, 1918.
- (b) Italy—for service in Italy between April 6, 1917 and November 11, 1918.
- (c) Siberia—for any service in Siberia.
- (d) Russia—for any service in European Russia.
- (e) England—for service in England between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918.

4. A bronze star, 3-16 of an inch in diameter will be placed on the service ribbon for each clasp awarded. When an officer or enlisted man has been cited in orders issued from the headquarters of a force commanded by a general officer for gallantry in action, not justifying the award of a medal of honor, distinguished service cross or distinguished service medal, he will wear a silver star on the ribbon and on the service ribbon for each such citation.

5. Pending the procurement and issue of the Victory Medal, organization commanders are authorized to permit those serving under them to wear the service ribbon, and stars to which they are entitled as shown by their records.

ARMY CAMPS AND POSTS

NATIONAL ARMY CANTONMENTS

Camp Devens, Ayer, Massachusetts, 76th Division.
Camp Upton, Yaphank, New York, 77th Division.
Camp Dix, Wrightstown, New Jersey, 78th Division.
Camp Meade, Annapolis Junction, Maryland, 79th Division.
Camp Lee, Petersburg, Virginia, 80th Division.
Camp Jackson, Columbia, South Carolina, 81st Division.
Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Georgia, 82nd Division.
Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, 83rd Division.
Camp Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky, 84th Division.
Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Michigan, 85th Division.
Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois, 86th Division.
Camp Pike, Little Rock, Arkansas, 87th Division.
Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, 88th Division.
Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kansas, 89th Division.
Camp Travis, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 90th Division.
Camp Lewis, American Lake, Washington, 91st Division.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

NATIONAL GUARD CAMPS

Camp Greene, Charlotte, North Carolina, 26th Division.
Camp Wadsworth, Spartansburg, South Carolina, 27th Division.
Camp Hancock, Augusta, Georgia, 28th Division.
Camp McClellan, Anniston, Alabama, 29th Division.
Camp Sevier, Greenville, South Carolina, 30th Division.
Camp Wheeler, Macon, Georgia, 31st Division.
Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, 32nd Division.
Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, 33rd Division.
Camp Cody, Deming, New Mexico, 34th Division.
Camp Doniphan, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma, 35th Division.
Camp Bowie, Ft. Worth, Texas, 36th Division.
Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Alabama, 37th Division.
Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 38th Division.
Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, Louisiana, 39th Division.
Camp Kearney, Linda Vista, California, 40th Division.
Camp Fremont, Palo Alto, California, 41st Division.

REGULAR ARMY POSTS

Alcatraz Pacific Branch, Alcatraz Island, California; Brownsville, Texas; Fort Clark, Texas; Columbus Barracks, Columbus, Ohio; Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, Indiana; Fort Bliss, Texas; Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.; Fort Keogh, Montana; Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; Fort Logan, Colorado; Logan H. Roots, Ark.; Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.; Fort McDowell, San Francisco, Calif.; Fort McIntosh, Texas; Fort McPherson, Georgia; Fort Myer, Virginia; Fort Niagara, N. Y.; Fort Nogales Arizona; Fort Ogelthorpe, Georgia; Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y.; Potomac Park, Washington, D. C.; Fort Des Moines, Ia.; Fort Douglas, Utah; Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont; Fort Gibbons, Alaska; Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.; Fort Reno, Oklahoma; Fort Riley, Kansas; Fort Ruger, Hawaii Territory; Fort Russell, Wyoming; Fort Shafter, Hawaii Territory; Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Fort Sill, Oklahoma; Fort Snelling, Minnesota; Fort Thomas, Kentucky; Vancouver Barracks, Washington; Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C.; Leon Springs, Texas; Camp Robinson, Sparta, Wisconsin.

QUARTERMASTER TRAINING CAMPS

Camp Joseph E. Johnson, Jacksonville, Florida; Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C.; Camp Ordway, Washington, D. C.

EMBARKATION CAMPS

Camp Merritt, Tanafly, N. J.; Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y.; Camp Upton, Long Island, N. Y.; Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va.; Camp Hill, Newport News, Va.

SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING CAMPS

Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N. J.; Camp Samuel F. B. Morse, Leon Springs, Texas.

ENGINEER CORPS CAMPS

Camp Forrest, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia; Camp Humphreys, Accotink, Va.; Camp Laurel, Maryland.

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

TANK CORPS TRAINING CAMP

Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa.

GAS OFFICERS' TRAINING CAMP

Camp Kendrick, New Jersey.

HEAVY ARTILLERY CAMP

Camp Abram Eustis, Lee Hall, Virginia.

TRANSPORTS USED FOR CONVOYING A. E. F.

Adriatic	Captain Finsterre	Edward Lucken-	Kentuckian
Aeneas	Cape May	back	Keresaspa
Aeolus	Cardiganshire	El Occidente	Kermenshah
Agamemnon	Caronia	Elpenor	Khiva
Agapenor	Carpathia	Empress of Asia	Khyber
Ajana	Casco	Empress of Britain	Kia Ora
Ajax	Caserta	Empress of Russia	Kildonian Castle
Alsatian	Cedric	Espagne	Kinfauns
America	Celebes	Euripides	Kroonland
S. S. American	Celtic	Federal	Kursk
Anchises	Ceramic	Feltore	La Lorraine
Andania	Charlton Hall	Finland	Lancashire
Anselm	Chicago	France	Lancaster
Antigone	City of Bombay	Francis L. Skinner	Laomedon
Antilles	City of Brisbane	Frederick	Lapland
Appeles	City of Cairo	Geo. Washington	La Touraine
Aquitania	City of Calcutta	Great Northern	Leicestershire
Arawa	City of Exeter	Gloucestershire	Lenape
Arlanza	City of Glasgow	Grampian	Leviathan
Armada Castle	City of Marseilles	Guiseppi Verdi	Liberator
Armaugh	City of Poona	Harrisburg	Llanstephen Castle
Artemus	City of York	Hatteras	Louisville
Ascanius	Clare	Havanna	Lutetia
Aurania	Corsican	Haverford	Lycan
Avare	Covington	Helenus	McClellan
Bahmo	Crastor Hall	Henderson	Madawaska
Bali	Cretic	Horarata	Manchuria
Balmoral Castle	Czar	H. R. Mallory	Manchurian Prince
Baltic	Czarita	Huntsend	Mandingo
Belgie	Dakotan	Huron	Margha
Beltana	Dante Alighieri	Imperator	Maunganui
Benella	Darro	Iowan	Mauretania
Bergensfjord	De Kalb	Italia	Maui
Berrima	Demosthenes	Jason	Matsonia
Besoeiki	Derbyshire	Julia Luckenback	Medic
Black Arrow	Desna	Justicia	Megantic
Bohemian	Diomed	Kaiserin Augusta	Melita
Briton	Duca d'Aosta	Victoria	Mentor
Buford	Duca Degli Abruzzi	Karmala	Mercury
Buitenzog	Dunvegan Castle	Karoa	Mesaba
Calamares	Dwinsk	Kashmir	Metagama
Canada	Edellyn	Katoomba	Metapan
Canopic	Edinburgh	Keemun	Middlesex

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Miltiades	Orizaba	Runic	Texan
Minnekahda	Orontes	Ryndam	Themistocles
Missanabie	Orsova	St. Louis	Titan
Mobile	Ortega	St. Paul	Tjikembang
Moccasin	Osterly	Samland	Tjisondari
Moldavia	Otranta	San Jacinto	Toloa
Monus	Oxfordshire	Santa Luisa	Tras-os-Montes
Mongolia	Panaman	Santa Oliva	Troy
Montana	Pannonia	Santa Teresa	Tunisian
Moorish Prince	Pastores	Santiago	Tuscania
Morvada	Patricia	Saratoga	Tydeus
Mt. Vernon	Pawnee	Saturnia	Ulua
Nagoya	Persic	Saxonia	Umbria
Nankin	Philadelphia	Scandinavian	Ulysses
Nansemond	Plassy	Scotian	Valacia
Narragansett	Plattsburg	Seattle	Vasari
Neleus	Pleiades	Shropshire	Vauban
Neponset	Plymouth	Siamese Prince	Vedic
Nestor	Pocahontas	Siboney	Veendijk
Nevassa	Port Dennison	Sierra	Vestris
New York	Port Lincoln	Sixaola	Victoria
Niagara	Port Melbourne	Sol Navis	Victorian
Nopotkin	Powhatan	Stavengenjord	Virginian
Northern Pacific	President Grant	Susquehanna	Von Steuben
Northland	President Lincoln	Tabor	Waimana
Northumberland	Pretoria	Tahiti	Walmer Castle
Novara	Princess Matoika	Takada	Westerdijk
Ohioan	Princess Juliana	Talthybius	Wilhelmina
Ophir	Pyrrhus	Taormina	Winifredian
Orca	Rappahannock	Tenadores	Woonsocket
Orduna	Regina	Tennyson	Yosemite
Oregonian	Rhesus	Tereisias	Zeelandia
Oriana	Rochambeau	Tencer	Zepplin
Orissa	Roepat	Teutonic	Zuidirdijk
Orita			

Casualties due to disease (Army only). Total of enlisted men dying of disease in the 40 principal training camps in the United States, 23,226. Total for disease for officers, all stations in the United States and for enlisted men in the United States not included above, 11,632; total for disease, officers and men in the United States, 34,858; total for disease, officers and enlisted men outside the United States, 13,261; died of accidents, etc., in the United States, 2,564.

CASUALTIES DUE TO DISEASE

	Whole Army	Army in the U. S.
Influenza	24,664	16,671
Pneumonia, broncho	9,022	4,143
Pneumonia, lobar	10,145	5,787
Measles	2,370	1,987
Bronchitis	439	39
German measles	82	78

ASHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN, IN THE WORLD WAR

Diphtheria	177	96
Typhoid	277	74
Smallpox	14	1
Mumps	187	116
Scarlet fever	354	268
Meningitis, cerebro spinal.....	1,836	986
Dysentery	73	21
Anthrax	22	15
Tuberculosis	2,766	1,457
Syphilis	143	93
Cancers and tumors.....	159	102
Mental diseases	113	71
Disease of ear.....	284	201
Disease of nose.....	310	196
Disease of throat.....	274	183
Heart diseases	596	327
Diseases of circulation.....	184	101
Appendicitis	586	362
Nephritis	384	202
Other causes:		
Suicide	...	411
Homicide	101	50
Drownings	499	255
Accidental gunshot wounds.....	65	37
Poison gas	102	13
Food poisoning	15	...
Other forms of poisoning	110	...

THERE'S A REASON

No more ham or eggs or grapefruit when the bugle blows for chow.
 No more apple pie or dumplings, for we're in the army now;
 And they feed us beans for breakfast, and at noon we have 'em too;
 While at night they fill our tummies with a good old army stew.

No more shirts of silk or linen. We all wear the O. D. stuff.
 No more nightgowns or pajamas, for our pants are good enough.
 No more feather ticks or pillows, but we're glad to thank the Lord
 We've got a cot and blanket when we might have just a board.

For they feed us beans for breakfast, and at noon we have 'em, too;
 While at night they fill our stomach with the good old army stew.
 By, by gum, we'll lick the kaiser when the sergeants teach us how,
 For, dad burn it, he's the reason that we're in the army now.

—*The Stars and Stripes.*

